

















THE YORKSHIRE  
ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

FOUNDED 1863.

INCORPORATED 1893.

---

RECORD SERIES.

VOL. LXXX.

FOR THE YEAR 1931.

---

MISCELLANEA

VOL. III.

---

PRINTED FOR THE SOCIETY,

1931



Printed by  
THE WEST YORKSHIRE PRINTING CO. LTD.,  
WAKEFIELD.

MISCELLANEA

Vol. III.





CONTENTS.

---

	PAGE
A SELECTION OF MONASTIC RENTALS AND DISSOLUTION PAPERS, EDITED BY J. S. PURVIS, M.A., F.S.A.    ..    ..	1
THE CHARTULARY OF TOCKWITH ALIAS SCOKIRK, A CELL TO THE PRIORY OF NOSTELL, EDITED BY GWENLLIAN C. RANSOME, M.A.    ..    ..    ..    ..    ..	151
INDEX TO MONASTIC RENTALS    ..    ..    ..    ..	207
INDEX TO THE SCOKIRK CHARTULARY    ..    ..    ..	223



PART I.

---

A Selection of Monastic Rentals  
and Dissolution Papers.

---

*Edited by*

J. S. Purvis, M.A., F.S.A.





## INTRODUCTION.

---

The title "Monastic Rentals," chosen for Part I of this Volume, has been adopted for brevity and convenience, and not by any means to imply that the collection here given exhausts the number of Yorkshire Monastic Extents accessible and still unpublished. The documents here printed are to be found, with one small exception, in the Public Record Office, and fall roughly into three groups. The first, relating to Bridlington Priory and Town, is derived from the collections calendared as "Rentals and Surveys, Portfolios 4 and 5," "Exchequer Accounts," and "Exchequer Rolls." These are mainly fair copies prepared for use by the officials in the Court of Augmentations and the Exchequer. The group refers to Bridlington Priory before and during the process of dissolution; the earlier documents may add a little to our knowledge of monastic finance by showing further evidence that the chief officers of the house had their separate accounts. The later documents of this section illustrate the history of the town during and after the same period of dissolution. Remarkable features here are the rapidity and completeness with which the tenant population of the town altered in the years immediately following the fall of the Priory, and the decay of house property at that time, due often to the fact that the land allotted to the house was valued more highly in comparison than the house itself. Two of the documents in this section give interesting details of prices and wages. A survey of Jervaulx Abbey, although printed in the "Monasticon," is included here, for purposes of comparison and to preserve its association in Roll 729 with Bridlington Priory.

The second group is a small collection of various dates, also from "Rentals and Surveys," Portfolios 17 and 18, but including an extract from MS. Harleian 604 in the British Museum, an agreement for a corrody at Nun Appleton which may be compared with others printed later in Part I.

The remainder of Part I is occupied by a transcript of the volume calendared as "Suppression Papers V, vol. 2." This is a rough quarto volume, on paper, of which casual use has been made previously for a few notes in the section on Religious Houses in the Victoria County History. The late Mr. William Brown also extracted the descriptions of the respective monastic buildings and printed them in Vol. IX of the *Yorkshire Archaeological Journal*; these appear in the original under the title '*Situs domus monialium*

*de'* . . . . ., etc. By far the greater part of the volume, however, seems to be untouched. In this case we have, not fair copies filed for official use, but a mixed collection of the original notes written by the persons engaged in dissolving the various convents, together with papers and letters from the accounts of the monasteries themselves; for instance, one page in the entries for Swine is certainly in the hand of one of the nuns, and the same probably applies to several pages for Nunkeeling and elsewhere. The untouched state of these papers, put together with all their corrections and imperfections, gives a valuable insight into the actual process accompanying the dissolution of religious houses. Amongst them, too, will be found much to throw light on the conditions of life in the monasteries at the time of their downfall.

The papers in the volume have been carelessly bound up, as several leaves are upside down and others obviously out of place; for example, the single leaf relating to Clementhorpe nunnery appears in the middle of the Grosmont entries. Where necessary, the true order has been restored here and the re-arrangement indicated. There are many blank leaves.

It is hardly necessary to remark that in these documents are found references to a large number of towns, villages, and hamlets over almost the whole of Yorkshire, and that very numerous field-names and other place-names occur. Invariably the original spelling has been preserved for all place-names and proper names, but considerations of space have prevented the addition of geographical notes. The original papers are full of marginal notes, in some cases more than once corrected. It has been impossible to print these in their true position; they will therefore be found in heavier type above the respective entries to which they refer. With this exception, the original appearance of these papers as they left the accountant's hands has been reproduced as exactly as print allows, and their history indicated by the subsequent alterations.

I have pleasure in recording my thanks to Mr. Charles T. Clay, F.S.A., for help in looking over the proof-sheets, and for much welcome advice.

J. S. PURVIS.

Bridlington, 1931.



## MONASTIC RENTALS AND SURVEYS.

---

### P.R.O. RENTALS AND SURVEYS. Portf. 4. No. 9.

[*Latin.*]

c. 25 Hen. VIII.

#### Rental of Besingbye.

##### Office of the prior.

Henry Pulley holds of the lord the mansion of Besingbye & four closes & 19 bovates of land & meadow with the appurtenances & pays to the lord yearly 18 quarters of wheat & 18 quarters of barley and 40s. yearly.

##### Office of the bursar.

The same Henry holds of the lord two tenements with toft & croft thereto belonging & a close lying beside the tenement of Robt. Warde and pays to the office of the Bursar yearly 9s. 8d.

##### Office of the subprior.

The same holds [*blank*] And pays to the office of the subprior yearly 6s. 6d.

##### Office of the cellarer.

The same holds [*blank*] And pays to the office of the Cellarer yearly 4d.

##### Office of the cellarer.

The same holds a waste called lez Meeres And pays to the office of the Cellarer yearly 6s. 8d.

##### Office of the bursar.

Thomas Rudston holds of the lord a messuage with a close adjoining & four bovates of land with the appurtenances And pays to the office of the bursar yearly 36s.

##### Office of the cellarer.

The same Thomas holds of the lord a cottage called le bakehouse with a selion adjoining And pays to the office of the Cellarer yearly 2s.

Sum of the particulars 103s. 10d.

### P.R.O. RENTALS AND SURVEYS. Portf. 4. 10.

Rental in the Office.....at the Feast of St.....  
and.....at the Feast of St. Thomas the Apostle.....

**Town of Bridlington.****Tenements in the town of Bridlington situate in St. John's Street.**

	s.	d.
Imprimis Chris. Wall pays yearly	13	0
Robt. Johnson pays yearly	12	0
Wm. Thomson pays yearly	8	0
Thos. Wylborn pays yearly	6	8
Anth. Thomson pays yearly	6	8
Wm. Howson pays yearly	4	0
Henr. Brown pays yearly	4	0
Widow Stephenson pays yearly	5	0
John Clarkson pays yearly	6	8
Wm. Hylton pays yearly	7	0
Henr. Styrsaker pays yearly	6	0

**Tenements in Nungate in the said Town.**

Rich. Skelton		
Thos. Howare		[blank]
Alex. Smyth		
Cuthbert Carre		
The Subcellarer pays yearly for the orchard	56	0
The Almoner pays yearly	13	4
The granator [Granatarius] pays yearly	3	0
Sum total, £8. 13. 4.		
('Item. The same receives yearly 4/- for lez Cunyngarth'— erased).		
Sum total of all the said rents	£8. 13. 4.	

**[f. 1b.] Habylllements In the beyrhowsse.**

In primis a greytt kelynge vessell of s'ure. Item 2 old kelters  
Item 10 barm tobbes Item 2 swett wortt fats and a tonnyng  
fatte Item 5 hable hogeshedes and 2 brokyn. Item a grett copper  
leyd and a copper kettell. Item 10 barellys withyn ye beyrhowsse  
Item 2 old kellers in ye wtt'more howsse. Item 7 halfe barells in  
ye refectorye Item 6 in ye farmarie. Item in ye lords chamber &  
in ye buttere 13 barells and on hogesshede Item on greitt maskfatt  
Item 3 Skoipes Item 8 ledder baggys too Cary maltt Item 4 new  
mawndys for hoppes Item one Stryke Item 4 rudders Item 2  
gutterdels Item a Tonumell a kettel and a tempse.

**[f. 2.] Repairs made in the said year about the Tenements by John Lamberd.**

	s.	d.
In primis Paid to two Carpenters	6	4
Item for 4 bunshes lez Lattys	0	16
Item for nails and bolts	0	18
Item in bread and meat	0	22
Item for walls in the orchard and in the tenement	2	4

Item	in food in bread & meat for our servants	d. 10
The care of the Subprior working in the orchard and Tenements		17
Sum 14s. 9d.		
Chris. Wall seeks an Allowance of 6s. for the repair of his house.		
Thos. Howar seeks an Allowance of 2s. for the repair of his house.		
Wm. Thompson seeks an Allowance of 12d. for the repair of his house.		
Sum total 23s. 9d.		

## P.R.O. RENTALS AND SURVEYS. Portf. 4. 11.

## Rental in the Office of the Cellarer.

## Town of Bridlington.

## Bridlington Tenements.

From the relict of Wm. Smyth for a tenement there yearly 8s.

From Agnes Pereson widow for a tenement yearly 6s. 8d.

From [Chris. *struck out*] the Rent of 3 Shops situate in the market place 15s. 29s. 8d. ex. (*discharged*)

## Mills.

From Thomas Cowton and his 2 friends for 2 water mills and 2 wind mills yearly £9. 13s. 4d. dis.

[From the same for one wind mill *struck out*].

## Common Oven.

From Chris. Wood for the farm of the Common oven £4. 13. 4 dis.

From the said Chris. Wood and other tenants for the rents of divers lez Balks in the Field of Bridlington 13s. 4d. when 3s. 4d. for one balk. Late in the hands of the said Cellarer for his fee.

## Lands there.

From Robt. Danby late of Bridlington for the rent of a close called Westconygarth yearly 6s. 8d.

From Roger Robynson and Chris. Wood for the rent of a close called Plodders yearly 5s. 0d.

From [blank] for the farm of a parcel of meadow called Haverdaile Heads yearly 10s. 0d.

From [blank] for the farm of a tenement by the sea shore yearly 10s. 0d.  
45s. dis.

Sum £18. 1. 4

## Hillerthorpe.

From [blank] for the farm of herbage growing on divers [blank] of the Lord in the field of Hillerthorpe aforesaid, together with the Milne farmes there yearly 3s. 4d. dis.

Sum [torn].



**Sewerby.**

From [blank] for the farm of 19 bovates of land in the fields of Sewerby, viz. from 4 bovates 12d. yearly 19s. dis.

**Askeham.**

From [blank] for the farm of divers messuages with the appurtenances in the town of Askeham at the usual terms there yearly £10. 15s. 11½d. dis.

[From John Wade for the farm of all lands there *struck out*].

Note: See in the Rental of Particulars.

**Parva Catalle.**

From John Wade for the farm of all lands there yearly 40s. 6d. dis.

**Holbeche.**

From [blank] for the farm of a messuage there yearly 53s. 4d. dis.

**Burton Flemynge.**

From [blank] for the farm of a mill there yearly 26s. 8d.

See in Rental of Particulars.

**Fyveley.**

From [blank] for the farm of a mill there 23s. 0d. dis.

**Willerby.**

From the farm of the Manor there &c yearly 10s.

In the Rental.

**Newsom.**

From tithe of the Mill of Newsom yearly 2s. dis.

**Speton.**

From tithe of the Mill of Speton yearly 2s. dis.

**Buckton.**

From tithe of the Mill of Bucton yearly [20d *struck out*].

[See in the charge of the Cellarer *struck out*] In another place in the book.

**Castilburne.**

From [blank] for one tenement there yearly 10s. dis.

**The Rental of the Prior.****Bridlington.**

From Thos. Cowton and his friends for the farm of the new windmill there yearly 26s. 8d.

From [blank] Preston for the rent of one tenement there yearly 8s.

From Rich. Watson Barber for the rent of a small close called Barwick close yearly 5s.

Sum [blank].

[*The whole of this Prior's Rental is struck out*].

**P.R.O. RENTALS AND SURVEYS. Portf. 4. 12.**[*Latin*].**[Rental of the Sub-] Prior.****Bridlington.**

Receipt of farms of tenements by the sea shore accustomed to be received by the subprior.

In primis	Wm. Haylom holds a tenement & yields yearly	20s.
Item	the same William holds another tenement & yields (&c.)	10s.
Item	the same holds two cottages each yielding yearly 4s. Sum 8s.	
Item	Henry Hyll holds a tenement & yields yearly	13s. 4d.
Item	Henr. Bowtebie holds a tenement and (&c.)	16s. 8d.
Item	John Frost holds another tenement and (&c.)	14s. 0d.
Item	Sir Marmadux Constabill holds lez beech howse & yields	16s. 8d.
Item	Thos. Clifton holds a cottage & yields yearly	5s.
Item	a cottage once in the tenure of Custance yearly	6s.
Item	Relict [blank] Modye a cottage & yields yearly	5s.
Item	a cottage once in the tenure of Laurence Sewnett & yields yearly	5s.

Sum total by the See side otherwise Casteburne 119s. 8d. dis.

**Pensions returned by the same.**

From George Burton of Willerby for a pension	5s. 6d.
From Henry Pulley of Besingbye for the like	5s. 6d.
From the vicar of Willerby for the like	10s. 8d.
From the vicar of Gaunton for the like	4s. 0d.
From the priest of Clockton for the like	18d.
From Thos. Metham of Speton for the like	18d.

Sum 28s. 8d.

**P.R.O. RENTALS AND SURVEYS. Portf. 4. 15.**[*Latin*].

<b>Birlington</b>	Rental of the Subcellarer
<b>Flayneburgh</b>	The church of Flamburgh £32
<b>Cutona Longa</b>	The church of Cutona longa £9. 6. 8.
<b>Lebreston</b>	From the profits of demesnes (?) farmed in the— of the prior in the parish of Lebreston £4. 10. 0
<b>Bridlington</b>	From the farm of a close demised to Roger Baxter yearly 6s. 8d. discharged. <sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Examined and discharged. Sum £46. 2. 4.

<sup>1</sup> In another hand.



**P.R.O. RENTALS AND SURVEYS. Portf. 4. 16.**[*Latin*].

[before 25 Henry VIII.]

**Rental in the office of the Sacrist.****The town of Bridlington for tenements there.**

<b>Bridlington</b>	s. d.
First Thomas Wodd yearly	6s. 8d.
Item Willm. Robyn, George Porret yearly	10. 0.
Item Robert Hernes yearly	13. 4.
Item Thos. Weston yearly	10. 0.
Item the wife of Rich. Maddyke yearly	5. 0.
Item widow Catton yearly	5. 0.
Item Joan Shepperde yearly	4. 0.
Item Widow Maddyk yearly	4. 0.
Item widow Dicconson yearly	4. 0.
Item widow Skynner yearly	4. 0.
Item Thos. Atkynson yearly	4. 0.
Item Willm. Robynson yearly	5. 0.
Item Thos. Clay yearly	5. 0.
Item Henry Nycolson yearly	5. 0.
Item Thos. Dyconson yearly	5. 0.
	£4. 11. 0.

**Sewerby.**

Item Thos. Tomson of Sewerby yearly	6. 0.
Item Thos. Skynner of Sewerby yearly	36. 0.
	42s.

**Sprotley.**

Item John Wedderall for Sprotley	30. 0.
----------------------------------	--------

**Hylderthorpe**

Item Widow Hodsthon of Hyderthrop yearly	6. 0.
[ <i>torn</i> ] Item — of Holdernes yearly	18d.
.....rest. <sup>1</sup> Item the lord prior for frastrope yearly	£5. 6. 8. <sup>1</sup>
Sum total	£8. 10. 6.

**P.R.O. RENTALS AND SURVEYS. Portf. 4. 18.****Rental of the — at Castelborne.**

	s. d.
First Received of Rich. Collyng for his rent	3. 4
Item Received of henry Potter for the same	3. 4
Item Received of Wm. butler for the same	3. 0
Item Received of John Purdowe for the same	3. 0
Item Received of Rich. Clarke for the same	6. 0
Item Received of John Frost for the same	20. 0
Item Received of Hen. Storey for the same	5. 6
Item Received of widow Raynson for the same	6
Item Received of John Hesheton for the same	6

<sup>1</sup> The whole entry struck out, and *See in the Rental of the prior* written under.

	s.	d.
Item Received of Agnes fayreclyffe for the same	12	
Item Received of Wm. brygham for the same	13.	4
Item Received of the same for two small houses	5	
Item Received of John Cussyn for the same	10	
Item Received of Robt. Halome for the same	5.	0
Item Received of Thos. Pyper for the same	10	
Item Received of Hen. Potter for the same	10	
Item Received of John Hawburne for the same 12d for another 12d.		
Item Received of Steph. Colle for the same	2.	6
Item Received of Geo. Ilzote for the same	6	
Item Received of humf. Chawner for the same	6	
Item Received of Wm. Halome for the same	16.	8
Item Received of the same Wm. for the same	8	

Sum for the whole rental 70s. 11d. and for that of all....

£7. 1. 10 for....

[f. 1b.] **Bridlyngton.**

Item from Willm. Edmond yearly	23s.
Item from Willm. Codd yearly	23s.
Item from Willm. Yeatson yearly	20s.
Item from Robt. heryson yearly	3s.
Item from Robt. Cowinsbarie yearly	22s.

**P.R.O. Augmentation Office (Misc. Bks.) 408.**

[f. 5a.]. here after Insuythe A booke of all succh lesses as were made by William late prior of the monastery of Brydlyngton & to whome.

**The parsonage of Ottryngham.**

Md. that Thomas Holdreth holdythe by lese Indentyd of the priory of Brydlyngeton datyd the x day of december in the xxii yere of the rayagn of our sovereign lord kynge Henry the VIIIth the parsonage of Ottryngham in Holdernes in the Countye of Yorke for the terme of 41 yeres be gyninge at the fest of the Invencion of the Holy Crosse yeldynge therfore yerely

£24.

**The parsonage of Schalby.**

Md. A lese made to Raffe Bawde & Emmott Hys wyfe the 13 day of December in the yere of our lord god A 1535 the parsonage of Estowton and the wolle & lambe of the parysshe of Scalbye with the members of the same for the terme of 21 yeres And paythe by the yere for the parsonage of Estowton £12 and for the tythe wolle & lambe of the paryrshe of Skalbye with the members £7. 10s.

**The parsonage of Estowton.**

Md. that a lese made to the Abbat & Convent of Revalles the Secunde day of June in the yere of our lorde god A MDXXVIIJ the parsonage of Estowton in Rychemond Shyre with the glebe



landes tenementes the herbage of the churche yard and All other Commodityes therto belongyng for the terme of 21 yeres to be gyn at the fest of Saynt Martyn in wynter and paythe yerly £9. 6. 8.

### **The lordshype of Halytreholme.**

Md. a lese made to Thomas Shawe of brystle in the Countye of Yorke yoman the 8 day of November in the yere of our lord god A MDXXIIJ the lordshyp of halytreholme in holdernes for the terme of 31 yeres begynnyng at the fest of Saynt Martyn in wynter last past and paythe at the fest of wytson tyde and martynmas yerely £6. 13. 4.

Md. that the sayd Thomas shall & must redelyver at the ende and terme of hys yeres 20 kyne and a bull or eles the some of £9.

### **Speton.**

Md. a lese made the 14 day of februarye in the xxvii yere of the raygn of ouer soveraynge lorde kyng Henry the viii to Robart Constable & katern hys wyfe for the terme of 21 yeres the Chefe Messuage and 11 oxganges land with the appurtenansys in Speton with the tythe Corne of Speton paying therfore yerely 18 quarters whete 19 (? 29) quarters barley 8 quarters ootes A fatt Swyne or 4s. in money for the same & 18d. in money and the fyndyng of 4 Swyne or 2 oxon.

### **Demyng howse.**

Md. A lese made the fyrst dayd of occtober in the xiii yere of the Raynge of kyng henry the viii to William Newsted for a howse calyd demyng howse in the in the [sic] west felde for the terme of 21 yeres. paynge at the fest of Sant Michell & the Invencion of the Holy crosse £6. 13. 4. Md. that at the ende and terme of 21 yeres the same William must redelyver 22 kyne & one Bull oreles the Sum of £9.

### **The kyne & pastur of fraystrop.**

Md. that the sayd Willm. Newsted holdythe of the kyng 24 kyne with Suffycient pasturage of Sex hed of oxen or kyne and one horse of hys owne goodes untill the fest of Saynt Myhyll nexte commyng within the closys or pasturs of Fraystrop & then to yelde a compte for the hole yere as a proctor to the kynges use and to pay for the same hole yere £6. 13. 4.

Md. that the said Willm. payd of the same £6. 13. 4 & the prior of Byrlyngton at the fest of the Invencion of the Holy Crose Anno 29 Regis henrici viii. 71s. 8d. And at the fest of Michelmas nexte ensuyng he shalbe dettyd to ye kynges grace for the other halfe yere. 66s. 8d.

### **The parsonag of Fyveley.**

Md. a lese made the 12 daye of June in the yere of our lord god A thowsant fywe hundrythe xxxvi to Thomas Brygham

Esquyer for therme of 21 yeres of the parsonage of fyveley with thappurtenannces excepte Sucche rentes & tenementes yf any succh be as of olde tyme hathe belongyd and yet dothe be longe to the offyce of the Cellarer or the Burser paynge yerely £20.

### **The parsonage of Carnetheby.**

Md. A lese made the last day of Februarye in the xxviii yere of ye Reigne of Kyng Henry the viii to Thomas Brygham Esquyre of the parsonage of Carnethby, except the tythe corne of Saynt Leonardes land & the tythe corne of 2 oxganges of land Annexyd to ye vycarege of Carnethby aforesayd paynge yerely 20 quarters of seed whete 40 quarters of seed barley and 4 quarters of seed peas.

### **The parsonage of Fraystrop.**

Md. a lese made the 30 daye of october in the yere of our lorde god MDXXXI to dame Isabell Tunstall wydowe for the parsonage of Fraysthrop for the terme of 60 yeres except all the tythes of succh ground fyer woodes goodes & Catelles as the said prior nowe hathe or that he or hys successors hereafter shalhave within ther owne handes within the lordshyp of Frastrop payng yerely therefore 48s. 8d.

### **The parsonage of Fraysthrop.**

Md. A lese made the 22 daye August in the xxviii yere of the raygn of kynge henry the viii to Bryan Tunstall for the terme of 60 yeres to begyn ymmedyatly after the dethe of of dame Isabell Tunstall for the parsonage of Fraystrop that ys to saye the mansyon plase with the appurtynnances except the tythes of all sucche groundes fyer woodes goodes Catelles as the sayd prior nowe hathe or he or hys successors herafter shall have in ther owne handes within the lordshyp a foresayd paynge yerely 48s. 8d.

### **The Manor of Flotmanbye.**

Md. a lese made the 12 daye of Aprell in the yere of our lord god A MDXXXIII to Charles buttre of Flotmanby of the manor of Flotmanby with the Appurtennances with 2 Carres Calyd the priors Carre & the bursers Carre except Rent servyces sute of freholders & Medouse Appertaynyng to the Sheype Maysters offyce with the fyrste croppe of the Carre calyd the prior's Carre with the commyn pasture for shepe upon the wholde which the sayd prior dothe reserve in his hand for the terme of 31 yeres to be gyn at the fest of the Annuncyacyon of our lady then next folowyng paynge at the fest of puryfycacion of our lady and lamas yerely £4. 6. 8.

### **The parsonage of Fyveley.**

Md. a lese made in the yere of ower lord god A MDXXX to henry Salvan clerke & to William walker the Rectorye & parsonage of fyveley with the appurtennances except the land belonge to the



offyce of the Cellerer & burser for the terme of 21 yeres to be gyn at the fest of the Invencion of the Holy Crose And paythe at 4 tymes in the yere that ys to say at the fest of Saynt John baptyst Saynt luke thevangelyst the puryfycacion of our lady & the Invencion of the Holy Crosse. £20.

### The wyndmyll of Fyveley.

Item Robert Emerson holdythe a wynde myle in Fyveley aforsayd of the sayd prior & Convent & paythe yerely 23s.

Md. a lese made the xx day of August in the 28 yere of ouer soveraynge lord kynge henry the viii<sup>th</sup> to Rychard Sawmon of Bawmburgh in the Countye of Lyncolne gent. for the parsonage of Bawmburghe with all maner tythes & commodytyes to the same belongyng for the terme of 34 yers beggnyng at the fest of Saynt Michell tharchangell next folowyng paynge yerely at the sayd fest £6. 13. 4.

## P.R.O. RENTALS AND SURVEYS, Bundle 19. No. 37.

[*Latin*].

[f. 1a.] The Annual Rent of all and singular manors Tenements and Churches to the monastery of the Blessed Virgin Mary of Bridlington by any right belonging in the following most clearly appears.

### Bridlington in Co. York.

First the prior and Convent of Bridlington aforesaid hold the manor there and Sixty eight bovates of land with their appurtenances viz. in meadows feedings and pastures which they cultivate in Demesne which if they were let to ferm would be worth yearly £30. 8s. viz. 40 of the said bovates at £20 farm for each bovat yearly 10s. 20 at £8 the price for each bovat 8s. and 8 of them at 48s. the farm of each bovat 6s.

Also in the same territory or field of Bridlington there are other 47 bovates of land which are farmed to tenants there From which the said prior and Convent Receive yearly £20 14s. viz. 26 of the said bovates .....<sup>1</sup> farm for each bovat at 10s. 14 bovates at £5. 12s. the farm for each bovat at 8s. and 7 bovates of land at 42s. the price for each bovat 6s.

Also the said prior and Convent Receive Yearly 45....<sup>1</sup> with gardens and other appurtenances in the town of .....<sup>1</sup> the farm of divers tenements to the value .....<sup>1</sup> they receive because they are waste and .....

Sum To[*tal of Brid*<sup>1</sup>l]ington .....<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Torn.

**Besingbie in Co. York.**

The same prior and Convent Receive yearly<sup>2</sup> .....<sup>1</sup> Besingbie with other messuages lands .....<sup>1</sup> to them belonging yearly £20 .....<sup>1</sup>

Sum £20 .....<sup>1</sup>

**Speton in Co. Yorks.**

..... from [.....]<sup>1</sup> Speton together with the farms of divers messuages and cottages [.....] in the same vill so farmed to divers tenants there.

Sum £12.

[f. 1b.]

[.....]pe [.....] **York** [.....]ge.

..... 48s. 8d. from the farm of the site of their manor of Fraistroke with two closes annexed so farmed to dame Issabelle Tunstall 'votrix' besides the farm of 50 bovates of land with divers messuages and Cottages there which are worth yearly £12 the price of a bovat of land yearly there 4s.

Sum £14. 8. 8.

**Willerbie in Co. York grange.**

..... from the farm of the site of their manor of Willerbie together with the farm of divers messuages with their appurtenances in that vill as farmed to divers there yearly £5. 14. 6.

Sum £5. 14. 6.

**[.....]reholme Co. York.**

..... from the farm of the site of their manor of Halitreholme with all its appurtenances £6. 13. 4 so farmed to John Shaw farmer there yearly as appears by indenture made thereon.

Sum £6. 13. 4.

[.....]<sup>3</sup>

..... from the farm of their manor of Little [.....] with all its appurtenances yearly £20 so farmed to the executors of [.....] Griffith Kt. as appears by indentures [*etc.*] besides [.....] mills which are worth yearly £3. 6. 8.

Sum with the mills £23. 6. 8.

[.....]

..... from the farm of the site of their manor of Skyrlington [.....] £8 besides the farm of a pasture there which they keep in their own hands to feed their animals there which is worth [.....] £5.

Sum with the pasture £13.

[.....]

..... from the farm of the site of their manor of Burton Flemmynge and of other messuages with their appurtenances there so farmed to divers tenants there yearly £41. 3. 3.

[f. 2a.]

<sup>1</sup> [.....] throughout, *torn away*.

<sup>2</sup> This phrase "The same prior and Convent receive yearly" precedes every entry down to that for Boston on f. 4, but will be omitted for brevity.

<sup>3</sup> Probably Little Kelk.



**Bloberhouses in Co. York.**

..... from the farm of the site of their manor of Bloberhouses together with the farm of divers tenements in the same vill so farmed to divers tenants there yearly £8. 19. 10.  
Sum £8. 19. 10.

**Acclome in Co. York.**

..... from the farm of their capital messuage of Acclome together with the farm of divers messuages with their appurtenances in the same vill £6. 1. 8. so farmed [*etc.*]  
Sum £6. 1. 8.

**Flotmanby in Co. York.**

..... from the farm of the site of their manor of Flotmanbie and 33 bovates of land belonging to the same with their appurtenances £6. 12. so farmed to Charles buttre yearly as appears by indentures the price of a bovat of land there yearly 4s.  
Sum £6. 12.

**Grinton in Co. Richmond.**

..... from the farm of divers tenements with their appurtenances in the vill of Grinton in Richmondshire £26. 13. 4 so farmed to divers tenants there yearly  
Sum £26. 13. 4.

**Eston in Co. York.**

..... from the farm of divers messuages & cottages with their appurtenances in the vill of Eston £8. 2. 8. so farmed [*etc.*]  
£8. 2. 8.

**Sewerbie in Co. York.**

..... from the farm of divers messuages with their appurtenances in the vill of Sewerbie £6 so farmed [*etc.*]  
Sum £6.

**Hillerthorpe in Co. York.**

..... from the farm of divers messuages with their appurtenances in the vill of Hillerthorpe 51s. 4d. as farmed [*etc.*]  
Sum 51s. 4d.

[f. 2b.]

**[.....]trope..Co. York.**

..... from the farm of divers messuages with their appurtenances in the vill of Wilstrobe £5. 2s. as farmed [*etc.*]  
£5. 2. 0.

**Awborne in Co. York.**

..... from the farm of divers messuages with their appurtenances in the vill of Awborne 48s. so farmed to the tenants there yearly.

Sum 48s.



**Castleborne in Co. [.....]**

..... from the farm of one tenement called Castleborne  
13s. 4d. so farmed to a certain Henry Storie yearly

Sum 13s. 4d.

**[.....]nethbie .. Co. York.**

..... from the farm of one messuage with its appurtenances in the vill of Carnethbie 36s. so farmed to Thos. Brewester yearly

Sum 36s.

**[.....]n in Co. York.**

..... from the farm of two messuages with their appurtenances in the vill of Bucton 48s. so farmed to divers tenants there yearly.

Sum 48s.

**Bempton in Co. York.**

..... from the farm of one messuage with its appurtenances in the vill of Bempton 40s. 20d. so farmed to Rich. Dowson yearly

Sum 41s. 8d.

**Rudestone in Co. York.**

..... from the farm of divers messuages with their appurtenances in the vill of Rudestone [£5. 15. 5 *struck out*] £5. 19. 5. so farmed [*etc.*]

Sum £5. 19. 5.

**Crome in Co. York.**

..... from the farm of their capital messuage of Crome 33s. 4d. so farmed to Sir Wm. Constable Kt. yearly.

Sum 33s. 4d.

[f. 3a.].

**Righton in Co. York.**

..... from the farm of one messuage with its appurtenances in the vill of Righton 27s. so farmed to the farmer there yearly

Sum 27s.

**Gristrope in Co. York.**

..... from the farm of divers messuages with their appurtenances in the vill of Gristrope £3. 4. 0. so farmed [*etc.*]

Sum £3. 4.

**Ledbreston in Co. York.**

..... from the farm of divers messuages with their appurtenances in the vill of Ledbrestone 53s. 4d. so farmed [*etc.*]

Sum 53s. 4d.

**Burniston in Co. York.**

..... from the farm of divers messuages in the vill of Burniston so farmed [*etc.*] £3. 4. 6.

Sum £3. 4. 6.

**Flixton in Co. York.**

..... from the farm of divers messuages with their appurtenances in the vill of Flixton 42s. so farmed [*etc.*]

Sum 42s.

**Scalbie in Co. York.**

..... from the farm of three wastes in the vill of Scalbie 3s. 8d. so farmed to the vicar there yearly

Sum 3s. 4d.

**Cloghton in Co. York.**

..... from the farm of a small orchard in the vill of Cloghton so farmed to a certain man of the same yearly.

Sum 8d.

**Folkton in Co. York.**

..... from the farm of 2 bovates of land in the vill of Folkton so farmed to the farmer there yearly 12s.

Sum 12s.

[f. 3b.]

**Spitilles in Co. York.**

..... from the farm of divers selions with divers cultures of land in the vill or hamelett of Spitilles 4s. so farmed to the farmer there yearly.

Sum 4s.

**Staxton in Co. York.**

..... from the farm of two messuages with their appurtenances in the vill of Staxton 26s. so farmed to the farmer there yearly.

Sum 26s.

**Bynnyngton in Co. York.**

..... from the farm of four bovates of land & 2 crofts with the appurtenances in the vill of Bynnyngton 20s. so farmed to the farmer there yearly.

Sum 20s.

**[.]lmeton .. Co. York.**

..... from the farm of one messuage with the appurtenances in the vill of Galmeton 16s. so farmed to the farmer there yearly

Sum 16s.

**[.....]burne in Co. York.**

..... from the farm of a house and a croft with the appurtenances in the vill of Sherburne 30s. so farmed to the farmer there yearly.

Sum 30s.

**Waldenewton in Co. York.**

..... from the farm of a messuage with the appurtenances in the vill of Waldenewton 32s. so farmed to the farmer there yearly.

Sum 32s.

**Collome in Co. York.**

..... from the farm of a toft a waste and 2 bovates of land in the vill of Collome 6s. so farmed to the farmer there yearly.

Sum 6s.

**Barton in Co. Lincoln.**

..... from the farm of a bovat of land in the vill of Barton across Humber 6s. 8d. so farmed to the farmer there yearly.

Sum 6s. 8d.

[f. 4.]

**Barrowe in Co. Lincoln.**

..... from the farm of a bovat of land in the vill of Barrowe across Humber 6s. 8d. as farmed to the farmer there yearly.

Sum 6s. 8d.

**Boston in Co. Lincoln.**

..... from the farm of a waste in [the city of *struck out*] Boston in Co. Lincoln 2s. so farmed to a certain man of Boston aforesaid yearly.

Sum 2s.

**South feribie in Co. York.**

..... 2s. 9d. from the free farm arising from divers lands & tenements in the vill of South-Feribie yearly.

Sum 2s. 9d.

**Ottringham with others in Co. York.**

..... from the free rents & other farms in the vills of Ottringham Owtnewton and Hompton 17s. 10d. yearly.

Sum 17s. 10d.

**Askham Richard in Co. York.**

..... from the farm of their capital messuage of Askham Richarde and of other messuages with their appurtenances there £12. 16s. so farmed [*etc.*]

Sum £12. 16. 0.

**Willerbie in Co. York.**

..... 10s. 8d. from the vicar of Willerbie for a certain yearly pension arising out of the vicarage each year.

Sum 10s. 8d.

**Galmeton in Co. York.**

..... 4s. from the vicar of Galmeton for a certain yearly pension arising out of his vicarage each year.

Sum 4s.

**Boythorpe in Co. York.**

..... from the Rector of Foxholes 12s. arising out of a moiety of the tithe of Boythorpe each year.

Sum 12s.

Sum of all Temporalities together with pensions £374. 7. 1.



**The Spiritual Receipts of the same Prior and Convent.**

First in the territory and fields of Bridlington there are forty and seven bovates of land which are in the hands of tenants from whom the said prior and Convent receive tithe which are worth each of them each year 26s. 8d. as tithe therefrom of  $4\frac{1}{2}$  bovates which are worth similarly each year in time of harvest, 26s. 8d. each.

Sum £6.

In the territory and Fields of Sewerbie there are 130 bovates of land which are worth each of them each year in time of harvest 23s. 4d. as tithe therefrom of 13 bovates of land which similarly are worth each year at harvest time 23s. 4d. each.

£15. 3. 4.

In the territory and Fields of Bempton there are 100 (LXXXXX) bovates of land which are worth [*etc.*] 20s. as tithe therefrom of 10 bovates of land which similarly are worth each year 20s. in time of harvest each.

Sum £10.

In the territory and Fields of Bucton there are 80 bovates of land which are worth [*etc.*] 20s. as tithe therefrom of 8 bovates of land which similarly are worth each year in time of harvest 20s. each.

Sum £8.

**The Church of Bridlington with its members in Co. York.**

In the territory and Fields of Grindall there are 80 bovates of land which are worth [*etc.*] 20s. as tithe therefrom of 8 bovates of land which similarly are worth yearly in time of harvest 20s. each.

Sum £8.

In the territory and Fields of Besingbie there are 50 bovates of land which are worth [*etc.*] 23s. 4d. as tithe therefrom of 5 bovates of land which similarly are worth yearly in time of harvest 23s. 4d. each.

Sum £5. 16. 8.

In the territory and Fields of Hillerthorpe and Wilstrope there are 70 bovates of land which are worth [*etc.*] 13s. 4d. as tithe therefrom of 7 bovates of land which similarly are worth yearly in time of harvest 13s. 4d. each.

Sum £4. 13. 4.

In the territory of Estone there are 50 bovates of land which are worth [*etc.*] 13s. 4d. as tithe thence of 5 acres of land which similarly are worth yearly in time of harvest 13s. 4d. each.

Sum £3. 6. 8.

[f. 5a.]<sup>1</sup>

**Fordon in Co. York.**

The same Prior and Convent receive yearly from the farm of divers messuages with their appurtenances in the vill of Fordone £4. 12. 0. so farmed to divers tenants there yearly.

Sum £4. 12.

**Kyllome in Co. York.**

The same Prior and Convent [*etc.*] .. of 5 bovates of land lying in the field of Kyllome 16s. so farmed to Rich. Tennand yearly.

Sum 16s.

**Naffreton in Co. York.**

The same [*etc.*] .. of divers messuages with their appurtenances in the vill of Naffreton £3. 12. 7. so farmed to divers [*etc.*]

Sum £3. 12. 7.

**Nabye in Co. York.**

The same [*etc.*] .. of a close called nabye Close 6s. yearly so farmed to the farmer of the same.

Sum 6s.

**Brompton in Co. York.**

The same [*etc.*] of the free farm issuing from [*torn*] messuage one bovat of land and the fourth part of another bovat in the vill of Brompton 2s. 2d. yearly.

Sum 2s. 2d.

**Lowthorpe in Co. York.**

The same [*etc.*] .. of the free farm issuing from a messuage and three bovates of land of Robt. Warde's land in the vill of lowthorp 3s. yearly.

Sum 3s.

**Wansfurth in Co. York.**

The same [*etc.*] .. of a close in the vill of Wandesfurth 5s. yearly.

Sum 5s.

**Magna Kelke in Co. York.**

The same [*etc.*] .. of a half bovat of land and half a close in the vill of Great Kelke 5s. yearly.

Sum 5s.

[f. 5b.]

**Grauncemor in Co. York.**

The same [*etc.*] ... of a messuage with its appurtenances in the vill of Grauncemor 30s. 8d. so farmed to the farmer there yearly.

Sum 30s. 8d.

<sup>1</sup> A return to Temporalities, perhaps showing incorrect binding up of the folios.

**Thorneholme in Co. York.**

The same [*etc.*] .. of a cottage, a waste and a bovaté of land in the vill of Thorneholme 4s. so farmed to the farmer there yearly.  
Sum 4s.

**Haistroke in Co. York.**

The same [*etc.*] .. of a croft and a bovaté of land in the vill of Haistroke 2s. 8d. so farmed to the farmer there yearly.  
Sum 2s. 8d.

**—forde in — York.**

The same [*etc.*] .. of divers messuages with the appurtenances in the vill of Beforde 47s. 4d. so farmed to divers [*etc.*]  
Sum 47s. 4d.

**Attingwike in Co. York.**

The same [*etc.*] .. of a messuage with 6 bovates of land in the vill of Attingwike 33s. 4d. so farmed to divers [*etc.*]  
Sum 33s. 4d.

**Rooth in Co. Lincoln.**

The same [*etc.*] .. of the free farm issuing from a messuage and two bovates of land of the lands of the Abbot and Convent of Melsa in the vill of Roothe 2s. yearly.  
Sum 2s.

**Beverlay in Co. York.**

The same [*etc.*] .. of a close in the vill of Beverlay 6s. so farmed to the farmer yearly.  
Sum 6s.

**Grindall in Co. York.**

The same [*etc.*] .. of five bovates of land in the vill of Grindall 20s. so farmed to the farmer there yearly.  
Sum 20s.

[f. 6a.]

**The Church of Boynton in Co. York.**

The same Prior and Convent receive yearly of Christopher Newport, Esq. the farmer of all the tithe sheaves coming from their Church or Rectory of Boynton with all other tithes greater as well as less oblations obventions and other profits whatsoever reserved to the vicar there £4 each year.  
Sum £4.

**The Church of Carnethbie in Co. York.**

The same [*etc.*] of the farm of 8 bovates of land of tithe in the territory and fields of Carnethbie which are worth each yearly 30s. £12 with all other tithes greater as well as less [*etc. as above*].  
Sum £12.



**The Church of Attingwike in Co. York.**

The same [*etc.*] .. of John Clemett the farmer of their church or rectory of Attingwike for the farm of all the tithe sheaves belonging to the said Church or Rectory with all other tithes greater [*etc.*] £8 every year.

Sum £8.

**The Church of Ottringham in Co. York.**

The same [*etc.*] .. of Thomas Hildreth the farmer of their church or rectory of Ottringham for all tithes greater [*etc.*] £24 every year as appears by Indenture thereon made

Sum £24.

**The Church of Grinton in Co. Richmond.**

The same [*etc.*] of William Dowson the farmer of two parts of all tithes greater [*etc.*] in any way belonging to the Church or Rectory of Grinton in Richemondshire, the third part in all things being reserved to the vicar there £30 as appears [*etc.*]

Sum £30.

[f. 6b.]

**The Church of Cowtona longa in Co. York.**

The same [*etc.*] of the Abbot and Convent of Blessed Mary of Riewallez, farmers of their church or Rectory of Cowton Longa in Richmondshire for all tithes of sheaves belonging to that church or rectory together with the glebe of the same church (all other tithes greater [*etc.*] .. to the vicar there) £9. 6. 8. each year as appears [*etc.*]

£9. 6. 8.

**The Church of Gousle in Co. Linc.**

The same [*etc.*] .. of Sir John Wentworth Kt. the farmer of their Church or Rectory of Gousle in Co. Lincoln for all tithes as well of sheaves and hay as of lamb and wool together with all glebe belonging to the same Church or Rectory (all other lesser tithes oblations obventions and other profits whatsoever together with his pecuniary portion in the same being reserved to the vicar there) £14. 13. 4. each year as appears [*etc.*]

Sum £14. 13. 4.

**The Church of —meburgh in Co. Lincoln.**

The same [*etc.*] .. of Rich. Salmon the farmer of the Church or Rectory of Bawmeburgh in Co. Lincoln for all and singular tithes oblations obventions and other profits whatsoever belonging to the same Church or Rectory together with the glebe of the same church £6. 13. 4 each year as appears [*etc.*].

Sum £6. 13. 4.



**The Church of Witham in Co. Lincoln.**

The same [*etc.*] of Robt. Herington Esq. the farmer of their Church or Rectory of Witham in Co. Lincoln for all and singular tithes of sheaves lamb and wool together with all glebe belonging to the same Church or Rectory (all other tithes oblations obventions and other profits whatsoever being reserved to the vicar there) £14. 13. 4. each year as appears [*etc.*]

Sum £14. 13. 4.

**The Church of Eddenham in Co. Lincoln.**

The same [*etc.*] .. of Robt. Boole the farmer of their Church or Rectory of Eddenham in Co. Lincoln for all and singular tithes greater as well as less oblations obventions and other profits whatsoever belonging in any way to the same Church or Rectory together with the glebe of the same £15 each year as appears [*etc.*]

Sum £15.

Sum of all Spiritualities £376. 8. 0.

Sum total of this receipt £750. 15. 1.

Concerning which so.....

[f. 7a.]<sup>1</sup>

The same Prior and Convent receive yearly of the tithe of Lamb and wool in the above Vills by yearly average £17. 7. 4.

Sum £17. 7. 4.

The same [*etc.*] .. of the personal tithes and other small tithes together with oblations in the above vills by yearly average £20.

Sum £20.

The same [*etc.*] .. of the tithes of flax and hemp in the above vills by yearly average 20s. 4d.

Sum 20s. 4d.

The same [*etc.*] .. of the glebe of the same Church together with the rents annexed to the said glebe in the vills of Sewerbie and Sprotley yearly £8. 0. 4.

Sum £8. 0. 4.

Sum of all fruits and profits belonging to the Church of Bridlington £107. 5. —.

**The Church of Flaneburghe in Co. York.**

The same Prior and Convent receive yearly from Sir Marmaduke Constable junior Kt. the farmer of their Church or Rectory of Flaneburgh £32 for all kinds of tithes greater as well as less oblations obventions and other profits whatsoever belonging to the said Church or Rectory together with the glebe of the same so farmed to the said Sir Marm. Constable Kt. yearly as appears [*etc.*]

Sum £32.

<sup>1</sup> Apparently a continuation from f. 4b.

**The Church of Fyveley in Co. York.**

The same [*etc.*] .. from Willm. Walker farmer of their Church or Rectory of Fyveley £20 for all kinds of tithes greater [*etc.*] together with the glebe of the same so farmed to the said Willm. Walker yearly as appears [*etc.*].  
[f. 7b.]

**The Church of Scardeburgh in Co. York.**

The same [*etc.*] .. from all kinds of tithes greater [*etc.*] belonging to the Church or Rectory of Scardeburgh which they hold to their own uses yearly £40 as appears by the account of the receiver there.

Sum £40.

**The Church of Scalbie in Co. York.**

The same [*etc.*] .. of John Singleton the farmer of two parts of their Church or Rectory of Scalbie with the chapel annexed to it (the third part being reserved in everything to the vicar there) for all tithes greater as well as less oblations obventions and other profits whatsoever by any right belonging to the said two parts of the Church or Rectory of Scalbie together with the glebe of the same (two parts of the tithe of lamb and wool which are worth yearly £6 being reserved to the said prior and convent) £13. 6. 8. as appears [*etc.*].

Sum £19. 6. 8.

The Church of Scalbie with the chapel of Cleghton are worth yearly £21. 6. 8.

**The Church of —erbie in Co. York.**

The same [*etc.*] of George Burton the farmer of two parts of the Church or Rectory of Willerbie (the third part of the same being reserved in all things to the vicar there) for all tithes [*etc.*] belonging to the said two parts of the Church or Rectory of Willerbie aforesaid together with the glebe of the same (two parts of the tithe of wool and lamb which are worth yearly £4. 13. 4. being altogether reserved to the said prior and convent) £7. 6. 8. as appears [*etc.*]

Sum with the tithe of lamb and wool £12.

**The Church of Galmeton in Co. York.**

The same [*etc.*] of Thomas Wintworth, gent. the farmer of all tithes of sheaves issuing from their Church or Rectory of Galmeton (all other tithes [*etc.*] being reserved to the vicar there) two parts of the tithe of lamb and wool which are worth yearly £4 being reserved to the said prior and convent there yearly £3. 6. 8. as appears [*etc.*]

Sum with the tithe of lamb and wool £7. 6. 8.



[f. 8a.]

### Proxies and Synodals.

The same Prior and Convent pay yearly to the Archdeacon [*of the*] Estridding for proxies and synodals of six Churches within his archidiaconate namely Bridlington Flaneburgh Fyveley Scardeburgh Attingwike and Ottringham from each of them yearly 11s. 6d.

Sum £3. 9.

The same pay to the Bishop of Lincoln or to his Archdeacon for proxies and synodals of four Churches in Co. Lincoln viz. Gousle Bawmeburgh Witham and Eddenham from each of them 11s. 6d.

Sum 46s.

The same pay yearly to the Archdeacon of Richmond for proxies and synodals of two Churches in his Archidiaconate viz. Grinton and Longe Cowton from each of them 11s. 6d.

[*Let there be ?*] Allowance for them<sup>1</sup>

Sum 23s.

Sum £6. 18. 0. (dis[*charged*])<sup>2</sup>

### Annual Alms.

The same prior and Convent pay by the institution of Sir Walter de Gawnt the founder of their monastery of Bridlington in alms for ever every tenth loaf issuing from 400 quarters of wheat expended in their said monastery every year which alms is estimated at [*the sum*] and number of 40 quarters of wheat each year which are worth by yearly average £10 the legal price of a quarter of wheat being 5s.

The same pay yearly by the institution of Sir Walter de Gawnt their founder every tenth gallon (measure) of beer issuing from 500 quarters of malt expended in their said monastery every year which alms is estimated at the number and sum of 50 quarters of malt which are worth by yearly average £8. 6. 8. the price of a quarter being 3s. 4d.

Also they pay yearly by the institution of the said Sir Walter de Gaw[*nt their founder*] on the day of his death viz. on the day of St. Valentine the Martyr alms to the value of 40s. in white bread and white herrings every year for ever.

Also they pay yearly by the institution of Sir Gilbert de Gawnt [*son of the said Sir*] Walter de Gawnt their founder on the day of his death namely on the day of St. [*torn*] the Martyr and on the vigil of the Assumption of the B. V. Mary in white bread and in white [*herrings*] and in other fishes alms to the value of 40s. every year for ever.<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Apparently a continuation from f. 4b.

<sup>2</sup> A later note.

<sup>3</sup> These four entries of alms are struck out.

[Sum £22. 6. 8. *struck out*.]

[The sum of all this discharge £137. 13. 5½ *struck out*].

Dis[*charged*] The sum of all payments £99. 15. 9½<sup>1</sup>

[£96. 2. 9½ *struck out*]<sup>1</sup>

[£96. 2. 5½ *struck out*]

[Sum remaining clear £610 [*torn*] *struck out*]

[f. 9a.]

### Payment of Rents.

The same Prior and Convent pay yearly to Sir Robt. Constable Kt. —[*torn*]— from his lands in Bridlington yearly.

The same pay to the same Sir Robt. Constable Kt. 12d. issuing from his lands in the vill of Sewerbie yearly.

The same pay to the Earl of Northumberland for his lands held of his fee of Spofforde yearly 6s. 8d.

The same pay to the heirs of the Lord de Graistoke 14d. of free farm issuing from 7 bovates of land in the vill of Flixton, that is, for each of them yearly 2d.

The same pay yearly to the said heirs of the Lord de Graistoke of free farm arising from his lands in the vill of Flotmanbie yearly 2s.

The same pay yearly to the said heirs of the Lord de Graistoke 13s. 4d. for 30 *aucis* with lez gancell' [*i.e.*, geese with? the goslings] for all secular service of the site of his manor of Little Kelke.

The same pay yearly to the heirs of the Duke of Lancaster of free farm issuing from his lands of Birnistone yearly 3s. 4d.

The same pay yearly to the Earl of Comerland of free farm issuing from his lands in Crome yearly 3s. 4d.

The same pay to the Prior of Kirkham for free farm issuing from his lands in Crome aforesaid 3s.

The same pay to the said Prior and Convent of Kirkham for free farm issuing from our manor at York yearly 3s.

The same pay Yearly to the Receiver general of the farm of St. Leonard at York of free farm issuing from his lands in Skyrington yearly 2s.

The same pay yearly to Sir George Griffith Kt. for free farm issuing from a certain parcell of land called Brondon hill in [*our struck out*] his lordship of Little Kelk yearly 8s.

The same pay yearly to the Prioress and Convent of Swyna of free farm issuing from their lands in Awburne yearly 2s. 4d.

The same pay yearly to the Abbot and Convent of Whitbie of free farm issuing from their lands in Cloghton yearly 18d or 1 lb. of incense . . . . [*torn*]

Sum £4. 11. 2. dis.

<sup>1</sup> The later hand.



[f. 9b.]

.... Pension .... another ....[*torn*]....

The same Prior and Convent pay yearly for a certain chaplain celebrating at Appelbie in Co. Lincoln for his pension yearly £5.<sup>1</sup> Because the term is expired.

....£15. 10s. in .... charge.... cause allow....<sup>1</sup>

The same pay yearly (out of the church of Gouxhill) for a certain chaplain celebrating in the parish church of Somerbie in Co. Lincoln for his yearly pension each year £4. 10.

The same pay to the vicar of Gouxhill for his wages yearly £6. 13. 4.<sup>2</sup>

£11. 3. 4.

The same pay yearly to the Prior and Convent of the Charterhouse by Kyngeston on Hull for all tithes of our lordship of Little Kelke yearly £8. 13. 4.

The same pay to the vicar of Attingwike in augmentation of his vicarage yearly 40s. (Note it is at the pleasure of the Lord King.)<sup>2</sup>

The same pay to the overseer of the Bedern of Beverley for St. John's Thraves (travez) for our church of Attingwike yearly £4.

The same pay to the said overseer for St. John's Thraves for their church of Ottringham yearly 46s. 8d.

The same pay to the prebend at the altar of St. Martin in the Collegiate Church of the Blessed John of Beverley for St. John's Hay yearly 33s. 4d.

The same pay to the Abbot and Convent of Westminster at London yearly 6s. issuing from the fruits and profits of their church of Eddenham in Co. Lincoln.

Because they ought not to pay.<sup>2</sup>

The same pay to the Abbot and Convent of Bardenay in Co. Lincoln each year £4 or 20 quarters of barley issuing from the fruits and profits of their church of Bawmburgh in the same county<sup>1</sup>

The same pay to a deacon ministering in the said parish church of Bawmeburgh yearly 26s. 8d.

The same pay to a deacon ministering in the parish church of Eddenham in Co. Lincoln yearly £3.

The same pay to the perpetual vicar of the parish church of Scardeburgh for his pension in money yearly in the same £28.

The same pay to four deacons ministering in the parish church of Scardeburgh aforesaid yearly £4, that is, to each of them 20s. a year.

The same pay to 3 clerks there yearly 26s. 8d.

The same pay to a certain chaplain celebrating there 40s. a year.

<sup>1</sup> All struck out.

<sup>2</sup> In later hand.

The same pay to the vicar of Gousle in Co. Lincoln in money told for his pecuniary portion in the said church of Gousle yearly £6. 13. 4.

Sum [~~£78. 16s. struck out~~] £76. 9. 4.

[f. 10a.]

**Annual Fees as well of Seneschals, Bailiffs and Receivers as of other officers.**

The same Prior and Convent pay yearly to Lord John Scrope Lord of Bolton Steward of all and singular manors and lands in Richmondshire for his fee yearly 40s.

(by the Common Seal)<sup>2</sup>

The same pay to Sir Robt. Constable Kt. Steward of all and singular their manors and lands in the whole Estridd' of the County of York for his fee yearly 40s. (by the common Seal)<sup>2</sup>

The same pay to Ralph Pullan Esq. Steward of all and singular their manors and lands in the Liberty of the Forest of Knaresburgh for his fee yearly 26s. 8d. (at the pleasure)<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>The same pay to the Sheriff of York for the time being for his fee yearly 20s.

<sup>1</sup>The same pay to the sub-Sheriff of York for the time being for his fee yearly 13s. 4d.

<sup>1</sup>The same pay to the King's Escheator for the time being for his fee yearly 13s. 4d.

<sup>1</sup>The same pay to the Clerk of Assize at York for the time being for his fee yearly 13s. 4d.

<sup>1</sup>The same pay to the Clerk of the Castle at York for the time being for his fee yearly 13s. 4d.

The same pay to Master Lacie of Stamfurth in Co. Lincoln clerk of their Courts in the said County of Lincoln for his fee yearly [~~20s. struck out~~] 13s. 4d. (at the pleasure)<sup>2</sup>

The same pay to Thomas Gearge Clerk of their Court for the whole Estridd' of the County of York for his fee yearly 46s. —[*torn*]

The same pay to Humfrey Chawner their bailiff of Bridlington for his fee yearly .. [*torn*]

<sup>1</sup>The same pay to Thomas Pulley their bailiff of Burton Flemmynge yearly for his fee 20s. [*torn*]

The same pay to George Burton their bailiff of Willerbie for his fee yearly 20s. ....

The same pay to Anthony Metcalfe their bailiff of Grinton in Richmondshire for his fee yearly 20s. ....

The same pay to James Blaides Receiver general of all their farms at Grinton aforesaid for his fee yearly .... [*torn*; 40s.... *struck out*].

<sup>1</sup> All struck out.

<sup>2</sup> In later hand.



The same pay to John Cowton Receiver general of all and singular fruits and profits of the parish church of the Blessed Mary of Scardburgh howsoever forthcoming for his fee yearly [*£3 struck out*] nil<sup>2</sup>

Sum [*£22. 6. 8. struck out* *£13. 13. 4 struck out*] *£10* (dis.)

[f. 10b.]

### Fines of Wapentakes with others.

The same Prior and Convent pay yearly to our Lord the King by the hands of the bailiff of Dikeringe for the wapentake of Burton Flemmyng yearly 5s.

The same pay yearly to the said our Lord the King by the hands of the said Bailiff of Dikeringe for the wapentake of the vill of Flotmanbie yearly 3s.

The same .. [*etc.*] .. by the hands of the said bailiff of Dikeringe for the wapentake of the vill of Rudstone yearly 2s.

The same [*etc. etc.*] .. for the wapentake of Estone yearly 6d.

The same [*etc. etc.*] .. for the wapentake of the vill of the vill [*sic*] of Staxton yearly 7½d.

The same [*etc. etc.*] for the fines of the Great Council yearly 3s. 4d.

The same [*etc. etc.*] for the wapentake of the vill of Willerbie yearly 6s.

The same [*etc. etc.*] for the wapentake of the vill of Fraistroke yearly 3s.

The same [*etc. etc.*] for the wapentake of Crome 16d.

The same [*etc. etc.*] for the wapentake of the vill of Bynnyngton yearly.

The same [*etc.*] by the hands of his bailiff of Holdernes for ward of the Castle of Scipscie yearly 2s. and for *lez sheriffe gylde* there yearly 2s. Sum 4s.

The same [*etc.*] by the hands of his bailiff of Pykeringlith for their lands in Cloghton yearly 3s. 4d.

The same pay to [*? for*] the Castle of Pikeringe yearly 8d.

The same pay to the said our Lord the King by the hands of his said bailiff for their lands in the vill of Burniston yearly 5s. 6d.

The same pay to the Receiver of our Lord the King at Middelame at Frendles wapentake there for lands in Grinton yearly 3s. 4d.

The same pay to the said our Lord the King by the hands of the Sheriff of York for their liberties and franchises yearly 13s. 4d.

Let allowance be made for these sums.

Sum 55s. 1½d.<sup>1</sup> discharged<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup> All struck out.

<sup>2</sup> In later hand.

**P.R.O. RENTALS AND SURVEYS. Roll 728.**[*Latin*]

The yearly Return or Rental of all and singular the manors, lands and tenements and also churches to the monastery of the Divine Virgin Mary of Bridlington by any right belonging in the following will most clearly appear.

First the said Prior and Convent of the said monastery of Bridlington hold their manor there with 60 bovates of land which they cultivate in demesne with their appurtenances .... [*torn*] meadows feedings and pastures which if they were let to farm would be worth yearly £24, that is to say each bovat yearly 8s. And the said Religious receive yearly £16 of yearly rent of other 40 bovates of land which are farmed at the like price to divers tenants there viz. a bovat at 8s. yearly besides the said Religious receive yearly from the farm of divers tenements in the town of Bridlington aforesaid with gardens and their other appurtenances yearly £40.

£80.

**The Manor of —singbie with its appurtenances.**

The said Religious receive yearly from the farm of the site of their manor of Besingbie together with other messuages lands and tenements in the same vill thereto belonging yearly £15

£15

**The Manor of Speton with [*etc.*]**

The said Religious [*etc.*] of the site of their manor of Speton together with [*etc.*] .. yearly £12

£12

**The Manor of Frasthorpe with [*etc.*]**

The said Religious .. [*etc.*] .. of the site of their manor of Frasthorpe together with [*etc.*] .. yearly

£12. 8. 8.

**The Manor of Willerbie with [*etc.*]**

The said Religious .. [*etc.*] .. of the site of their manor of Willerbie together with .. [*etc.*] ..

£5. 14. 10.

**The Manor of Halitreholme with [*etc.*]**

The said Religious .. [*etc.*] .. of the site of their manor of Halitreholme with its appurtenances £6. 13. 4 so farmed to a certain John Shawe yearly as appears by indentures made thereon

£6. 13. 4.

**The Manor of Little Kelke with [*etc.*]**

The said Religious .. [*etc.*] .. of the site of their manor of Little Kelke with its appurtenances £20 so farmed to the executors of Sir Walter Griffith Kt. as appears [*etc.*]

£20.

**The Manor of Skirlyngton with [*etc.*]**

The said Religious .. [*etc.*] .. of the site of their manor of Skirlyngton yearly £8 the price of the farm of one pasture there which they keep in their own hands to feed their animals there which is worth yearly if it were let to farm each year £5

£13.



**The Manor of Burton Flemynge with [etc.]**

The said Religious .. [etc.] of their manor of Burton-Flemynge together with other messuages [etc.] yearly £30. 2s.

**The Manor of Flotmanbie with [etc.]**

The said Religious .. [etc.] .. of the site of their manor of Flotmanbie and other pastures with their appurtenances there £6. 7s. so farmed to a certain Charles Buttee as appears [etc.] £6. 7s.

**The Manor of Bloberhouse with [etc.]**

The said Religious .. [etc.] .. of the site of their manor of Bloberhouse together with other tenements there £6. 19. 10 yearly so farmed to divers tenants there. £6. 19. 10.

**The capital messuage of Crome.**

The said Religious .. [etc.] .. of their capital messuage of Crome 33s. 4d. so farmed to Sir Willm. Constable Kt. yearly 33s. 4d.

**The capital messuage of Acclome.**

The said Religious .. [etc.] .. of their capital messuage of Acclome £6. 1. 8. so farmed to a certain Henry Rashall yearly £6. 1. 8.

**Wilscope.**

The said Religious receive yearly of the farm of divers messuages lands and tenements with their appurtenances in the vill of Wilscope £5. 2s. so farmed to divers tenants there yearly £5. 2s.

**Awburne.**

The said Religious receive [etc. as in last entry] in the vill of Awburne 48s. so farmed [etc.] 48s.

**Rudstone.**

The said Religious receive [etc.] in the vill of Rudestone £5. 19. 5. so farmed [etc.] £5. 19. 5.

**Fordone.**

The said Religious receive [etc.] in the vill of Fordone £4. 12s. so farmed [etc.] £4. 12s.

**Gryntone.**

The said Religious receive [etc.] in the vill of Gryntone £20 so farmed [etc.] £20

**Estone.**

The said Religious receive [etc.] in the vill of Estone £8. 2. 8. so farmed [etc.] £8. 2. 8.

**Sewerbie.**

The said Religious receive [etc.] in the vill of Sewerbie £6. so farmed [etc.] £6.

**Hillertorpe.**

The said Religious receive [etc.] in the vill of Hillertorpe 51s. 4d. so farmed [etc.] 51s. 4d.

**Carnethbie.**

The said Religious receive of the farm of a messuage with its appurtenances in the vill of Carnethbie 36s. so farmed to the farmer there. 36s.

**Buctone.**

The said Religious [*etc.*] of two messuages with their appurtenances in the vill of Buctone 48s. so farmed to the farmer there yearly 48s.

**Bemptone.**

The said Religious [*etc.*] of two messuages in the vill of Bemptone 41s. 8d. so farmed to the farmer there yearly 41s. 8d.

**Kyllome.**

The said Religious [*etc.*] of 4 bovates of land with their appurtenances in the vill of Kyllome 16s. so farmed to the farmer there yearly 16s.

**Naffretone.**

The said Religious receive yearly of the farm of divers messuages [*etc.*] in the vill of Naffreton £3. 12. 7 so farmed to divers tenants there yearly £3. 12. 7.

**Nabie.**

The said Religious receive [*etc.*] of a close called Nabiclose 6s. so farmed to the farmer there yearly. 6s.

**Wansfurth.**

The said Religious receive [*etc.*] of a close in the vill of Wansfurth 5s. so farmed to the farmer there yearly 5s.

**Great Kelke.**

The said Religious receive [*etc.*] of a bovat of land and half a close in the vill of Great Kelke 5s. so farmed to the farmer there yearly 5s.

**Grauncemor.**

The said Religious receive [*etc.*] of a messuage with its appurtenances in the vill of Grauncemor 30s. 8d. so farmed to the farmer there yearly. 30s. 8d.

**Thorneholme.**

The said Religious receive [*etc.*] of a cottage, a waste of land and a bovat of land in the vill of Thorneholme 4s. so farmed to the farmer of them yearly 4s.

**Haisthorpe.**

The said Religious receive [*etc.*] of a croft and a bovat of land in the vill of Haisthorpe 2s. 8d. so farmed to the farmer there yearly 2s. 8d.

**Befforde.**

The said Religious receive of the farm of divers messuages [*etc.*] in the vill of Beforde 47s. 4d. so farmed to divers [*etc.*] 47s. 4d.



**Attingwike.**

The said Religious receive [*etc.*] of a messuage and 6 bovates of land with their appurtenances in the vill of Attingwike 33s. 4d. so farmed to the farmer there yearly 33s. 4d.

**Roothe.**

The said Religious receive yearly of the free farm issuing out of one messuage and 2 bovates of land of the lands of the Abbot and Convent of Melsa in the vill of Roothe 2s. yearly 2s.

**Beverlay.**

The said Religious receive [*etc.*] of a close in the town of Beverlay 6s. so farmed to the farmer of the same yearly 6s.

**Gryndall.**

The said Religious receive [*etc.*] of 5 bovates of land in the vill of Gryndall 20s. so farmed to the farmer of the same yearly 20s.

**Rightone.**

The said Religious receive [*etc.*] of a messuage with the appurtenances in the vill of Rightone 27s. so farmed to the farmer there yearly 27s.

**Ledbrestone.**

The said Religious receive yearly of the farm of divers messuages [*etc.*] in the vill of Ledbrestone 53s. 4d. so farmed to divers [*etc.*] 53s. 4d.

**Gristrope.**

The said Religious receive [*etc.*] of divers messuages [*etc.*] in the vill of Gristrope £3. 4s. so farmed to divers [*etc.*] £3. 4s.

**Burnistone.**

The said Religious receive [*etc.*] of divers messuages [*etc.*] in the vill of Burnistone £3. 4. 6. so farmed to Divers [*etc.*] £3. 4. 6.

**Flixton.**

The said Religious receive [*etc.*] of divers bovates of land with their appurtenances in the vill of Flixton 42s. so farmed to the tenants there yearly. 42s.

**Scalbye.**

The said Religious receive [*etc.*] of three wastes in the vill of Scalbie 3s. 8d. so farmed to the vicar there yearly 3s. 8d.

**Folktone.**

The said Religious receive [*etc.*] of 2 bovates of land and a cottage in the vill of Folktone 12s. so farmed to the farmer there yearly 12s.

**Spitelles.**

The said Religious receive yearly of the farm of divers selions with divers cultures of land in the vill or hamelett of Spitelles 4s. so farmed to the farmer there yearly 4s.



**Staxtone.**

The said Religious [*etc.*] of a messuage with its appurtenances in the vill of Staxton 26s. so farmed to the farmer there. 26s.

**Bynnyngton.**

The said Religious [*etc.*] of 4 bovates of land and two crofts with their appurtenances in the vill of Bynnyntone 20s. so farmed to the farmer of them yearly 20s.

**Galmetone.**

The said Religious [*etc.*] of a messuage with its appurtenances in the vill of Galmetone 16s. so farmed to the farmer there yearly 16s.

**Sherburne.**

The said Religious [*etc.*] of a messuage with its appurtenances in the vill of Sherburne 30s. so farmed to the farmer there yearly 30s.

**Waldenewton.**

The said Religious [*etc.*] of a messuage with its appurtenances in the vill of Waldenewton 32s. so farmed to the farmer there yearly 32s.

**Collome.**

The said Religious [*etc.*] of a toft and croft and 2 bovates of land in the vill of Collome 6s. so farmed to the farmer there yearly 6s.

**Bartone.**

The said Religious [*etc.*] of a bovat of land with its appurtenances in the vill of Barton 6s. 8d. so farmed to the farmer there yearly 6s. 8d.

**Barrowe.**

The said Religious [*etc.*] of a bovat of land with its appurtenances in the vill of Barrowe 6s. 8d. so farmed to the farmer of the same yearly 6s. 8d.

**Ottringham Owt Newton with Hompton.**

The said Religious receive yearly of the free farm and other Rents issuing from divers lands and tenements in the vills of Ottringham Owtnewton and Hompton so farmed to divers tenants there yearly 17s. 10d.

**Askham Richarde.**

The said Religious receive of the farm of their Capital messuage of Askham Richarde and of other messuages with their appurtenances in the same vill £10. 8. 9. so farmed to divers tenants there yearly £10. 8. 9.

The Sum of all Temporalities belonging to the said Monastery of Bridlington £321. 12. 9.

### The Receipt of Spiritualities by the said Religious.

#### The Church of Bridlington with its members.

First the said Religious receive yearly in average years of the tithes of sheaves lamb wool with all other tithes whatsoever to the church of Bridlington by any right or title belonging together with all personal tithes oblations and other profits whatsoever within the said parish as will appear in the following viz., from the issue of tithe sheaves of Bridlington £6 And from [*the same*] of the vill of Sewerbie £13. 6. 8. And from [*the same*] of the vill of Bempton £8 and from [*the same*] of the vill of Bucton £8 And from [*the same*] of the vill of Grindall £7 And from [*the same*] of the vill of Besingbie £5 And from [*the same*] of the vills of Hillerthorpe and Wilstrope £4. 13. 4. And from [*the same*] of the vill of Estone £3. 6. 8. And from the issue of tithe lambs and tithe wool in the parishes and vills aforesaid in average years £17. 7. 4. And from the issue of all personal tithes and other small tithes together with all oblations yearly £20. And from the issue of all tithes of flax and hemp in the parishes and vills aforesaid 20s. 4d. And from the glebe of the same Church of Bridlington together with the rents annexed to the said glebe in the vills of Sewerbie and Sprotley yearly £8. 0. 4. £101. 14. 8.

#### The Church of Flaneburgh.

The said Religious receive of the farm of their Church or Rectory of Flaneburgh £32 for all manner of tithes greater as well as less oblations obventions and other profits whatsoever belonging to the said Church together with the whole glebe of the same so farmed to Sir Marmaduke Constable junior Kt. yearly as appears by indentures made thereon. £32.

#### The Church of Fyveley.

The said Religious receive of the farm of their Church or Rectory of Fyveley £20 for all manner [*etc. as above*] together with the glebe of the same so farmed yearly to a certain William Walker as appears [*etc.*] £20.

#### The Church of Scardeburgh.

The said Religious receive yearly of all tithes greater [*etc.*] belonging to their Church or Rectory of Scardeburgh which they hold to their own uses yearly £40 as appears by the account of the proctor of the same £40.

#### The Church of Scalbie.

The said Religious receive yearly of two parts of all tithes fruits profits oblations and other profits in any way belonging to two parts of the Church or Rectory of Scalbie (the third part in everything being reserved to the vicar there) together with the glebe of the same Church (two parts of the tithe of lambs which are worth in average years £6 being reserved to the said Religious) £10 as appears by indentures made thereon to a certain John Singleton. £16.



**The Church of Willerbye.**

The said Religious receive from George Burton farmer of two parts of their Church or Rectory of Willerbie (the third part of the same being reserved in all to the vicar there) for all manner [*etc.*] together with the glebe of the same (two parts of the tithe of lamb and wool which are worth in average years £4. 13. 4. being reserved to the said Religious) yearly £7. 6. 8. as appears [*etc.*] £12.

**The Church of Galmeton.**

The said Religious receive from Thomas Wintworth gent. farmer of all and singular tithe sheaves arising from [our *struck out*] their Rectory of Galmeton all other tithes greater as well as less oblations obventions and other profits whatsoever being reserved to the vicar there (two parts of the tithe of lamb and wool which are worth in average years being reserved to the said religious) £3. 6. 8. as appears [*etc.*] £7. 6. 8.

**The Church of —oynton.**

The said Religious receive yearly from Christopher Newport Esq. farmer of all tithe sheaves arising from their Church or Rectory of Boynton all other tithes greater [*etc.*] being reserved to the vicar there £4 yearly. £4.

**The Church of —netbie.**

The said Religious receive yearly of the farm of all tithe sheaves arising from their Church or Rectory of Carnethbie £12 all other tithes oblations obventions and other profits whatsoever being reserved to the vicar there £12.

**The Church of —tingwike.**

The said Religious receive yearly from John Clement farmer of their Church or Rectory of Attingewike for the farm of all tithe sheaves belonging to the same Church or Rectory £8 all other tithes greater [*etc.*] being reserved to the vicar there. £8.

**The Church of —tringham.**

The said Religious receive yearly of Thomas Hildreth farmer of their Church or Rectory of Ottringham yearly £24 for all tithes greater [*etc.*] belonging to the said Church or Rectory together with the glebe of the same. £24.

**The Church of Gryntone.**

The said Religious receive yearly of William Dowson farmer of two parts of all and singular tithes greater [*etc.*] in any way belonging to the Church or Rectory of Grinton in Richmondshire £30 yearly the third part in all being reserved to the vicar there. £30.

**The Church of Cowtona.**

The said Religious receive yearly of the Abbot and Convent of the monastery of Rieivallez farmers of their Church or Rectory of Cowtona Longa in Richmondshire for all tithes of sheaves



belonging to the said Church or Rectory together with the glebe of the same church £9. 6. 8. all other tithes and profits being reserved to the vicar there. £9. 6. 8.

### **The Church of Gousle.**

The said Religious receive yearly of Sir John Vintworth Kt. farmer of their Church or Rectory of Gousle in Co. Lincoln for all tithes of sheaves and hay and lamb and wool together with the whole glebe belonging to the said Church or Rectory £14. 13. 4. all other tithes and profits whatsoever being reserved to the vicar there £14. 13. 4.

### **The Church of Bawmburgh.**

The said Religious receive yearly of Richard Salmone farmer of their Church or Rectory of Bawmburgh in Co. Lincoln for all tithes greater [*etc.*] belonging to the said Church together with the glebe of the same church £6. 13. 4 yearly £6. 13. 4.

### **The Church of Witham.**

The said Religious receive yearly of Robert Herington gent. farmer of their Church or Rectory of Witham in Co. Lincoln for all and singular tithes of sheaves lamb and wool together with the whole glebe belonging to the same Church or Rectory £10 all other tithes and profits being reserved to the vicar there £10.

### **The Church of —denham.**

The said Religious receive yearly of Robert Booll farmer of their Church or Rectory of Edenham in Co. Lincoln for all and singular tithes greater [*etc.*] belonging to the same Church or Rectory together with the whole glebe of the same £13. 6. 8 yearly £13. 6. 8.

Sum of all Spiritualities belonging to the said monastery of Bridlington £361. 1. 4.

The sum of sums of all spiritual as well as temporal belonging to the said monastery of Bridlington £682. 14. 1.

[*Endorsed*:—The Rental of Bridlington].

S.P. V. Vol. IV. 835/41.

[f. 112a.]

### **A booke of Repryses.**

### **Monasterium de Bridlington.**

Stipendes to Curates and Chauntrey preistes goinge forthe yearlie of the Landes and Tenements of the Laite Monasterye of Brydlington.

### **+Toye.**

Payde to Sir William Toye Curate of Besingbye the xxi of Novembre for his quarter Wags dew at Michaelmas Anno xxix<sup>o</sup> allowed<sup>1</sup> 26s. 8d.

<sup>1</sup> In a later hand.

**+Kennett.**

Payde to Sir John Kennet curate of Brydlington the xxi of Novembre for his Stipend dew at Lammas Anno xxix<sup>o</sup>.

allowed 33s. 4d.

**+Wynter.**

Payde to Thomas Wynter proveste of the Collegiate Church of Beverley the xxiii of Novembre for his pencione going forthe of the church of Elley in Holdernes dew at Lammas Anno xxix<sup>o</sup>  
£3 whereof 40s. allowed

**+Holgill.**

Payde to Christofer Ashetone clerke the xviii day of Decembre to and for the use of William Holgill prebendare of Saincte Martyns in the Collegiate church of Beverley for his pencione goinge out of the laite Monastery of Brydlington dew at Wyttsunday Anno xxix<sup>o</sup>  
33s. 4d. whereof allowed 16s. 8d.

**Prior of the Charterhouse.**

Payde to the prior of the Charter house at Holle the xiv<sup>th</sup> of Maye for his half yeares pensione goinge forth of the manor of Lytle Kelke dew at Wytsonday Anno xxix<sup>mo</sup>

£4. 6. 8. allowed in the 30<sup>th</sup> year of K. Henry 8.

[f. 112b.]

Anuyties goinge oute of the Landes and tenements of the sayd monasterye.

**+Lord Privie Seale.**

Payde to my Lorde previe Seale the x<sup>th</sup> day of ffebruarie ffor his ffee grauntyde hyme oute of the sayde attayntede Monastery of Brydlington dew for one hoole yeare endyde at Wyttsunday Anno xxix<sup>o</sup>  
allowed £6. 13. 4

[f. 113a.]

Corrodies grauntyde oute of the late attaynted monasterie of Brydlington.

**+Crosier.**

Payde to Johanna Crosier Wydowe for hir corrodie dew for one hoole yeare endyde at Michaellmas Anno xxix<sup>o</sup>

60s. whereof allowed 30s.

**+Brigham.**

Paid to William Brigham the xiii<sup>th</sup> of Auguste for his hoole yeares pencione of his corrodie grauntyde hyme oute of the late Monastery of Brydlington dew at Michaellmas Anno xxix<sup>o</sup>

60s. whereof allowed 30s.

Summa totalis vi li.

Payde to Thomas Gerge Clerke of the Courtes at Brydlington for his hool yeares ffee dew Anno xxix<sup>o</sup> £4. not allowed this year.



## S.P. V. Vol. 4. 835/41.

[f. 113b.]

**Monastery of Jervaulx.**

Stipendes to curates and chauntrey preistes payde yearlie oute of the Landes and tenements of the late attaynted monastery of Jervaulx.

**+Wardeman and Caldbecke.**

Payde to Martyne Wardeman and Thomas Caldebecke chauntrey preystes at the altar of sainte Stephine in the metropolitane church of Yorke the 10<sup>th</sup> of June for their stipendes dewe for one hallffe yeare endyde at Wyttsunday Anno 29.

£6. 13. 4 allowed<sup>1</sup> for the following year.

**+Camefeylde.**

Payde to John Camefeylde chauntry preiste at the altar of Sainte John the evangeliste in the church of Yorke the 19<sup>th</sup> of June for his hallffe yeares stipend dew at Wyttsunday Anno 29.

£3. 6. 8 allowed<sup>1</sup> for the following year

**+Key.**

Payde to Sir John Key chauntrey preiste at Leminge the 21 of June for his hallffe yeares stipende dew at Wytsonday Anno 29

33s. 4d. allowed [*etc.*]

**+Hogge Nelson Gamyll.**

Payde to Rich. Hogge, Rich. Nellson & John Gamyll chauntrey preistes att Bedall the 21 of June for there hallffe yeares stipende dew at Wytsonday Anno 29

£6. 15. 0. allowed [*etc.*]

**+Bynkes and Wylde.**

Payde to Symonde Bynkes and John Wylde chauntrey preistes at Lasingbye the 29 of Julie for there hallffe yeares stipende dew at Wyttsunday Anno 29

£4. 13. 4 allowed [*etc.*]

£23. 1. 8.

[f. 114a.]

**+Todde and Cockey.**

Payde to Raffe Todde and Willm. Cockey chaun[trey] priestes in the cathedrall church of duresme the 6<sup>th</sup> of marche for their hallffe yeares stipende dew at michaellmas Anno 29. £8. 6. 8. allowed.

**+Magnus.**

Payde to Master Thomas Magnus the 10<sup>th</sup> of Januarye for one hole yeares rentt for the tythe of Huton Hange belonging by composicion to the church of Bedall and dew at michaellmas Anno 29

36s. not allowed<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> In a later hand.



+ **Vicar of Anderbye.**

Payde to the vicar of Anderbye the 28 of February for his hallffe yeares pencieone dew at Michaellmas Anno 29

allowed<sup>1</sup> £6. 13. 4.  
£16. 16. 0.

[f. 114b.]

Anuyties gr[anted out<sup>2</sup>] of the monas[tery afo<sup>2</sup>]resayde

+ **Wylkesone.**

Payde to John Wylkesone the 16 of octobre for his anuytie graunted hyme by the late abbot and convent of Jervaulx dew for one hallffe yeare endyde at Michelmes Anno 29 6s. 8d. allowed<sup>1</sup>

+ **Fox.**

Payde to Jamys Foxe the 16 of marche for a rewarde given hyme by the kinges hieghnis for his paynes tayken in findinge oute certayne offices of the late attaynted Landes in Yorkshire

£3. 6. 8. allowed<sup>1</sup>

+ **Biggyns.**

Payde to Willm. Biggyns for his Fee for gatheringe up suche Rentes as was unpayde at Michaellmas Anno 29 of the Revenewes of the late attaynted monastery of Jervaulx 20s. allowed<sup>1</sup>

£4. 13. 4.

[f. 115a.]

**Consta**[ble<sup>2</sup>].

[A<sup>2</sup>]nuyties goinge oute yearelie of the Landes and tenements laite apperteininge to Sir Robt. Constable knight of highe treason attaynted.

+ **Lord previe Seale.**

Payde to my Lorde previe seale the 10<sup>th</sup> of Februarie for his Anuytie grauntyde hyme by the sayde Sir Robert Constable Knighte dew for one hoole yeare endyde at Michaellmas Anno 29

£10 allowed<sup>1</sup>

**Bulmer.**

Anuyties goinge ou[te of<sup>2</sup>] Fermeholde called H[....<sup>2</sup>]by in Clyvelande late in the holdinge of Sir John Bullmer knighte attaynted.

+ **Hedlame.**

Payde to Philippe Hedlame wydowe the 25 of Novembre for hir anuytie for one hallffe yeare endyde at michelmas Anno 29

£8 allowed<sup>1</sup>

+ **Hedlame.**

Payde to Raffe Hedlame and John Hedlame the 25 of Novembre for their Anuyties for one hallffe yeare endyde at Michelmas Anno 29.

40s. disallowed<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> In a later hand.

<sup>2</sup> Torn.

[f. 116.]

**Bigode.**

Anuyties goinge oute yearlie of the Landes and tenementes late apertenynge unto Sir Frauncis Bigode knight of highe treason attayntede.

**+Lorde previe Seale.**

Payde to my Lorde previe Seale the 10<sup>th</sup> of Februarie for his hoole yeares ffee grauntyde hyme by the laite attaynted Sir Frauncis Bigod knight dew att Wytt Sondag Anno 29  
£3. 6. 8 allowed<sup>1</sup>

**+Snowe.**

Payde to Rich. Snowe the 12 of Februarye for his hallffe yeares fee grauntyde hyme by the sayd Sir Fraunces Bigod dew at Michelmas Anno 29  
33s. 4d. disallowed<sup>1</sup>

**+Bowshell.**

Payde to George bowshell the 16 of Auguste for his ffee grauntyde hyme by the laite attaynted Sir Frauncis bigod dew for one hallffe yeare endyde at Michelmas Anno 29 20s. allowed<sup>1</sup>

**+Mydlewodde.**

Payde to Roger Mydlewodd balyffe of Settringtone the 28 of Marche for his hoole yeares ffee dew at Michelmas Anno 29  
30s. 5d. not [allowed<sup>2</sup>]

[f. 116b.]

**Fees grauntyde b<sup>[y the<sup>2</sup>]</sup> kinges letteres pa<sup>[tent<sup>2</sup>]</sup>s.**

**The Auditor's Fee.**

Payde to Master Lentall auditor of the late attayntede Landes in Yorkshire the second of Decembre in parte of payment of his hoole yeares Fee dew at Michaellmas Anno 29 £26. 13. 4.

Not [*allowed*] because the fee for this year is allotted when he seeks it to be allotted except [?] for £26. 13. 4.

**The Receyvor's Fee          allowed<sup>1</sup>**

For myne owne Fee for one hoole yeare endyde at Michelmas Anno 29 £40

Sum [*blank*].**Expenses of the audytor.**

Payde for the Expenses of the Audytor kepte with in the Countie of York att Michelmas Anno 29 £42

× For myn expenses in comynge to London for the makinge of myne accomptes. [£13. 6. 8 struck out] £6. 13. 4.  
£112.

<sup>1</sup> In a later hand.<sup>2</sup> Torn.



[f. 117a.]

**Gostwick.**

[.....<sup>2</sup>] attaynted [.....<sup>2</sup>]

**Lawson.**

Payde ..... verte ..... for th.... bord ..... at  
£100 .....<sup>2</sup>

× P.... prior ..... melt ..... and oth.....<sup>2</sup>

× For the deleverey ..... commaundement ..... twentie  
shil..... of my pa.....<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Item to .....<sup>2</sup>

per me .....<sup>2</sup>

### P.R.O. RENTALS AND SURVEYS. Roll 729.

[*Latin*]

**Bridlington Priory, Jervaulx Abbey, Valor** [Hen. VIII.]

[The first three membranes give a Valor of Bridlington Priory which is the same as that printed above from R. and S. Bundle 19. No. 37].

[m. 4.]      **The Abbey of Jorevalle in Co. York.**

**Temporalities. Yorkshire: Value in**

The Site of the said Abbey with Gardens Orchards Closes and Mills annexed to the same occupied in their hands yearly 65s.

Rents and farms of divers Granges retained in their hands viz: the Grange of Laisngby on Wyske £20 Aykbarthe £13. 6. 8. Rokquicke £20 Kylgramhow £10 Newhouse £6 in all £69. 6. 8.

In divers Manors Vills Granges boroughs lands and tenements written below viz. The Grange of Newstede £14. 13. 4 Helfahall £4. 13. 4 Tunstall 100s. Ryswyk £4. 13. 4 The Manor of Wensladale £68. 13. 4 Horton £32. 5. 0 The vill of Estwitton £32. 0. 10 Hunton Hanger £9. 6. 8. Fyngall £9 Thornetonstewerd 73s. 4d. Hamlets in divers vills viz. the vill of Newton in Willes 13s. 4d. Yarme 3s. 4d/ Hunton 3s. 2d. for free rent/ Burton for free rent 12d Middleton in Mires 46s. 8d. Fereby for free rent 3s. 4d. Brompton 8s. 8d. Thirnetowshe 23s. 4d. Walborne 7s. 8d. Marske 10s. Somercottes and Boston 60s. 8d. Coleborn 5s. Gillyng 6s. Wynxeley 2s. 6d. Morton and Scruton 20s. Sedbargh and Whusell 16s. 9d. Langton Whitwell and Melesunby 73s. 4d. Exilby Lemyng and Uplethum Marske 26s. 8d. Feldom £4. 16. 8 Richmond Derlyngton and Alverton 24s. 8d. Clyfton Milnby and Kneton 11s. 4d. Appleton Thirne and Croft 5s. Coldeconyston and Hawxwell 14s. The township of Dalton Traves £4. 13. 4. Ellyngstring 73s. 4d. Elyngton 66s. 8d. Estappleton 40s. Murecotte 33s. 4d. Widdall 42s. The Mill of Estwitton 20s. The Mill of Ramshawe 13s. The Fulling mill of Estwhitton 10s. in all      £227. 13. 11.

<sup>1</sup> In a later hand.

<sup>2</sup> Torn



Rents and farms of the Tan House as it is demised at farm £7  
 Casualties as in perquisites of Courts 20s.  
 Lancashire is worth in Rents and farms in the township  
 of Kenerdley £32. 8. 4.  
 £340. 13. 11.

### Spiritualities.

Yorkshire is worth in Tithes of the Rectory of Aykscarth  
 viz. of corn as demised at farm £13, of wool £20, of lamb £18, of  
 calf £8, oblations, minute and private tithes as in the Easter book  
 £12 in all £61.

Tithes of the Rectory of Aynderby viz: of corn £14. 6. 8.,  
 of hay 26s. 8d., of wool 20s., of lamb 13s. 4d., of flax and hemp 3s. 4d.  
 oblations, private and minute tithes as in the Easter book 76s. 8d.  
 in all £21. 6. 8.

Tithes of the Rectory of Estwhitton viz. corn £8, of hay  
 18d., of wool 13s. 4d., of lamb 13s., oblations, private and minute  
 tithes as in the Easter book as it is demised at farm 46s. 8d.  
 £11. 15. 6.

Tithes of the Rectory of Westwitton viz. the mansion with  
 Glebe there 53s. 4d. Tithes of corn hay wool lamb calf and all  
 other tithes as demised at farm to James Metcalf yearly £8 in all  
 £10. 13. 4.

£113. 15. 6.

Sum of all Temporalities and Spiritualities of the said Abbey  
 £455. 10. 5.

### Reprises.

Payment of Rents, Pensions, with Free farm. A pension paid  
 to three Chaplains celebrating in the Metropolitan Church of  
 York at the Altar of St. Stephen by the foundation of the Lord  
 of Upsall £20 A pension paid to the vicar of the same church [*i.e.*,  
*Upsall*] for the obit of the said Lord of Upsall on the feast of St.  
 Martin by composition £4. To John Todde Master of the Grammar  
 School, William Cooke Master of the Singing School in Durham  
 for a pension by the foundation of Thomas Langley £16. 13. 4.  
 To a Chaplain celebrating in the Chapel of Midleton in Lancashire  
 for his pension by the foundation of the said Thomas Langley  
 106s. 8d. To two Chaplains celebrating in the Chapel of Laisynby  
 for their pensions by the foundation of John Lighgranes £10. 13. 4.  
 The Lord of Bedall for free rent issuing from land in Estwitton  
 for the support of three Chaplains and two Clerks in the Chapel  
 of Bedall by composition by the foundation of Sir Brian Fitzalan  
 £18. 6. 8. To the Chaplain of Wathe for his pension by composition  
 33s. 4d. To the Chaplain of Gillyng for his pension by composition  
 40s. To the Chaplain of Lemyng for his pension by composition  
 66s. 8d. To the Vicar of Ayscarth for his pension by composition  
 £19. 6. 8. To the Vicar of Aynderby for his pension by composition  
 £13. 6. 8. To the Vicar of Estwhitton for his pension 100s. To

the Archdeacon of Richmond for a yearly pension of Aykscarth 26s. 8d. To the same Archdeacon of Richmond for a yearly pension of Aynderby Withsteple 26s. 8d. To the Rector of Bedall for a pension issuing from the tithes of Huntonhaugh yearly 40s. To the Rector of Patrikebrompton for his pension issuing from tithes in Ayksbarghe 33s. 4d. To the vicar of Northalverton for a pension issuing from the tithes of Laisyngby by composition 40s. To the Rector of Watlousse for his pension issuing from tithes in Rokewyk by composition 13s. 4d. To the Rector of Fynghall for his pension issuing from the tithes of Fynghall aforesaid by composition 6s. Pension paid to the church of Thorneton by composition 2s. for Kylgrave. To the Rector of Mashame for his pension issuing from tithes in Kylgra' 4s. To the Monastery of St. Mary's, York, for free rent in Ryswyk and Tunstall 30s. 8d. To the Monastery of Fountance for free rent of Horton in Rybbysdayll 20s. To the heirs of Upsall for free rent of Aykbarghe 26s. 8d. To the prior of St. Martin by Richmond for free rent of Estwitton and Thornton 72s. To the Castle of Midleham for free rent of Wensladall and Whiddall £17. To the same Castle of Midleham for free rent of House in Westlandall 7s. 8d. To the Lord of Burton in Lansdall for the Wapentake of Horton in Ribbisdayll 20s. To the Lord of Massham for free rent in Ellyngstrints 7s. To the same Lord of Massham for free rent of Over Elyngton 10s. To the Lords of Bedall for free rent of Rokewyk 8s. 8d. To George Metcalf for free rent and corrody in Wenslandall 33s. 4d. To the heirs of William Jacson for free rent of Aykbarghe 13s. 4d. To Thomas [blank] for free rent 6s. 8d. To Geoff. Redman for free rent of Horton 6s. 8d. To Luke Metcalfe for free rent in Estwitton 40s. To Lawrence Askewth for free rent in Ellyngstring 13d. To the Monastery of St. Mary's, York, for free rent 4d. To the Lord of Upsall for free rent of Fynghall 6s. 8d. To William Sutton for free rent of Aykbarghe 13s. 4d. To the Lord of Le Conyers for free rent of Appleton 5s. To the Castle of Richmond for free rent of Estwitton Thornton Fyngall and other lands 3s. 10½d. To Lord Le Conyers for free farm of Horneby 12d. To the Church of Masham for free farm of Horneby 5d.  
 £163. 0. 8½d.

### Fees, viz. in

The Fee of Lord Conyers Chief Steward in Richemundshire 73s. 4d.  
 of James Metcalffe Steward in Wenslandall 53s. 4d.  
 Of Rich. Norton Steward of Horton 30s.  
 Of Rich. Bold Steward of Knerdley 40s.  
 of Willm. Catherd Steward of Estwitton by common seal 106s. 8d.  
 Of Matthew Twaith, Bailiff of the Monastery 46s. 8d.  
 of John Metcalffe, Bailiff of Wensladalle 40s.



Of Simon Jacson Bailiff of Knerdley 40s.  
 Of Leonard Tailiour Bailiff of Horton 20s.  
 of William Hawe Bailiff of Fyngall, 20s.  
 Of Henry Askewith Receiver & Bailiff of Newsted 20s.  
 Of Peter Messe Bailiff of Dalton, Ellyngton & Ellyngstringe  
 13s. 4d. Of James Nelson Bailiff of Somercootts & Boston 20s.  
 Of James Dent Bailiff of Tunstall & Ryswyck 13s. 4d. Of William  
 Barker, Bailiff of the Barony of Estwitton 20s., Of James Twayth  
 Receiver of the Farms of Aykscarth 46s. 8d., Of Roger Mangy  
 Receiver of the Farms of Aynderby 40s. Of John Dixson Receiver  
 of the Farms of Westwitton 10s. Of James Dente Receiver of  
 the Farms of the Church of Estwhitton 20s.  
 £33. 13. 4.

### Obits, viz. in

The Obit of John Lighgraves 13s. 4d. The Obit of Thomas  
 Langley 13s. 4d. The Obit of Alan Standeley 13s. 4d. in all 40s.

### Alms, viz. in

Alms given & distributed to the poor on each of the Sundays,  
 on the Second, Third & Fifth days, so issuing & arising from 26  
 quarters of wheat yearly £10. 8s. and 24 quarters of barley for  
 brewing yearly £8. in all £18. 8. 0.

The like Alms given & distributed to the poor hermits &  
 boys in bread & white herrings & red yearly £4. 13. 4.

The like Alms given to the parishioners of Aykscarth on the  
 Lord's Supper to which they are held by Charter 6s. 8d.

The like Alms given to the parishioners of Estwitton to  
 which they are held by Charter 6s. 8d.

The like Alms to the parishioners of Aynderbye to which  
 they are held by Charter 3s. 4d. in all 16s. 8d.

The Sum of Reprises of the said Abbey £222 . 12 . 0.

And it is worth Clear £234 . 18 . 5.

The 10<sup>th</sup> part whereof, £23 . 9 . 10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>.

### P.R.O. Augm. Off. Bks. 382.

[f. 31].

Anno xxxiii<sup>o</sup> Regis Henrici VIII<sup>i</sup>.<sup>1</sup>

### Bridlington.

Toll and grundage of the kay in the yer of of our sofferan  
 lord XXXIII. s. d.

Imprimis resaivid of 7 colle shyppes for grundag' 3 6

Item resaivid of one colle shypp for grundage 6

Item resaivid of one mayson of York for toll of 4 score  
 quarters bayrly at Bridlinton Kay 6 8

Item resaivydyd of the sayme shypp for grundage 6

Item resaivid of one shypp of Grimsbe for dd 9 way salt 3 0

<sup>1</sup> In a later hand.



	s.	d.
Item resaivid of mayster fawkenar of Lincoln for the toll of 8 hundrethe Fyssh	2	8
Item resaivyd of three coll shyppes for grundage	1	6
Item resaivid of one clark of Hull for the toll of 5 hundrethe Fyssh	1	8
Item resaivid for grund' of two coll shyppes & one Frans shypp	1	4
Item resaivyd of two colle shyppes for grundage	1	0
Item resaivyd of Jhone fawkanar of Lincoln for toll of 5 hundrethe Fyssh	1	8
Item resaivid of 4 Frans shyppes for grundage	2	8
Item resaivid of 10 Frans shyppes for grundage	5	4
Item resaivid of thre coll shyppes for grundage	1	6
Item resaivyd of thre Frans shyppes for grundage	1	8
Item of thre cole shyppes for ancorrage	1	6
Item resaivid of thre Frans shyppes for grundage	2	0
Item resaivid of two coll shyppes for grundage	1	0
It. resavyd for the toll of the marcate	8	5½
Sum of Toll and Grundage there this year 33 King Henry VIII.	discharged 48s. 1½ charged <sup>1</sup>	

[f. 32].

Md. to speke with the Baylyff of Brydlyngton for his house belongyng to the Late Attaynted Sir Robert Constable knyght And for Organs Inge.

[f. 32b.] [*Latin*].**Bridlington.**

Waste Jan. in the year of the reign of King Henry VIII. the 33<sup>rd</sup>.

**In the street called west gaytt.**

First from Jhone Atkinson for a whole year of one parcell of land of tithe hay	2s.
Item from Cecelia Wodd for a whole year of one cottage	5s.
Item one cotage which was in the tenure of Jhon Dugles yearly 13s. now in the tenure of Jhon Fletcher & in decay this yere	8s. 10d.
Item from Peter Smythe for a whole year of one cottage	8s.
Item from Robert torner for a whole year of a parcell of land of tithe hay	20d.
Item a cottage which was in the tenure of Jhon Mawe yearly 8s. now in the tenure of Thos. preston and waste this year.	5s. 4d
Item John Ellyez ( <i>Hellis struck out</i> ) for the whole year of a barn	5s.

<sup>1</sup> In a later hand.

Item Thos. Williamson for Pentecost Term of a cottage	3s. 4d.
Item John thomson for Pentecost Term of a cottage	4s.
Item Wm. thomlinson for the whole year of a parcell of land of tithe hay	20d.
Sum	44s. 10d.

### In the street called Kirkgate.

First Wm. linsay for the whole year of a parcell of land called Inland yat.	2s.
Item Ric. maynpris for the whole year of a cottage	8s.
Item a cottage which was in the tenure of Jhon doncaster yearly 10s. now in the tenure of Thos. middilton & in decay this year	6s. 8d.
Item a cottage which was in the tenure of Willm lynthwatte yearly 8s. and a cottage which (was) in the tenure of Thos. Allandson yearly 5s. now both in the tenure of Humfrey Chaunore bailiff and waste this year	9s. 8d.
Item from Wm. Rokeld for the whole year of one cottage	4s.
Item from James foster for the whole year of one cottage	6s. 8d.
Item from Wm. Smythe for the whole year of one cottage	4s.
Item from agnes Jolland for the whole year of one cottage	4s.
Item from steph. hothom for Martinmas term of one cottage [at 6s. 8d. the year] <sup>1</sup>	3s. 4d.
Item from John allandson for the whole year of one cottage	6s. 8d.
Item from elezabethe burton for the whole year of one cottage	8s.
Item from Thos. Copland for the whole year of a parcell of land called benton pitt	2s. 4d.
Item from stephen westibe for the whole year of a cottage	6s. 8d.
Item from rich. wright for the whole year of a cottage	6s. 8d.
Item from John barnby for Martinmas term of a cottage [at 5s. the year] <sup>1</sup>	2s. 6d.
Item from elezabethe pikerin for the whole year of a cottage	5s.
Item from elezabethe cliffton for Martinmas term of a cottage	3s. 4d.
Item from Robt. Gray for the whole year of a cottage	4s.
Item John kidson for the whole year of a cottage	4s.
Sum	£4. 17. 6.

<sup>1</sup> In a later hand.



[f. 33a.]

**In the street called Nungate.**

First from John sheperd for the whole year of a cottage	4s.
Item from Thos. Linsay for [ <i>the same</i> ]	5s.
Item from Robt. atkinson for [ <i>the same</i> ]	4s.
Item from Rich. taylor for [ <i>the same</i> ]	8s.
Item from John Johnson for [ <i>the same</i> ]	7s.
Item from Alan Anton for Pentecost term of a half cottage	1s. 6d.
Item from Jane Robynson for the whole year of a cottage	4s.
Item from John Hanson for [ <i>the same</i> ]	5s.
Item from John Laverock for [ <i>the same</i> ]	5s.
Item from Robt. ranson for [ <i>the same</i> ]	5s.
Sum	48s. 6d.

**The Cemetery of bridlington.**

First from Jane sheperd for a whole year of one cottage	4s.
Item one cottage which was in the tenure of matilda catton yearly 5s. now in the tenure of peter pattanson & waste this year	3s. 4d.
Item from Robert Harnes for [? Martinmas] term of a cottage	6s.
Item from Geo. Porrett for the whole year of one cottage	10s.
Item from Thos. Wodd [ <i>for the same</i> ]	6s. 8d.
Sum	30s.

**The street called Bailestrett.**

First a cottage which was in the tenure of Thos. Emondson yearly 8s. and a cottage which was in the tenure of Hugh peirson yearly 6s. 8d. now both in the tenure of Thos. [? Froten] & waste this year	9s. 8d.
Item from John Colson [ <i>Cowlson struck out</i> <sup>1</sup> ] for the whole year of a cottage	6s. 8d.
Item a cottage which was in the tenure of Thos. midleton yearly 8s. and a cottage which was in the tenure of Thos. rokell yearly 4s. now in the tenure of John Smoythyng & waste this year	8s.
Item a cottage which was in the tenure of Wm. brigham yearly [13s. 4d. <sup>1</sup> ] 20s. now in the tenure [by the same John <sup>1</sup> ] of John Smothyng for 10s. 8d. and in decay this year.	9s. 4d.
Sum	33s. 8d.

**The street called Saynt Jhons gaytt.**

First from margaret Crysse for the whole year of a cottage	3s.
Item from eduard richardson for [ <i>the same</i> ]	6s. 8d.
Item from marg. robinson for [ <i>the same</i> ]	4s.
Item from Kath. Harton for [ <i>the same</i> ]	4s.
Item from Thos. Jhonson for [ <i>the same</i> ]	10s.

<sup>1</sup> Altered by the later hand.



Item from Juliana roger for [ <i>the same</i> ]	6s. 8d.
Item from John balland for [ <i>the same</i> ]	6s. 8d.
Item from robt. Jakson for [ <i>the same</i> ]	5s.
Item from Chris. Kitchin for [ <i>the same</i> ]	5s.

[f. 33b.]

Item from Wm. clark for [ <i>the same</i> ]	5s.
Item from Rog. Johnson for [ <i>the same</i> ]	5s.
Item from Chris. Wodd for [the whole year of a cottage <i>struck out</i> ] a tenement there at 8s. yearly <sup>1</sup>	8s.
Item from Thos. Melborn for the whole year of a cottage	6s. 8d.
Item from Wm. lowson for [ <i>the same</i> ]	4s.
Item from henry browne for [ <i>the same</i> ]	4s.
Item from Cuth. Carr for [ <i>the same</i> ]	6s. 8d.
Item from anth. thomson for [ <i>the same</i> ]	6s. 8d.
Item from Alexandrinus Linsay for Martinmas term of a cottage [at 9s. <i>struck out</i> ; at 6s. 8d. yearly <sup>1</sup> ]	3s. 4d.
Item from John Clarkson for the whole year of a cottage	6s. 8d.
Item from Denise stephinson for [ <i>the same</i> ]	5s.
Item from Wm. bikton for [ <i>the same</i> ]	7s.
Item from Chris. harison for [ <i>the same</i> ]	
Item from John Thower for [ <i>the same</i> ]	5s.
Item from Elena rows for [ <i>the same</i> ]	5s.
Item from Rich. clarkson for [ <i>the same</i> ]	8s.
Item from Rich. winterskell for [Pentec. <i>struck out</i> ] Martinmas term of a cottage [at 8s. yearly <sup>1</sup> ]	4s.
Item from Chris. wodd for Pentecost term of a cottage [at 8s. yearly <sup>1</sup> ]	4s.
Item [from william pikerin <i>struck out</i> ] a cottage which was in the tenure of Willm pekerin yearly 10s. and a cottage which was in the tenure of James rudderforthe yearly 7s. now in the tenure of John burdes & waste this year	12s.
Item from John baron for the whole year of a cottage	5s.
Item a cottage which was in the tenure of Rich. pinder yearly 5s. now in the tenure of John Stori and waste this year	4s.
Item from Henry Owston for the whole year of a cottage	5s.
Item from Wm. robinson for the whole year of a cottage	5s.
Item from Robt. Mawe for [ <i>the same</i> ]	5s.
Item from Geo. cornelis for [ <i>the same</i> ]	5s.
Item from [Richard <i>struck out</i> ] Ralph <sup>1</sup> Browne for [ <i>the same</i> ]	5s.
Item a cottage which was in the tenure of [Thomas <i>struck out</i> ] Anthony <sup>1</sup> thomson yearly 6s. 8d. now in the tenure of thomas stephynson & waste this year	4s. 5½d.
Item a cottage which was in the tenure of Wm. Wright yearly 8s. now in the tenure of Wm. water & in decay this year	5s. 6d.
Item from Thos. bealle for Pentecost Term of a cottage [at 5s. yearly <sup>1</sup> ]	2s. 6d.

<sup>1</sup> Altered by the later hand.

Item from Agnes deakin for the whole year of a cottage 5s.  
 Item from Ralph styrzaces for [*the same*] 5s.

[f. 34a.]

Item from Wm. wilkinson for [*the same*] 7s.  
 Item from John atkinson for the whole year of a barn 8s.  
 Item a cottage which was in the tenure of Laurence Jakson yearly 5s. now in the tenure of Wm. Wodd & in decay this year 4s.  
 Item from Kat. Jeff for the whole year of a cottage 4s.  
 Item a cottage which was in the tenure of Marm. todd yearly 6s. 8d. now in the tenure of Edmond collingson & waste this year 4s. 8d.  
 Item from Rich. martindale for the whole year of a cottage 5s.  
 Item from Thos. howme for the whole year of a cottage 5s.  
 Item from Thos. tomson for the whole year from two parcells of land called le marlandes & le Carr 2s. 8d.  
 Item from Thos. bower for the whole year of a parcell of land called great pitts at Ingland butheades 2s.  
 Item one shopp which was in the tenure of John rile yearly 5s. and one shopp which was in the tenure of John sanderson yearly 5s. and one shopp which was in the tenure of Rich. Modi yearly 5s. now in the tenure of Henry hyll & waste this year 11s.  
 Item from Thos. bower for the whole year of a parcel of land called benton pittes 3s.

Sum £13 [? 16. — $\frac{1}{2}$ ]

49s. 4d.<sup>1</sup>

### Waste at the sea shore.

First a cottage which was in the tenure of Wm. ribe yearly 5s. and a cottage which was in the tenure of Agnes cliffton yearly 5s. & a cottage which was in the tenure of Steph. colle yearly 5s. now in the tenure of Rich. browne of beverley & in decay this year 10s. 4d.

Item from John sawer for Martinmas term of one cottage 3s.  
 Item from Wm. hogison for the whole year of one cottage 6s.  
 Item from Thos. wilkinson for the whole year of one cottage 10s.

Item from Thos. asshe for [*the same*] 12d.  
 Item from henry potter for [*the same*] 6s. 8d.  
 Item from Jane Copland for [*the same*] 4d.

Sum 37s. 4d.

### Within the precinct of the monastery.

First from Robt. story for the whole year of a stable called the kynges stabyll 6s. 8d.

Item from Thos. midleton for the whole year of a cottage called slawhtter hows 5s.

<sup>1</sup> Altered by a later hand.



Item from John bygott for the whole year of a house called  
bursers stabill 12d.

Item from Thos. lowson for [the whole year *struck out*] the  
half year<sup>1</sup> for Michaelmas Term<sup>1</sup> of a house called malthows 20d.

Item from John todd for a cottage called the hay hows  
yearly 20d.

Item from Thos. Jhonson for a cottage called the lime  
hows yearly 4d.

Item from Humfrey Chawnorr a stable called the gest stabill  
yearly 12d.

Sum 17s. 4d.

Sum of decrease & default of rents of this year 33 King  
Henry VIII. £29. 5. 11½.

[f. 34b.]

Allowed onto henry boltbe for the rent of hys tanament for  
the keapyn of the clows at the Kay 16s. 8d.

[f. 35a and b, blank].

[f. 36a.]

Allowed in the 33<sup>rd</sup> year of King henry VIII.<sup>1</sup>

### **Brydlyngton<sup>1</sup> lord[ship]<sup>1</sup>**

Reparations mayd by me Umfera Chawner baylyff of  
brydlyngton of sartayn cotages of the same.

In primis payd to two carpentres for workin 7 days & halff  
a day of one cotage wyche was in the tenere of Elezabeth burton  
7s. 6d. Item payd to thre laborrars for workyn two days of the  
same 2s. 9s. 6d.

Item payd to two carpentres for workyn 4 days of one  
cotage in the howldyng of John Nendyk 4s. also payd for 5 bunche  
of lattes 17½d. and for 4 hundrethe latte naylles 8d. 6s. 1½d.

Item payd to two carpentres for two days of one cotage in  
the howldyng of Wm. todd 2s. 2s.

Item payd at maystre pollardes commandment on to John  
todd to the repayryng of hys tenament 6s. 8d.

Item payd at the sayd maystre pollardes commandment onto  
crystoffer rumpton to the repayryng of Hys tanament 6s. 8d.

Item Allowed onto crystoffer foster in part of the rent of the  
common baykyn hows 2s. for & concernyng thre lodd of whyns  
wyche the monestery of brydlyngton dyd gyve to the same yerly  
Also payd for thre mettes coals to the same 12d. Also payd for  
lodyng 4 lodd of stones to the saym 4d. Also payd to one mayson  
for workyn thre days & a halff a day of the same 21d. 5s. 1d.

Item payd for the clensyn of thre common sewers one in  
the howldyng of Wm. Arniett 2s. and one in the howldyng of Robt.  
torner 2s. and one other in the howldyng of Jane Smythe 12d. 5s.

<sup>1</sup> Altered by the later hand.



Item payd for 10 thussand latt naylles 10s. also for 5 hundrethe dobyll spykyns 20d. also payd for thre hundrethe great naylles 2s. 6d. Also payd for 4 hundrethe dobyll naylles 2s. 16s. 2d.

Item payd for the makyn up of dyvers wayst garthes of the towne 3s. 8d.

Item allowed onto percevall sharp for the repayring of the eyst hend of hys tenament 3s. 4d. 3s. 4d.

Sum of all the repairs aforesaid 74s. 2½d.

[f. 36b blank]

[f. 37a.]

Sartayn cotages in brydlyngton wyche was in deokay now lettyn by mayster tesshe generall resaiver onto sartayn tanandes of the saym.

In primis one cotage wyche was in the tener of Jhon Dugles by yere 13s. lettyn now to Jhon Fletcher for 8s. 4d. 8s. 4d.

Item one cotage wyche was in the tenere of thomas thomson by yere 6s. 8d. lettyn now to Thos. Steffynson for 4s. 6d.

Item one cotage in the tenere of Rich. pynder by yere 5s. lettyn to Jhon store for 2s.

Item one cotage in the tenere of lawrens Jakson by yere 5s. lettyn to Wm. Wodd for 2s.

Item one cottage in the tenere of Wm. wryght 8s. lettyn to Wm. water for 5s.

Item one shopp in the marcate place that was in the tenere of Jhon rile by yere 5s. and one shopp wyche was in the tenere of Jhon sanderson by yere 5s. & one in the tenere of Rich. Mody lettyn all to Hen. Hyll for 8s.

Item one cottage in the tenere of mawd catton by yere 5s. lettyn to peter pattanson for 3s. 4d.

Item one cottage wyche was in the tenure of Thos. myddylton by yere 8s. & one cottage in the tenure of Thos. Rokeld 4s. lettyn to Jhon Smothyng 8s.

Item one cottage in the tenere of Rich. browne by yer 5s. lettyn to Jhon Wryght for 3s. 4d.

[Item one cottage in the tenere of mawd catton by yere 5s. lettyn to peter pattanson for 3s. 4d. *struck out*].

Item one cottage at the kay in the tenere of Wm. rybe by yere 5s. & one cottage in the tenure of Agnes clyffton by yere 5s. & one cottage in the tenure of Stephen Colle by yere 5s. lettyn now all to Ric. brown of beverlay for 9s. 4d. 9s. 4d.

Item one cottage wyche was in the tenere of Jhone Mawe paynge by yere 8s. lettyn now to Thos. preston for 5s. 4d. 5s. 4d.

Item one cottage wyche was in the tenure of Thos. Amorson by yere 8s. & one cottage in the tenere of Hew peyrson by yere 6s. 8d. lettyn bothe to Thos. [? Francess ?] 3s. 4d.

Item one cottage in the tenere of Robt. pikerin by yere 13s. 4d. lettyn to Jhon Smothyng for 8s.

Item one cottage in the tenere of Wm. lyenwhytt by yere 8s. & one cottage in the tenere of Thos. allandson by yere 5s. lettin bothe to humfera chawner baylyff for 6s. 7d.

Item one cottage wiche was in the tener of Wm. pykeryn by yere 10s. & one cottage in the tenure of James radderforthe by yere 8s. now in the tenure of Jhon burdus payng by yere 10s.

Item one cottage in the tenure of marmaducc todd payng by yere 6s. 8d. lettyn now to edmond collynson for 4s. 4s.

[f. 37b. blank].

[f. 38a.]

### Brydlington<sup>1</sup> Anno xxxiii<sup>o</sup>

Percelles of the streattes wiche cannott be gottin	
In primis from James stottard	2d.
Item from Thos. allandson	2d.
Item from Jane watson	2d.
Item from Walter Friston	2d.
Item from Thos. williamson	4d.
Item from Thos. robinson	6s. 8d.
Item from Wm. wylkynson	4d.
Item from Wm. agars	4d.
Item from John Bygott	2d.
Item from Robt. rowning of Beford	4d.
Item from widow bell	4d.
Item from John esshton	4d.
Item from Robt. [bransdon ?]	4d.
Item from Martin coyttes	4d.
Sum of amerciaments not leviabie 10s. [3d. <i>struck out</i> ] 2d.	

[f. 39a.]

### <sup>2</sup>lordship of Swadale, parcell of the lands of Bridlington.

On the 27th day of July in the year of the reign of our lord King Henry the VIII. the xxxiii<sup>th</sup> Received from James philippes bailiff of the said lord the king there in part of the payment of that rent due on the Feast of Magdalene last past. £13.

by me Tristran Teshe receiver in the 33<sup>rd</sup> year.<sup>2</sup>

[f. 40.]

### Brydlington.<sup>1</sup>

In the 33<sup>rd</sup> year of King Henry VIII.<sup>1</sup>

In primis resaivyd of thomas Fearne [for the rent<sup>2</sup> of] the tann hows dew at Pentic. last past 20d.

Item resaivd of the sayd Thomas for the bordhows 20d.

Item resaivid of Wm. Gowland for hys Fyne 2s.

Item resaivyd of henry paytson for hys Fynne 6s. 2d.

Item resaivyd of george pinder & thos. knagges for ther Fyne 7s.

<sup>1</sup> In the later hand.

<sup>2</sup> The whole entry struck out. 'Let it be allowed' in a later hand.



Item resaivyd of henry story for hys Fyne	8d.
Item resaivyd of rich. Scrowston of sowerby for hys Fyne	20s.
Item resaivyd of sartane wayst garthes in the xxxii <sup>ti</sup> yere	8s. 6d.
Item resaivyd of Wyllm. bonffan thys yere for one garthe	8d.
Item resaivyd of Robt. copland for thre garths	10d.
Item resaivyd of thomas myddylton for hys Fyne	4s.
Item resaivyd of James copland for hys Fyne	12d.

[f. 40b.]

Item resaivyd of henry hyll for hys Fyne	8s.
<sup>1</sup> Sum of this bill [52s. 6d. <i>struck out</i> ] 52s. 2d.	

[f. 41.]

### lordship of Brydlington.

Received from Humphrey Chawnor bailiff of the lord the King there on the 5<sup>th</sup> day of the month of May in the Year of the Reign of King Henry VIII the xxxiii in part payment of the rent of the lord aforesaid due at the feasts of [St.] Martin & the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary Last past before the date of the presents sixty and one pounds & twelve pence £61. 1. 0.  
by me Tristan Teshe receiver.

### P.R.O. RENTALS AND SURVEYS. Portf. 4. no. 13.

#### Bridlington.

Waiste and Decrese off Rents off the same in the xxxiiii<sup>ti</sup> yere off the Reigne off our Soverang Lord Kyng Henry theight as hereafter apperethe.

#### West gait.

Fyrst one tenament lait in the holdyn off John Degles & Chargyd by yere in the rentalle 13s. lett now to John Flettcher by yere For 8s. 4d.

#### Decrease.

Decres off the rent For this yere	4s. 8d.
-----------------------------------	---------

**Note that that parcell of land belongs to the Rectory of Brydlynton;  
parcell of glebe land.**

#### Def. r. for half year.

From John Atkynson For the hole yers rent off one parcell grund belongyn ye rectory off Brydlynton +2s.

From Peter Smythe for the half yers rent off one Cottage For Pentecost + 4s. for half year.

From Wm Spynk For the half yers rent off one Cottage at Pentecost. + 4s.

<sup>1</sup> In the later hand.



From Wm. Archer For half yers rent off one Cottage att  
Pentecost + 3s. 4d.

From Cyssyll Wodd For half yers rent off one Cottage att  
Pentecost + 2s. 6d.

From one Cottage lait in the holdyn off John Mawe Chargyd  
by yere 8s. lett now to Thos. Preston For 6s. 8d. Decresyd this  
yere 2s. 8d.

**Parcell of glebe land belonging to the Rectory of Brydlyngton.**

From Wm. Thomlynson and Robart Torner For the hole yers  
rent off one parcell grund belongyn the rectory + 3s. 4d.

**Decrease.**

From one Cottage lait in the holding off Thos. Williamson  
by yere 6s. 8d. & one Cottage in the holdyng off Thos. Wylliamson  
by yere 6s. 8d. lett bothe to Ric. Shyppabothom by yere For  
9s. decrease 4s. 4d.

From one barne lait in the holdyn off John Hellis Chargyd  
by yere 5s. lett For 12d. to James Copland decrease this yere 4s.

Sum [33s. 10d. *struck out*].

[34s. 10d. *struck out*].

[34s. *struck out*].

34s. 10d.

**Kyrkgait.**

**Defect for a whole year.**

From Wm. Linsay For the hole yers rent off one parcell grund  
cauled Inghland Iate 2s.

From Ric. Maynprys For the holle yers rent off one Cottage 8s.

**Decrease.**

From one Cottage lait in the holdyn of John Doncaster Ch.  
by yere xs. lett to Thos. Mydylton For 6s. 8d. decrease 3s. 4d.

[f. 1b.]

From one Cottage lait in the holdyng of ['Thos.' *struck out*]

Wm. Lynthwytt charged by yere 8s. and one Cottage lait  
in the holdyn Thos. Allanson by yere 5s. lett Umffera Chaunor  
baylyff For 6s. 8d. decrease 6s. 8d.

**Defect for a whole year.**

From Wm. Rokeld For the hole yers rent off one Cottage  
[3s. *struck out*] 4s.

From James Foster For (*the same*) 6s. 8d.

From Annas Bolland For (*the same*) . 4s.

From Wm. Smythe For (*the same*) 4s.

From John Brattan For (*the same*) 6s. 8d.

From Elizabethe Burton For (*the same*) 8s.

From John Allandson For (*the same*) 6s. 8d.

From John Haryson For (*the same*) 8s.

From Thos. Copland For the hole yers rent off one parcell grundes Cauled Benton Pytts	2s. 4d.
From Rich. Wryght For the hole yers rent off one Cottage	6s. 8d.
From Robt. May For ( <i>the same</i> )	4s.
From ['Annas Beswck' <i>struck out</i> ] Ezabell Laverocke For ( <i>the same</i> )	3s.
From John Kydson For ( <i>the same</i> )	4s.
From Elzabeth Pykkeryn For ( <i>the same</i> )	5s.
Sum £4. 12. 8. viz. in Defect [£4. 2. 8. <i>struck out</i> ].	
£4. 3. 0.	
Decrease 9s. 8d.	

**Nungait.****Def. for a whole year.**

From John Shepperd For the hole yers rent off one Cottage	4s.
From Thos. Lynsay For ( <i>the same</i> )	5s.
From Rich. Talor For ( <i>the same</i> )	8s.
From John (?) Robynson For ( <i>the same</i> )	4s.
From John Hanson For ( <i>the same</i> )	5s.
From John Laverok For ( <i>the same</i> )	5s.
From John Johnson For ( <i>the same</i> )	7s.
Note From Robt. Ranson ( <i>the same</i> )	5s.
Sum 43s.	

[f. 2a.]

**Brydlyngton The Chyrche yeard. decrease.**Anno 34 King Henry 8th. [*another hand*].

From one Cottage lait in the holdyng of Mawd Catton charged  
by yere 5s. lett to Peter Pattanson For 3s. 4d. decreased 20d.

**Def. for a whole year.**

From Robt. Harnes For the hole yers rent off one Cottage	12s.
From Thos. Westowe For ( <i>the same</i> )	10s.
From Geo. Porrett For ( <i>the same</i> )	10s.
From Thos. Wodd For ( <i>the same</i> )	6s. 8d.
From Annas Skynner For ( <i>the same</i> )	4s.
Sum 44s. 4d. viz. in [ <i>blank</i> ].	

**The Bale. decrease.**

From one Cottage lait in the holdyng off Marmaduke Clarke  
by yere 8s. and one Cottage lait in the holdyng off Hew Peirson by  
yere 6s. 8d. lett to Thos. Fearne For 10s. decressed 4s. 8d.

**decrease.**

From one Cottage lait in the holdyng off Thos. Myddylton  
by yere 8s. and one Cottage lait in the holdyng off Thos. Rokeld by  
yere 4s. lett to John Smoythyng For 8s. decressyd thys yere 4s.



**Decrease.**

From one tenement lait in the holdyng of Wm. Brigham by yere 20s. lett to John Smoythyng For 13s. 8d. 5s. 4d.

**Def. for a whole year.**

From John Cowlson For the hole yers rent off one Cottage 6s. 8d.  
 From Annas Peirson For (*the same*) 5s.  
 Sum 25s. 8d.

**Saynt Johns Gayt. Def. for a whole year.**

From John Taylor For the hole yers rent off one Cottage 7s.  
 From Edward Rychardson For (*the same*) 6s. 8d.  
 From Marg. Robynson For (*the same*) 4s.  
 From Kath. Harton For (*the same*) 4s.  
 From Thos. Johnson For (*the same*) 10s.  
 From Julian Rogher For (*the same*) 6s. 8d.  
 From Robt. Atkynson For (*the same*) 5s.  
 From one Cottage lait in the holdyng off Wm. Clark by yere 5s. & one Cottage lait in the holdyng off Roger Johnson by yere 5s. & one Cottage in the holdyng of Chris. Wodd 7s. lett to Michael Fuster for 12s. decresd 5s.

[f. 2b.]

**Defect of rent for a whole year.**

From Chris. Wodd For the hole yers rent off one Cottage 8s.  
 From Roger Robynson (*alias* Baxster) For (*the same*) 12s.  
 From Wm. Lowson For (*the same*) 4s.  
 From Hen. Broune For (*the same*) 4s.  
 From Cuth. Carre For (*the same*) 6s. 8d.  
 From Anth. Thomson For (*the same*) 6s. 8d.  
 From John Clarkson For (*the same*) 6s. 8d.  
 From Wm. Bylton For (*the same*) 7s.  
 From Denis Steffynson For (*the same*) 5s.  
 From Chris. Haryson For (*the same*) 7s.  
 From Thos. Rous For (*the same*) 6s. 8d.  
 From ['Henr.' erased] Robt. Jakson For (*the same*) 5s.  
 From Helen Rows For (*the same*) 5s.  
 From Rich. Clarkson For (*the same*) 8s.  
 From Wm. Wodd For (*the same*) 8s.

**Decrease.**

From one Cottage lait in the holdyng off Wm. Pykkeryn by yere 10s. & one Cottage lait in the holdyng off the wyff James Ruddfforthe by yere 7s. lett to John Burdus For 10s. dec. 7s.  
 From one Cottage lait in the holdyng off Rich. Pynder by yere 5s. lett to John Story For 2s. decresyd 3s.



**Decrease**

From one Shopp lait in the holdyn of John Ryte by yere 5s.  
and one Shopp lait in the holdyn of John Sanderson by yere 5s. &  
one Cottage in the holdyn of Rich. Mody by yer 5s. lett to Henry  
Hyll for 8s. decresyd ys yere 7s.

**Def. for a whole year.**

From Thos. Boner for one parcell grund cauled Benton  
Pytts by yere 3s.

Sum [ $\pounds 12. 9. 2\frac{1}{2}$  *struck out*]  $\pounds 12. 17. 2\frac{1}{2}$  viz. in defect  $\pounds 11. 2. 8$   
decrease 44s.  $6\frac{1}{2}$ d.

**The Kay.**

From one Cottage lait in the holdyng off Stephen (ffteffn) Cole  
by yere 5s. and one Cottage in holdyng off Wm. Ryte by yere 5s.  
and one Cottage in the holdyng off Annas Clyfton [Ric. Broune  
*struck out*] by yere 5s. lett to Rich. Broune off Beverlay For —  
[*torn*] 4d. decrease 5s. 8d.

[f. 3b.]

**Def. for a whole year.**

From Jane Copland For the hole yers rent off one Cottage 4d.

From Henry Potter For the hole yere rent off one Cottage  
6s. 8d.

From Thos. Esshe For (*the same*) 12d.

From Thos. Wilkynson For (*the same*) 10s.

From John Brygham For the hole yers rent off the haryng  
hows 16d.

From ['Thomas' erased] John Wood & Chris. Wood For the  
hole yers rent off 2 lityll Cottages 16d.

Sum [25s. 10d. *struck out*] 26s. 4d.

**The precinct of the Monestery. Def. for a whole year.**

From John Atkynson For one hows Cauled ye Slaughter  
(late in the tenure of Thos. Middleton) hows by yere 5s.

From John Bygott For one cottage Cauled Boncers stable  
by yere 12d.

From Thos. Louson For the hole yers rent off one hows  
Cauled the maltt hows by yere 3s. 4d.

From Umffera Chaunor For the gest stable 3s.

Sum 12s. 4d.

[f. 4a.]

Sum total of this book [ $\pounds 18. 8. 8\frac{1}{2}$  *struck out*]  
[ $\pounds 26. 19. 2\frac{1}{2}$  *struck out*]  $\pounds 26. 16. 4\frac{1}{2}$ .  
[ $\pounds 26. 0. 8\frac{1}{2}$  *struck out*]

**Defect for a whole year.**

From Wm. Robynson For the hole yers rent off one Cottage 5s.

From Jane Smyth For (*the same*) 5s.

From Robt. Mawe For ( <i>the same</i> )	5s.
From Geo. Cornelis For ( <i>the same</i> )	5s.

**decrease.**

From one Cottage lait in the holdyng off [Ric. *struck out*]  
 Ralph Bronne by yer 5s. lett to John Wryght For 3s. 4d. decresyd  
 ys yere 20d.

From one Cottage lait in the holdyng off Chris. Sauer by  
 yere 6s. 8d. lett to Thos. Steffynson For 4s. 5½d. 2s. 2½d.

From one Cottage lait in the holdyng of Wm. Wryght by  
 yere 8s. lett to Wm. Water For 5s. decresyd thys yer 3s.

[f. 3a.]

**Def. for a whole year.**

From Annas Deakyn For the hole yers rent off one Cottage	5s.
From Ralph Styrzacres For ( <i>the same</i> )	5s.
From Wm. Wilkynson For ( <i>the same</i> )	7s.
From John Atkynson For ( <i>the same</i> )	8s.

**Decrease.**

From one Cottage lait in the holdyng of Laur. Jakson by  
 yere 5s. lett to Wm. Wodd For 2s. decr. thys. yer 3s.

**Defect of rent for a whole year.**

From Kath. Jeffe for the hole yers rent off one Cottage 4s.

**Decrease.**

From one Cottage lait in the holdyng off Marm. Todd by  
 yere 6s. 8d. lett to Edmond Collingson for 4s. decreased thys yer  
 2s. 8d.

**Note for a half year. Def. for a whole year.**

From Rich. Martyndale For the hole yers rent off one  
 Cottage 4s.

From Julian Rogher For the hole yers rent off one Cottage 4s.

From Thos. Holme For the hole yers rent off one Cottage 5s.

From John Hogson For half yers rent off one Cottage at  
 rent 5s.

From [the widow *struck out*] the wife of Thos. Beale For  
 ye hole yers rent off one Cottage 5s.

From Thos. Thomson off Marton For the hole yers rent  
 off Sertane grund cauled Merlands 2s. 8d.

From Thos. Bower for the hole yere rent of Inghland Yate 2s.

**P.R.O. RENTALS AND SURVEYS, Portf. 4. No. 14.****Brydlyngto[n].**

Vacatyons off the same and certen rent decayd with decres  
 of certen rents as hereafter Appeareth Anno Regis Henrici VIII<sup>vi</sup>  
 XXXVII<sup>o</sup>.



**West Gate decrement.\***

In primis John fletcher one tenement chargyd in the Rentall  
13s. lett now for 8s. 4d. so decrees this yere is 4s. 8d. dis.

**Vacant for the whole year.**

Item Thos. Huthom for the hole yers rent off one Cottage  
in decay 5s. dis.

Item Robt. Crowder one Cottage in decay per Annum 8s. dis.

Item the same Robert one cottage in decay per Annum 8s. dis.

Item John Todd one cottage in decay per Annum 6s. 8d. dis.

**Allowance of rent.\***

Item Robt. Turner for one parcell off tythe hay 20d. dis.

**Decrease.\* Allowance of rent.\***

Item Thos. preston one cottage chargyd by yere 8s. and  
payethe 5s. 4d. So is decresed 2s. 8d. dis.

Item Richard Shyppabothom one cottage of 6s. 8d. decr.  
2s. 2d. dis.

Item Robt. Ryston one cottage charged 6s. 8d. decrees. 8d. dis.

Item the same Robert one cottage charged 6s. 8d. decrees.  
2s. 8d. dis.

Item Wm. Thomlynson for one parcell off tythe hay 20d. dis.

Item John Atkynson for one parcell off tythe hay 2s. dis.  
Sum 45/10 dis.

**Kyrkegate because it is levied & condoned.\* decrease.\***

In primis mungo westerdale 3 cottages charged by yere  
22s. 8d. lett now for 16s. so in decrees 14s. 8d. dis.

Item Thos. Myddylton one cottage ['10s. 8d.' *struck out*]  
11s. so decrees 3s. 4d. dis.

**because it is levied &c.....\***

Item John Slynsgsby one cottage vacant ['for the same  
term' *struck out*] theroff levyed 4s. 8d. dis.

**Vacant for the whole year.\***

Item Thos. Sharp one Cottage vacant for the hole yeare 5s. dis.

Item James Foster one cottage decayed for the whole year.  
6s. 8d. dis.

Item Wm. smyth one cottage decaied for the whole year  
4s. dis.

Item Wm. westybe one cottage decayd for the whole year  
6s. 8d. dis.

**Vacant for the whole year.\***

Item Agnes golland one cottage decayd for the whole year  
4s. dis.

Item Elsabethe horton widow one cottage vacant for the  
whole year 5s. 8d. dis.

\* Entries marked are added later, in a darker ink, than the text, probably by the auditor, who writes ex[oneratur; dis(charged)] in the same ink.



[f. 1b.]

Item ['Willm.' *struck out*] Richard nycholson one cottage vacant for martinmas 2s.

**because levied &c—\* decrease.\***

Item Thos. butterfeld one cottage charged 6s. 8d. by yeare lett now for 3s. so in decrease 3s. 8d. dis.

Item Bartylmew sharpe one cottage charged 8s. by yeare lett now for 6s. 8d. so decressed [4s. 8d. vacant\*] ['16d.' *struck out*] 4s. 8d. dis.

Item Robt. parkyn for ['two parcell charged' *struck out*; 'his house' *struck out*] his cotage & a croft with his house wich ['is' *struck out*] was conteyned within the precinct off the monesterie per Annum at 9s. 8d. levied but 8s. ['22s. 8d.' *struck out*] so in decrese dis. 20d.<sup>1</sup>

**because levied & co.\***

Item Willm copland two cottages charged by yeare 13s. 4d. lett now for 6s. 8d. so in decrees. 10s. dis.

**Vacant for the year.\***

Item Richard Wryght one cottage decaed for the hole years rent. 6s. 8d. dis.

Item Richard Robynson 5 cottages charged by yeare 22s. ['21s.' *struck out*] lett now for [11s. 4d. *struck out*] 10s. 4d. so decayd 16s. 8d. dis.

['Item Elezabeth heaton vacant for a whole year 6s. 8d.] *struck out.*

dis(charged)

Sum £4. 18. 0.

**decrease\* Nungate because it is levied.\***

Item John Rukeld 5 cottages charged by yere in the rentall 27s. 8d. lett now for 10s. so is decressed for this yeare 22s. 8d. dis.

**Vacant for the year.\***

Item John Jonson one cottage vacant for martinmas term 3s. 6d. dis.

Item Alan Anton one cottage vacant for the whole year 3s. dis.

Item elzabethe clerke one cottage vacant for a whole year 3s. dis.

Item Robt. purdon one cottage vacant for a whole year 5s. dis.

Item Robt. robynson one cottage in decay for the whole year 4s. dis.

\* Entries marked are added later, in a darker ink, than the text, probably by the auditor, who writes ex[oneratur; dis(charged)] in the same ink.

<sup>1</sup> The whole of this entry struck out. Marginal note 'Let it stand because it is charged in another place.'

**decrease.\***

Item Rich. Skelton one cottage charged 6s. 8d. lett now for 5s. p. annum so is decreased. 20d. dis.

Item John Dewsbery one cottage charged 8s. lett now for 5s. 4d. so is decreased this year 2s. 8d. dis.

Item edward bower one cottage charged 6s. 8d. lett now for 5s. so is ['to be' *struck out*] decreased 20d. dis.

**Vacant for the year.\***

Item Willm. Joner one cottage vacant for the whole year 6s. 8d. dis.

**decrease\* 'because it is levied &c.'\***

Item John Frekley thre cottages charged by yeare 16s. 8d. lett now for 10s. by year so is decreased this year 13s. dis.  
[11s. 8d. *struck out* 13s. 4d. *struck out*]

**decrease.**

Item Geo. foster one cotage charged 10s. lett now for 8s. and so decreased 2s.<sup>1</sup>

Sum ['£3. 7. 6.' *struck out* '£3. 9. 2' *struck out*] 78s. 10d. dis.

[f. 2a.]

stet

stet

stet

**Balestrete not, because it is levied & co.\* stet no decrease.\***

In primis nychollas Veile ['3' *struck out*] 4 cotages charged by yere '22s. 8d.' [*struck out*] 29s. 4d. lett now for 10s. so decreased by year [12s. 8d. *struck out*] 13s. 8d.<sup>2</sup>

Item John smothyng 2 cottages charged by yere 12s. lett now for 7s. so is decreased this year 5s. dis.<sup>2</sup>

Item Thos. preston one cottage charged [8s. *struck out*] 6s. 8d. lett now for 5s. 4d. so is decreased 16d.<sup>3</sup>

Item John Smothyng one tenement charged by yere 20s. lett now for 13s. 8d. so decreased this year 5s. 4d. dis.

Sum ['24s. 4d.' *struck out*] 24s. dis.

**Saint Johns gate 'because it is levied c.'\* decrease.\***

Item Thos. beilbe one cottage charged 3s. by yeare lett now for 4d. so is decreased per annum 2s. 8d. dis.

Item John smothyng the garthes of 5 cottages in decay charged by yere 31s. 4d. lett now for 12d. by yere so is decreased this year 30s. 10d. dis.

\* Entries marked are added later, in a darker ink, than the text, probably by the auditor, who writes ex[oneratur; dis(charged)] in the same ink.

<sup>1</sup> The whole of this entry is a later insertion.

<sup>2</sup> The whole entry struck out and reinstated.

<sup>3</sup> The whole entry struck out.



**because it is levied c'\***

Item Willm. bonfan one cottage charged ['8s.' *struck out*] 6s. 8d. lett now for ['4s.' *struck out*] 2s. so is decresed [4s. 8d. *struck out*] 2s. 8d. and vacant for Martins 12d. in all 5s. 8d. dis.

Item Thos. Wilson one waist cottage charged by yere 6s. 8d. lett now for 8d. so is decresed 6s. dis.

**Vacant for half year.**

Item Kateryn Forrey one cottage vacant for Martinmas term. 2s. 6d. dis.

**because levied c'\* decrease\***

Item Willm Halgarthe one cottage charged 5s. lett now to edward rychardson for 3s. 4d. so is decre[sed] 20d. dis.

Item michell fuster thre cottages charged 17s. lett now for 13s. so is decresed this year 4s. dis.

Item Robt. crowder and Rawffe ostler 12 cotages charged by yere £4. 1. 4 lett now for 20s. by yeare so is decresed this year £3. 11. 4 dis.

Item Umfera chawnor thre cottages charged 23s. 8d. lett now for 11s. so is decresed this year 18s. 2d. dis.

**because levied c'\***

Item Henry langdall [one *struck out*] 2 cottages charged 5s. lett now for 12d. so is decresed this year [4s. 6d. *struck out*] 9s. 6d. dis.

[f. 2b.]

**decrease\***

Item Thos. Raynoldson one cottage charged 8s. lett now for 6s. 8d. so is decresed this year 16d. 16d. dis.<sup>1</sup>

**Vacant for the year\***

Item percevall sharp one cottage vacant for the year 7s. dis.

**because levied\***

Item John Burdus one cottage vacant for the whole year<sup>2</sup> 10s.

Item the same John one cottage in decay for the whole year<sup>2</sup> 7s.

Item Robt. Loft (?Lost) one cottage in decay for the whole year<sup>2</sup> 7s.

11s. 4d.\*

**Vacant for the year.\***

Item Roland Parker one cottage vacant for the whole year 5s. dis.

Item (William *struck out*) John bonfan one cottage charged 6s. 8d. lett now for 5s. so is decresed this year 20d.<sup>2</sup>

\* Entries marked are added later, in a darker ink, than the text, probably by the auditor, who writes ex[oneratur; dis(charged)] in the same ink.

<sup>1</sup> The whole entry has been struck out and reinstated.

<sup>2</sup> The whole entry struck out.



**Vacant for the year.\***

Item george foster one cottage vacant for the hole yeare  
[10s. *struck out*] 6s. 8d. dis.

**No. because levied c'\* decrease.\***

Item John story one cottage charged 5s. lett now for 2s. so  
is decresced this year 3s. dis.

Item Robt. Delyker 6 cotages charged 35s. lett now for  
13s. 4d. so is decresced this year 28s. 4d. dis.

Item John Wryght one cottage charged 6s. 8d. lett now for  
5s. so is decresced this year 20d. dis.

Item John Madyke one cottage charged 7s. lett now for  
4s. 6d. so is decresced this year 2s. 6d. dis.

Item Willm. Water one cotage charged 8s. lett now for  
5s. 4d. so is decresced this year. 2s. 8d. dis.

**because levied c'.**

Item Rich. Jakson 5 cottages charged [34s. *struck out*] 33s.  
lett now for 10s. so is decresced this year [29s. *struck out*]  
28s. dis.

Item Willm. Wodd one cottage charged 8s. lett now for 4s.  
so decresced this year 4s. dis.

Item the same Willm. one cottage charged 5s. lett now for  
2s. so decresced this year 3s. dis.

**Vacant for the year\***

Item one cottage decayd for the hole yeare lait in the tenere  
off Roland Jakson 4s. dis.

**decrease.**

Item the same Roland one cottage charged 6s. 8d. lett now  
for 4s. so decresced this year. 2s. 8d. dis.

Item John fletcher 5 cottages charged 29s. lett now for 16s.  
so decresced this year 13s. dis.

Item Hugo blankynsope thre shops charged 15s. let now for  
8s. so is decresced this year. 7s. dis.

Sum [£13. 13. 10 *struck out*] £13. 12. 2.

[f. 3a.]

**The Chyrche earde. vacant for the year\***

Item Agnes Skynner one Cottage decayd for the whole  
year 4s. dis.

Item John Sheperd one Cottage decayd for the whole year  
4s. dis.

Item John Dyconson one Cottage decayd for the hole year  
4s. dis.

\* Entries marked are added later, in a darker ink, than the text, probably by the auditor, who writes ex[oneratur; dis(charged)] in the same ink.

**decrease\* because it is levied & co'.**

Item Mungo Westerdale one cotage charged 12s. lett now for 6s. so decrees 6s. and vacant for Martinmas Term [12d. *struck out*] 3d. [7s. *struck out*] 9s. dis.

**Vacant for the year\***

Item Thos. westow one cotage vacant for the whole year 10s. dis.

Item Geo. porrett one cotage vacant for the whole year 10s. dis.

Sum 41s. dis.

**The seesyde<sup>2</sup> Vacant for the year.\***

In primis [Thos. Wilkynson *struck out*] Henry Storey one cottage in decay for the hole yeare vacant for martinmas 10s. dis.

Item John Wodd one cottage in decay for the whole year. 8d. dis.

Item Thos. esshe one cottage decayd for the whole year. 12d. dis.

Item Jane brigham widow one cottage decaid for the whole year. 6d. dis.

Sum 7s. 2d. dis.

**Within the precinct off the monestere Vacant for the year\***

In primis [Thos. Myddylton *struck out*] John Golland one house called the slawter house decayd for the whole year 5s. dis.

Item Robert Storey one cottage called [gest *struck out*] Kynges stable vacant for the whole year 6s. 8d. dis.

Item John bygott one stable called boncers stable in decay for the whole year 12d. dis.

**No.\***

Item Umfera chawnor for particular off one house called the gest stable charged 3s. by year lett now to John smothyng for 12d. so decresced 2s.<sup>3</sup>

Item one house called the Van house lait in the holdyng off Willm brygham yearly £4<sup>1</sup>

Sum [13s. 8d. *struck out*] 12s. 8d.

**in the new rentes**

Item a house in the tenure of John Kellett prest charged 8s. voyde for a hole yere 8s. dis.<sup>4</sup>

\* Entries marked are added later, in a darker ink, than the text, probably by the auditor, who writes ex[oneratur; dis(charged)] in the same ink.

<sup>1</sup> The whole of this entry struck out. Marginal note 'Let it stand because it is charged in another place.'

<sup>2</sup> The whole group of entries struck out and reinstated.

<sup>3</sup> The whole entry erased.

<sup>4</sup> This entry supersedes those in the Market Place below, all of which have been erased.



**The Markett<sup>1</sup> place. decayed for the year.\***Item Hugo Blankynsop [*blank*]<sup>1</sup>

Item Robt. preston two waist garthes yearly 4d. dis.

Item Robt. copland for waist garthes otherwise lett now wich  
was by yeare 18d. dis.Item certen waist garthes wich payd by yeare 8s. 6d. dis.  
[? 6s. *both struck out*].Sum total of this book [£28. 8s. *struck out*  
£28. 5s. *struck out*] £28. 5s.

[f. 3b.]

Item paid by the balyffe to two carpenters for workyn one  
day off the stone gate house at the northe ende off balestrete  
after 6d. the day 12d.Item george foster one cottage charged 10s. lett now for  
8s. so is decessed this yere 2s.**P.R.O. EXCHEQUER ACCOUNTS. Bundle 459, No. 5.**

[f. 1a.]

The Booke of Reparacones of the key or pere at Brydlington  
for the 35 yere H. VIII. 35<sup>to</sup>

[f. 1b.]

**Carpenter wage A<sup>o</sup> 34<sup>to</sup>**Carpentars at Brydlington of Monday the 15<sup>th</sup> of January  
in the 34<sup>th</sup> yeare of the reigne of our Soveraing lord Kyng Henr.'  
thegt.

by the day 12d. John Sykes 4 days 4s.

by the day 7d. Stephen Thomson 17 days 9s. 11d.

Nicolas Dalton 9 days 8s. 9d.

Thomas Rysbye 8 days 21d.

Sum 24s. 6d.

**Labourers the same day**

by the day 4d. Thomas Bower 24 days 8s.

Duk Reyston 24 days 8s.

Edward Bower 24 days 8s.

William — 24 days 8s.

John Robson 24 days 8s.

Michael Danby 24 days 8s.

Sum of the laborers 48s.

4 weeks wage ending of Satturday the 10<sup>th</sup> of februarie in  
the said year.

Sum total £3. 12. 5.

\* Entries marked are added later, in a darker ink, than the text,  
probably by the auditor, who writes ex[oneratur; dis(charged)] in the same  
ink.<sup>1</sup> The whole of this entry struck out. Marginal note 'Let it stand because  
it is charged in another place.'



[f. 2a.]

**Monday 12 Februarie Carpenters and laborers.**

John Sykes 6 days at 12d.	6s.
Stephen Thomson 36 days at 7d.	21s.
John Ramsdale 35 days	20s. 5d.
Thos. Rysbye 35 days	20s. 5d.
Nicholas Dalton 35 days	20s. 5d.
William Mason 35 days	20s. 5d.

**Laborers the same daye.**

Thomas Bower	35 days	11s. 8d.
Edward Bower	35 days	11s. 8d.
Duk Rhyston	35 days	11s. 8d.
John Robson	35 days	11s. 8d.
Michael Danby	35 days	11s. 8d.
Thos. Sharpe	35 days	11s. 8d.

12 weeks wage ending of Satturday the 24 of March in the said year.

Sum total of this side £8. 18. 8.

[f. 2b.]

Carpenters at Bridlington Key of Monday the second day of April in the 34<sup>th</sup> yeare of the reigne of our Soveraign lord King Henry VIII.

Stephen Thomson	34 days	19s. 3d.
Nich. Dalton	34 days	19s. 3d.
Thos. Rysbye	34 days	19s. 3d.
Willm. Mason	34 days	19s. 3d.
John Ramesdale	34 days	19s. 3d.

Syx wecke wage ending the 12 day of May in the year of the Reign of K. Henry VIII the 35<sup>th</sup>

Sum £4. 16. 3.

[f. 3a.]

**Labourers at Brydlington Key of Thursday 29 March in the 34<sup>th</sup> yeare of the reign of our Soveraing lord K. Henry VIII.**

4d.	Thos. Bower	36 days	12s.
	Edward Bower	36 days	12s.
	Duke Rhyston	36 days	12s.
	John Robson	36 days	12s.
	Michaell Danby	36 days	12s.
	Thos. Ride	36 days	12s.
5d.	Alan Stakhouse	6 days	2s. 6d.
4d.	Willm. Water	6 days	2s.
	Thos. Westowe	6 days	2s.
	John Walker	6 days	2s.
	Willm. Wale	6 days	2s.
	Thos. Sharpe	6 days	2s.
	Robt. storye	6 days	2s.

Willm. Chewe	6 days	2s.
Willm Robynson	6 days	2s.
Willm Capleman	6 days	2s.

for 7 wecke wage ending of Satturday 12 May in the year  
of the Reign of K. Henry VIII the 35<sup>th</sup>.

Sum of the page £4. 12. 6.

[f. 3b.]

**Carpenters at Brydlington Key of Thursday the 17 Maye in the  
35<sup>th</sup> year of the Reign of our Sovereign lord K. Henry VIII.**

John Sykes	17 days	17s.
Nich. Dalton	43 days	25s. 1d.
Willm. Mason	43 days	25s. 1d.
Thos. Rysbye	43 days	25. 1.
John Ramsdale	16 days	9. 4.
Stephen Thomson	38 days	22. 2.
Henr. Nicholson	30 days	17. 6.

8 weck wage ending of Satturday 7<sup>th</sup> Julie in the yeare  
abovesaid

Sum of the page £7. 1. 3.

[f. 4a.]

**Labourers at Brydlington Key of Thursday the 17 May in the 35<sup>th</sup>  
year [etc.]**

5d.	Alan Stakhouse	37 days	17s. 11d.
4d.	Thomas Bower	38 days	12s. 8d.
	Edward Bower	38 days	12s. 8d.
	Duk Ryston	38 days	12s. 8d.
	John Robson	38 days	12s. 8.
	Michael Danby	38 days	12. 8.
4d.	Willm. Water	35 days	11. 8.
	Thos. Westowe	35 days	11. 8.
	John Walker	35 days	11. 8.
	Willm. Wale	38 days	12. 8.
	Thos. Sharpe	31 days	10. 4.
	Robt. Storye	31 days	10. 4.
	Willm. Chewe	31 days	10. 4.
	Willm. Robynson	31 days	10. 4.
	Willm. Capleman	31 days	10. 4.

7 weeks ending Satturday the last day of June in the 35<sup>th</sup>  
year.

Sum of the page £9. 2. 0.

[f. 4b. blank]

[f. 5a.]

Expens for car[riage] of stones from Brydlington to Bryd-  
lington Key and car[riage] of tymbre from the hill at the seid  
Key with other necessari....[torn]....in the 35<sup>th</sup> year of the  
reign of K. Henry VIII.



**Monday the 28<sup>th</sup> of Maye.**

**Bysyngbye.**

Willm. Rudston Henry Burton John Heryson Edward Dyxson  
Willm fysher John Atkinson Thos. Rudston Roger Davyson the  
wyff of Willm. Cowton and Chris. Hemesley for ten carts caryng  
stones this whole day from Brydlington to the Key every cart  
having to by them drynk with 2<sup>d</sup> in thole<sup>1</sup> 20<sup>d</sup>.

**Brydlyngton.**

Item the same day John Golland Robt. Brabyner Thos.  
foster Robt. Cowpland Wm. Mowthroppe Robt. Storey and  
Nicholas Wale for 7 carts the said day every cart a 2<sup>d</sup> in thole 14<sup>d</sup>.

**Wollestroppe.**

Item John Agars and Willm Cowton for towe caryage the  
same day eche caryage 2<sup>d</sup>. in thole 4<sup>d</sup>.

[f. 5b.]

**Car. for wage of brydlyngton.**

**Saturday the 20<sup>th</sup> of Junye.**

Item Robt. Crowder for carriage of 17 lods of stones from  
Brydlington to the Key of Brydlington every car. 2<sup>d</sup>. in thole 20<sup>d</sup>.

Item Rich. Chewe for car. of 19 lods of stones every lod  
2<sup>d</sup>. in thole [blank]

Item Robt. Preston for car. of 8 [sic] lods of stones from  
Brydlington to the Key every lod 2<sup>d</sup>. in thole 6s. 8d.

Item Nich. Wale for car. of 41 lods of stones every lod 2<sup>d</sup>.  
in thole 6s. 10d.

Item the seid Nicholas Wale for his waines that caryd tymbre  
from the hill at Brydlyngton Key to the place where ytt ys sett  
19 days every day 12<sup>d</sup>. in thole 19s.

**Sewerbye and Marton.**

Thos. Thomson for car. of 6 lods of stones from the place  
aforesaid to the said Key every lod 2d. in thole 12d.

Robert Scrowston for car. of 6 lods every lod 2d. in thole 12d.

Willm. Scrowston for car. of 6 lods every lod 2d. in thole 12d.

Willm. Bullock for car. of 6 lods every lod 2d. in thole 12d.

Robt. Grimshaw for car. of 6 lods every lod 2<sup>d</sup>. in thole 12d.

Willm. Parkyn for car. of 6 lods every lod 2<sup>d</sup>. in thole 12d.

£10. 3. 2.

[f. 6a.]

**Kernetby.**

**Monday the first of Julie.**

Thos. Hopkynson for car. of 6 lods from Brydlington to  
the Key every lod 2<sup>d</sup>. in thole 12d.

<sup>1</sup> Note that this was not paid labour, but a "note-work" long established  
in the town as part of the rent of these tenants.



John Hopkyn for car. of 5 lods every lod 2d. in thole	10d.
Robt. Brewster for car. of 5 lods every lod 2d. in thole	10d.
Robt. nicolson for car. of 5 lods every lod 2d. in thole	10d.
Rauff Lyvoke for car. of 5 lods [ <i>etc.</i> ]	10d.
Rich. Capleman for car. of 5 lods [ <i>etc.</i> ]	10d.
Willm. Capleman for car. of 5 lods [ <i>etc.</i> ]	10d.
Willm. Langdale for car. of 3 lods [ <i>etc.</i> ]	6d.
Willm Helmslay for 4 lods [ <i>etc.</i> ]	8d.

**Hylderthroppe.**

Roger Cowton for carynge of 23 lods of stones from bryd-  
lyngton to the Key each lode 2d. in thole [blank]  
8s. 2d.

[f. 6b.]

**the 8<sup>th</sup> of Maye Anno. 35<sup>to</sup>**

Thos. Butterfeld for makyng of 5 yron bolts with their coterells  
8d.

The same for on grete glaspynge band for the Ramme and  
2 brechys with nalyss therto apperteynyng 2s.

The same for 12 smalle bolts for the greate Ramme with  
their cotterells and forelocks 18d.

The same for 20 grete braggs for makyng of the hoopess of  
both the rammes 6d.

For makyng of 5 coks and amending of gavelocks with other  
gere 10d.

**Satturday the last of Junye.**

Robt. Browne for sope and nals 3d.

Alan Stakhouse for grese to the rammes and more rope 4d.

Edmund Sadler for hoking of the clowes 8d.

Robt. Turner for syx stones and a half of Ropes every stone  
16d. in thole 8s. 8d.

15s. 5d.

[f. 7a.]

Somme of all the Reparacons done apon the Key or Pere of  
Bridlyngton aforsaid this year the 35<sup>th</sup> of K. Henry VIII £41. 12. 11.  
£41. 12. 11.

**P.R.O. EXCHEQUER ACCOUNTS. Vol. 459. no. 6.****The Bocke of the Kay.**

[f. 1a.]

**Byrdlington Kay Anno 36 Hen. VIII.**

The bocke of the chargys and expencys maid and done  
upon Brydlyngton Key by Robert Laycye of Folketon Esquyer  
and Umfrayd Chalner baylyff of Brydlyngton by vertue of a

commysyon to them gyven by Edmond Gray esquier and henry Wylkoks gent. Survayers of the same Kay for the reparacyons thereof Begynnyng the fryst day of September the 36<sup>th</sup> yere of the reigne of our most dread Soveragn lord Kyng henry the Eyght by the grace of God of Yngland france and Yerland Kynge Defender of the Faithe and in each of the Churches of Yngland and also of Yerland the Suppreme head next under Almyghty God untill the 3 day of November in ye sayd yere as Folowythe.

### The Fyrste Wecke.

Imprimis payd to henry Nycolson carpenter Steven Thomson and Wylm. Jones carpenters for 6 days fellyng and squarryng of tymber att Holm<sup>1</sup> after 6d. the day 10s. 6d. dis.

Item payd for the hyre of a horse to Holm one day 4d. dis.  
[f. 1b.]

Item payd for one carrag off a wyndelase from be yonde Hylderthorpe to Brydlyngton Kay that wass dreveyne a way by the See 6d. dis.

Some of thys weicke 11s. 4d. dis.

### The second weicke.

Item payd to Henry Necolson Steven Thomson and Willm. Jones carpenters for 5 days workyng of ye Kay after 7d. the day 8s. 9d. dis.

Some of this weicke 8s. 9d. dis.

### The 3 weyck.

Item payd to Henry Nycolson Steven Thomson carpenters for 6 days 7s. dis.  
[f. 2a.]

Item payd to Willm. Jones for 6 days working at the Key at 6<sup>d</sup>. the day 3s. dis.

Item payd to Jhon Dyxson for workyng 4 days att ye Key at 8<sup>d</sup>. the day 2s. 8d. dis.

Item payd to Robt. Harnes and Robt. Maner Wyll. Slyngeby Ryched Stakhus Thos. Dodsshon laborers for 5 days workyng att ye Kay after 4<sup>d</sup>. ye day 8s. 4d. dis.

Shome of thys weicke 21s. dis.

### The 4 wecke.

Item payd to John Dyxson carpenter for workyng 6 days [etc.] after 8d. the day 4s. dis.

Item payd to Henry Nycolson and Steven Thomson carpenters for workyng 6 days [etc.] at 7d. the day 7s. dis.

Item payd to Willm. Jones for workyng 6 days [etc.] at 6<sup>d</sup>. the day 3s. dis.  
[f. 2b.]

Item payd to Robt. Harnes laborer for workyng 4 days [etc.] at 4d. the day 16d. dis.

<sup>1</sup> Holme on Spalding Moor.



Item payd for ye hyre of one horse to Holm when ye tymbre warse str..ed to Steven Thomson for 4 days at 4d. the day that he was ther 16d. dis.

Some of thys weycke 16s. 8d. dis.

Some of this moneth 57s. 9d.

### The fryst wecke.

Item to John Dyxson carpenter the 5<sup>th</sup> day of October for 5 days workyng [*etc.*] at 8d. the day 3s. 4d. dis.

Item to Henry Nycolson and Steven Thomson carpenters for workyng 5 days [*etc.*] at 7d. the day 5s. 10d. dis.

Item to Willm. Jones carpenter for workyng 5 days [*etc.*] after 6d. the day 2s. 6d. dis.

[f. 3a.]

Item payd for ye ladyng of Tymbre from Holm to ye burne gretts after 2s. the lode 5 lode layd ther att ye burne grutts 10s. dis.

Item payd for ye hyre of a horse to Holme for ye lodyng of ye sayd tymbre for 3 days at 5d the day—one peny bated in the hole 14d. dis.

Item payd to Henry Schellton and Wyllm. Dods for 4 days workyng att ye Key laborrers at 4d. the day a pece 2s. 8d. dis.

Item payd to Georg. Smythe for the makyn of bolts to ye wyndelasse and pullies 5d. dis.

Some of thys weck 25s. 11d.

### The 2 wecke.

Item payd to John Dyxson carpenter for 6 days [*etc.*] after 8d. the day 4s. dis.

[f. 3b.]

Item payd to the sayd John Dyxson for hys 2 men workyng 2 days in the same worke at 6d. the day a pece 2s. dis.

Item payd to Hen. Nycolson and Steven Thomson for working 6 days in the same worke at 6d. [*etc.*] 7s. dis.

Item payd to Wm. Jones carpenter for workyng 3 days [*etc.*] at 6d. 18d. dis.

Item payd to Geo. Porrett for makyn of pullies to ye wynd-elaser 4d. dis.

Some of thys wieck 14s. 10d. dis.

### The 3 wecke.

Item payd to John Dyxson carpenter for workyng 6 days [*etc.*] after 8d. the day 4s.

Item payd to the sayd J. D. for his 2 men for 6 days workyng in the same work after 6d. the day a pece 6s.

[f. 4a.]

Item payd to Hen. Nycolson and Steven Thomson carpenters for workyng 6 days [*etc.*] after 7d. the day a pece 7s. dis.



Item payd to Wm. Jones carpenter for 6 days workyng at ye Key at 6d. the day 3s. dis.

Item payd to Thos. Bower and Robt. Horner and 5 laborers with them for workyn 4 days at ye Key at 4d. ye day 9s. 4d. dis.

Item payd for gresse and nals 2d. dis.

Item payd to Robt. Turner for ye makyng of one Rope to the Rame pryce 16d. 16d. dis.

Some of thys wecke 30s. 10d. dis.

### The 4<sup>th</sup> wecke.

[f. 4b.]

[John Dyxson for 5 days, 3s. 4d. His two men for the same, 5s. H. Necolson and S. Thomson for the same 5s. 10d. W. Jones for the same, 2s. 6d.]

Some of thys wecke 16s. 8d. dis.

Some of the moneth £4. 8. 3.

### The fryst wecke.

[John Dyxson, 4 days, 2s. 8d. His two men carpenters, 4 days, 4s. H. Nicholson and S. Thomson, 4 days, 4s. 8d.]

Item payd to Robt. Wryght and Thos. Bower and Nich. Dalton laborers for one day workyn att ye Key at 4d. the day 12d. dis.

Item payd to the smythe for makyng of bolts to the Kay 2d. dis.

Som of thys wecke 12s. 6d. dis.

### The 2 wecke.

[The carpenters, as above, for 6 days, 4s., 6s., 7s. and 3s. respectively].

Item payd to Robt. Horner and Thos. Bower and Rychard Stakhous and Robt. Wryght and Thos. Dodshon and Wyllm. Dodds laborers for 6 days workyng att ye Key after 4d. the day 12s. dis.

Some of this weeke 32s. dis.

[f. 5a.]

[The carpenters, as above, 6 days, at 4s., 6s., 7s. and 3s. respectively].

Item payd to Robert Horner and his fellows laborers for 6 days workyng at the Kay after 4d. the day 12s.

Some of thys wecke 32s. dis.

Some of this 3 weks 76s. 6d.

[f. 5b.]

Item payd to Chris. Moysell of ye Kay for 3 kyderkyns of bere of ye boune day pryce 9s.

Item payd to Hen. Blendkynsope for 3 dussen of men bread to the said bune 3s.

Sum 12s. dis.

Some of all the weecks aforsayd endynge  
the first Day of November £11. 14. 6  
Robert Lacy.

**P.R.O. EXCHEQUER ACCOUNTS. Bundle 459. No. 7.**

[2 Mary.]

**The State of the Kaie at Bridlington Surveied the xi<sup>th</sup> of Decembre 1554.**

First the north pere of the same Kaie is gretly decaied through the rage in Octobre last past. So that there are rent of 10 Rowmes cont. 110 fote.

The reparation thereof will requyre by estimation of the Carpenters 120 trees, so that every tree bene a foot square and 24 in length, and so after the rate.

There remeyneth of thold tymbre saved by the delygence of the towneshipp so much as by our estimation will make the sonken Joties, which be moost necessary defences betwene the mayne pere and the Source of the See And therfor these Joties be not comprehended within this estymate.

Md. forasmuche as certein other rouns of the same pere were sore shaken and brosed by the same storme, and in gret daunger of the Sucke of the See, ther hath been therfor toward the amendment therof and saving of old tymbre delyvered in prest to dyvers honest men of the same towne a 13s. 4d. which verie substancially employith the same

The woods nerest metest and nyghest to have the tymbre we thinke to be<sup>1</sup> *Yasthropp and Holme in Spaldyngmore*.<sup>1</sup>

**RENTALS AND SURVEYS. Portf. 17 no. 20.**

[*Latin*].

**County of York.**

**Helaugh late priory is worth in**

Rent of assise of free Tenants there yearly as by the Account of the Collector of rents there for the year of the Reign of K. Henry VIII. the 28<sup>th</sup> particularly appears 76s. 4d.

Rent of Tenants at will yearly as by the said Account particularly appears £60. 13. 6.

Farm of demesne lands demised to Thomas Wharton kt. as by the said Account £23. 0. 4.

Farm of the Rectories of Wighill and Helaugh and other Spiritualities there yearly as [*etc.*] £28. 8. 0  
£115. 18s. 2d.

thence.

**Reprises.**

In resolved rents to divers persons as by the said Account particularly appears 27s.

<sup>1</sup> In another hand,



In tithes (pence) paid to the Lord Archbishop of York for Synodals yearly as by [*etc.*] 4s.

In pence paid to the Archdeacon of York for proctor's fees yearly as [*etc.*] 6s. 8d.

In pensions to the Dean and Chapter of York 3s. 4d. and to the lord Archbishop of York 6s. 8d. yearly as [*etc.*] 10s.

In Salary to the Vicar of Helaugh £6 and to the Cantarist of the Chantry founded in the Hospital of Yarome 113s. 4d. yearly as by [*etc.*] £11. 13. 4.

£14 0s. 12d.

And so is worth clear yearly £101. 17. 2 beyond profits of woods and Courts And Md. that the woods there are worth yearly £8 as they were estimated at the time of the survey.

by me Hugh Fuller Auditor.

*Endorsed, in another hand:* Valor of the Priory of Helaugh in Co. York.

## RENTALS AND SURVEYS. Portf. 17 no. 35.

### Marton Priory. Valor. Post 28 Hen. VIII.

[*Latin*].

County of York.

**Marton late priory is worth in**

Rent of assize of free Tenants there yearly as by account of the Collector of rents there for the year of the reign of K. Henry VIII the 28 particularly appears 10s. 1d.

Rent of Tenants at will there yearly as by the said Account particularly appears £137. 19s.

Farm of demesne lands demised to Henry Semer Esq. yearly as by [*etc.*] 28. 6. 8.

Farm of Rectories of Shirrevehuton and Sutton with other spiritualities there yearly as by [*etc.*] 54. 3. 4.

£220. 19s. 1d. [*torn*] Thence

### Reprises.

In resolved Rents to divers persons as by the said account more fully and particularly appears 22s. 10d.

In proxies and Synodals paid to the lord Archbishop of York as by the said Account 13s. 6d.

In a pension paid to the Abbot and Convent of St. Mary's, York, yearly as by [*etc.*] £13. 6. 8.

In the Salary of the Vicar of Shirrevehuton yearly as by [*etc.*] £10

£25. 4s.

And so is worth clear yearly £195. 15. 1 besides profits of Woods and Courts. And Md. that the woods there are worth £1000 as they were estimated at the time of the survey.

by me Hugh Fuller Auditor.



*Endorsed, in other hands:—*

Sir Geo. Darcy. for Marton Valor of the priory of Marton in Co. York.

**P.R.O. RENTALS AND SURVEYS. Portf. 18 no. 30.**

[*Latin.*]

**Malton Priory, temp. Edward II.**

**Of the prior of Malton.**

**Free tenants in Yorkshire.**

Adam de Helperthorp in Scardeb'.  
 Walter de Westhorp in Brompton  
 Alan Fox in Staynton  
 Robert de Sandesby in the same  
 Rich. de Dalby Willm. le Archer Alan Wither in Salden  
 Robt. de Wath Rich. Fraunceys Lengesby  
 Willm. de Ryton in Swynton  
 Master John de Lutton Dns. William Scot Rillington  
 Walter Dayvill Willm. Becson Willm. Joy John Frankelayn  
 Walter Gemelyn Dugelby  
 Robt. de Ryvals Raisthorp  
 John son of Thomas Brantingham  
 Nich. de Westhous Feriby

**In Lincolnshire.**

Elena de Seton John. Wibald John de Sinterby in Wintrington  
 Hugo Ferant Nich. de Binham Willm. Fulscot John Queyn-  
 terel Anecastr'

**At Croxton**

[*dorse*]

**York.**

Free tenants of the Prior of Allerton [? Ollerton] John del  
 Fleecs of Bubwyth  
 Willm. in....ye Wylghes of Westcotenigwich'  
 John Chambard of Bergh  
 Peter son of Robert son of Ralph of Guthmundham  
 William son of Thomas son of Simon of Ollerton.

**P.R.O. RENTALS AND SURVEYS. Portf. 17. 66.**

**Northriding in Co. York.**

**YARM.**

Survey there taken by me William Laken on the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of June in the year of the reign of K. Edward VI. by the grace of God [King] of England France and Ireland Defender of the Faith and on earth supreme Head of the Church of England and of Ireland the 7<sup>th</sup> (?) of all the buildings in the precinct of Yarome.

[*torn*]..the late priory of Yarome.

Howses within the same precincte yet [remayninge ?] which is occupied by the fermor and [*illegible: two words*] ffirst a litle howse wherein the fermor dwellith called St. John's Chamber. Alsoe an other chamber adioynynge to the same. Item an other howse wherein is conteyned a garner a Brewhouse a Kytchen and a litle stable.

Also there is a Bell lyeing within the same precincte conteyn- yng in widnes xxvi ynches in depnes xxii" the valew thereof I knowe not.

by me Willm. Layken surveyor there.

**B.M. MS. Harl. 604. 4.**

[*Latin*]

On the Feast of St. Martin in Winter in the year of the Reign of King Edward the 29<sup>th</sup> This agreement was made between Richard de Fauconberg on the one part and the prioress and convent of Apelton on the other part, viz. that the said Richard has granted and demised to the prioress and convent all his land which is called Suthwood with six acres of meadow in the west part of Apelton with all their appurtenances and commodities of all kinds to hold for the term of twelve years next fully to be completed rendering thence to his children two marks of silver yearly by equal portions at the feast of Pentecost and at the feast of St. Martin; and the said prioress and convent shall find and render to the said Richard or to his assigns food and drink that is to say one conventual loaf of the ancient weight and one gallon of beer and from the kitchen daily throughout the whole said term as one nun of the same house receives. And the said Richard and his heirs shall warrant against all men, acquit and defend the said land with the meadow with the appurtenances to the said prioress and her successors; and the said Richard shall have a chamber for the whole term aforesaid in the priory of Apelton suitable to his station; and the said Richard has granted that if by fraud he withdraw himself or remove himself so that they cannot have and take the said land, and it is thereby not changed, that then it may be lawful to the said prioress and convent to withdraw and retain the said livery. In witness whereof ..[*etc.*] Witnesses:—Sir John Sampson, Sir Robert Huthred Kt., Adam de Middelton, Robert his brother, Michael de Knapton, Henry de Bolton, and others.

## P.R.O. SUPPRESSION PAPERS V. vol. 2.

[f. 1.]

Handail.

[Md. that they be all of good liffyng *struck out*].

Anna Lutton prioress aged 51 years

died [Joan Scot aged 90 yeres blynd Md. that this woman is blynd *all struck out*].



Religious Alicia Brampton aged 73 years  
 Religious Agnes Pighan aged [72 *struck out*] 75 years  
 religious Margaret Loghan aged [42 *struck out*] 45 years  
 religious Isabella Norman aged [26 *struck out*] 29 years  
 religious Cicilia watson aged [28 *struck out*] 31 years  
 religious Anna Denyson aged 27 years  
 religious Meriall Lumney aged 34 years  
 religious Emma Smyth aged 32 years

8.

**She shall have 20s. yearly.**

Md. that Agnes Laggen widow has a Corrody for the term of her life as it appears.  
 [f. 2a.]

**Handale late priory [or house of nuns of the B.V. Mary of Handale or Grendale of the Order of St. Benedict Cistercian *struck out*].**

Renewed rental there on the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of August in the year of the reign of K. Henry VIII the 28 [*struck out*] 31 before [Roger Cholmeley kt. *struck out*] leonard Beckwith and Hugh Fuller Commissioners of the lord King to be paid at the term of Pentecost and St. Martin in winter.

### **Lofthouse.**

p. Willm. Benyte holds there a messuage and 8 bovates of land with the appurtenances and pays yearly for the same Jayill as it is said

23s. besides 10d. paid yearly to the Bailiff of the Wapentake of Langbargh.

p. Thomas Hert hold a messuage and 4 bovates of land and 2 closes of meadow with [*etc.*] and pays yearly 16s. besides 9d. paid to the said Wapentake. p.

p. Willm. Sympson holds a messuage and 6 bovates of land with [*etc.*] and pays yearly 16s. besides 14d. paid to the said Wapentake. p.

Willm. Chapman holds a messuage and 4 bovates of land with [*etc.*] and pays yearly 10s. besides 9d. paid to the said Wapentake.

p. Willm. Eldon holds a messuage and 4 bovates of land with [*etc.*] and pays yearly 14s. besides 9d. paid to the said Wapentake. p.

p. Elizabeth Crowsdale holds a messuage and 2 bovates of land with [*etc.*] and pays yearly 9s. besides [*blank*] paid to the said Wapentake. p.

p. Robt. Harryson holds a messuage and 2 bovates of land with [*etc.*] and pays yearly 2s. besides 4d. paid to the said Wapentake. p.



p. Thos. Dyconson holds a messuage and 2 bovates of land with [*etc.*] and pays yearly 6s. 8d. besides 4d. paid to the said Wapentake.

Each of them has the common seal. They are sold to — Wood and Browne for 106s. 8d. besides 6s. paid yearly to the Bailiff of the Wapentake of the lord King of Langbergh as particularly appears above p.  
£9. 0. 4.

[f. 4a.]            [*Latin*].

### It is sold.

Demesne lands late in the hands and occupation of the prioress and convent.

### Handale.

First they hold the site of the said late [monastery or manor *struck out*] priory with a small orchard and Cemetery (Kirkgarth) and it is worth at farm yearly if demised 3s. 4d.

Item they hold a close called Ley feld containing 10 acres of pasture and worth yearly 6s. 8d.

Item they hold another close called White Close containing 12 acres of pasture and worth yearly 8s.

### 16s. by the common Seal for the whole close.

Item they hold [a parcel *struck out* moiety *struck out*] a close of meadow called Mykill Yngs cont. [*blank*] acres of meadow in the tenure of Henry Waneman by the common seal and worth yearly, of which a moiety belongs to the priory of Gromont 16s.

### 4s. yearly by the common seal.

Item they hold another parcel of meadow in Wayeplaye felde called Swarthowe in the tenure of Henry Peth by common seal cont. 3 acres of meadow and worth yearly 3s.

Item they hold a close called Moore Close cont. 10 acres of pasture and worth yearly 3s. 4d.

[Oats 8 *struck out*].

Item they hold another close called Newe Close cont. 10 acres of arable land [whereof 8 acres sown with oats *struck out*] and worth yearly 3s. 4d.

### 5s. yearly by common seal.

Item they hold a parcel of meadow called Grundell feld cont. 5 acres and worth yearly In the tenure of Ninian Watts 3s. 4d.

Item they hold a parcel of pasture called Laith feld cont. 16 acres of pasture and worth yearly 10s.

Item they hold a parcel of pasture called Middelfeld cont. 5 acres and worth yearly 4s.

### Wheat 6.

Item they hold another parcel of land called Crosse feld cont. 6 acres [sown with wheat *struck out*] and worth yearly 2s.

Item they hold another parcel of arable land called Skawes cont. 7 acres and worth yearly 2s. 4d.  
[f. 4b.]

Item they hold a meadow close called Helylowe cont. 12 acres and worth yearly 8s.

Item they hold another close called Woodfeld cont. 6 acres of pasture whereof 2 acres of underwood where there are 200 growing [blank] years which are worth [blank] and is worth yearly 8s.

Item they hold another close called Eastloliff cont. 8 acres of pasture and worth yearly 5s. 4d.

**8s. by Common seal.**

Item they hold another close called Tayler's Close cont. 3 acres of meadow and worth yearly In the tenure of John Roxbye 3s.

Item they hold another close called Calf Close cont. 2 acres of pasture and worth yearly 16d.

Item they hold a water-mill beside the said monastery and worth yearly 5s.

Sum £4. 12. 0.

Sold to Ambrose Beckwith.

Md. that there is a certeyn moore lyinge withyn the bounds of this late priory which conteynyth by estymacion 60 acres which may be inclosed and made several to the [house *struck out*] late priory for there be noo tenants that ought to have common withyn it and if it were inclosid it wolde be worth yerely as it is seid 10s.

Sum total of this Rental £36. 9. 2. besides rents resolved by the tenants as appears before.

[Allowances £9. 16. 4. Clear £21. 6. 8. *all struck out*].

Md. that they have no commons there.

**Handale. Names of the late nuns with their pensions.**

Anna Lutton late prioress yearly £6. 13. 4.

Alicia Brampton yearly 33. 4.

Agnes Pighan yearly 33. 4.

Margaret Loghan she is lame yearly [26s. 8d. *struck out*] 33. 4.

Isabella Norman yearly 26. 8.

Cecilia Watson yearly 26. 8.

Anna Benyson yearly 26. 8.

Meriall Lenney yearly 26. 8.

Emma Smyth yearly 26. 8.

Sum £18. 6. 8.

Wages paid and rewards gevyn to the late prioresse and nonnes there.

First to Anne Lutton late prioresse in reward 13s. 4d.

Item to Alice Brampton for a quarter wags at Lammes 18d.

Item to the seid 8 nonnes for there half yere wags at Lammes at 3s. every of them 24s.



Item rewards the seid 8 nonnes that is to say Alicia Lutton 10s. 4d. Agnes Pighan 10s. 4d. Margareta Loghan 10s. 4d. Isabella Norman 10s. 4d. Cecilia Watson 10s. 4d. Anna Benyson 10s. 4d. Meriall Lenney 10s. 4d. Emma Smyth 10s. 4d. £4. 2. 8.

Sum £6.

[f. 6b.]

(Handale)

### Servants wags paid and rewards gevyn to theym.

First gevyn in reward to Annys Loghan havynge a corroody there 5s.

Item gevyn to an olde gentilwoman named Eliz. Bryan in reward 6s. 8d.

Item to John Sawer chief husbond servaunte for his quarter wags at Lammes 4s. 3d. and in reward 2s. 5d. 6s. 8d.

Item to John Coverdale mylner for like wags at Lammes 2s. 9d. and in reward 2s. 3d. 5s.

Item to Gilbert Benyson boye for his quarter wags 2s. and reward 20d. 3s. 8d.

Item to Mathew Carlill a boye for like 3s. 8d.

Item to Mary Lutton butler ['in reward' *erased*] for her quarter wags at Lammes 21d. and in reward 3s. 3d. 5s.

Item to Margaret Hodshon cooke for her quarter wags 2s. 3d. and reward 2s. 9d. 5s.

Item to Elizabeth Carlill for her quarter wags 21d. and reward 3s. 3d. 5s.

Item to Cristabell Boyes for her quarter wags 15d. and reward 2s. 1d. 3s. 4d.

Item to Thomas Henryson Chaplayne for his quarter wags 10s. and reward 3s. 4d. 13s. 4d.

62s. 4d.

Sum total £9. 2s. 4d.

[f. 7.]

### Debts owynge to the house.

Richard Paspusse collector of the rents of Staxton for the half yere rents at Pentecost 11s. 10d.

The ['prioress' of' *erased*] prior of Gisburgh owith for the price of vii quarters of wheate which shulde have been delyvered to the prioress at [*blank*] last past at vs. iiid. the quarter

37s. *vid. ut Rec.*

### pro termino Pentecostes.

Henry Waneman for his half yere rent of Mikill Ynge at Michelmasse A°. xxxi<sup>mo</sup>. 8s.

Henry Perse for his ['half yer' *erased*] hole yere rent of a parcell of mede in Waypelaye feld to farm aforesaid. 4s.

John Roxby for the half yere rent of Tayllors close at Michelmasse aforseid 4s.

Debts owynge by the house—nil.



[f. 8.]

**Handale.****The Corrody of Richard Loggan and Agnes Loggan.**

	ffirste a house to dwell in yerely nil quod manet ibidem.	
	Item vii loves of brede wekly weyng every lofe ii poundes	
viz.		xxvis.
	Item vi gallons of convent ale and i gallon smalle Ale wekly	
viz.		xxvis.
	Item half a Cowe yerely	vs.
	Item a hole Swyne yerely	xxd.
	Item a Bushell Oats	xiid.
	Item a Bushell pese	iiid.
	Item a Bushell di. Salt yerly	viiid.
	Item vii Salt fishes yerely	xiiiid.
	Item a C herryngs whit and red	xd.
	Item of every motton yt were kyllyd id.	iiiis. iiid.
	Item of every best yt were kyllyd	vid.
	iiii loods turfs yerely	xxd.
	a loode woode	vid.
	milke of a cowe wynter and somer	iis.
	Item from Ester to Martynmas every weke a quart milke	viiid.
	Item every pryncipall feast to dyne with the prioresse	
and convent		viiid.
	Every yere 1 lb candells	id.
	Summa totalis lxxiiis. id.	
	xxxvis. vid. ob.	

[f. 15a.]

**Priory of Baysdale.**[Priory of Basedaile *struck out*].**Monastery of the B. Mary of Basedale of the Order of St. Bernard Cistercian.**

	Elizabeth Rughton prioress aged 41 years	
	religious Dna. Alicia Stable aged 80 years	
	religious Dna. Elizabeth Cowper aged 57 years	
	dead [religious Dna. Margaret Cowper aged 31 years <i>struck out</i> ].	
	religious Dna. Agnes Nellys aged 29 years	
	religious Dna. Agnes Adderton aged [37 <i>struck out</i> 38 <i>struck out</i> ]	
	40 years	
	religious Dna. Anna Dulmer aged 32 years	
	Dna. Barbara Bromley aged 30 years	
8	Dna. Agnes Tirtilby aged [blank]	
	Corrodies none.	

[f. 15b.]

**Names of the servants with wages.**

Chapleyn	Item Nicholas Wyllyamson yearly	40s.
Hynds	Edward Whit yearly	18s.

4	Thomas Burguse yearly	18s.
	William Lith yearly	6s.
Women	Agnes Burguse yearly	12s.
Servants	Elyzabeth Hodgson yearly	8s.
2		

[f. 21a.]

## [Basedale]

## Names of the late nuns with their pensions.

Elizabeth Roughton late prioress yearly	£6. 13. 4.
Alicia Stable yearly	26. 8.
Elizabeth Cowper yearly	20s.
Margareta Cowper yearly	20s.
Agnes Nellis yearly	20s.
Agnes Addeson yearly	20s.
Anna Bulmer yearly	20s.
Barbara Bromley yearly	20s.
Agnes Tirtilby yearly	20s.
Johanna fflecher sometime prioress	20s.

## Wags paid and rewards gevyn to the late Nonnes of the seid late priory.

ffirst gevyn to Elizabeth Roughton late prioress in reward 13s. 4d.

Item gevyn to Alice Stable for her wags for [blank] of a yere endid at [blank] and in reward 10s.

Item gevyn to Elizabeth Cowper for like wags and in reward 10s.

Item to Margarete Cowper for like wags and reward 10s.

Item to Agnes Nellis for like wags and reward 10s.

Item to Agnes Addeson for like wags and reward 10s.

Item to Anne Bulmer for like wags and reward 10s.

Item to Barbara Bromley for like wags and reward 10s.

Item to Agnes Tirtilby for like wags and reward 10s.

[f. 21b.]

## Wags payd and rewards gevyn to the servants of the house.

[‘ffirst to Thomas Dayle servante husbo in reward’ *struck out*].

Item to Thomas Burges servante in reward 3s. 4d.

Item to Thomas Dayle a boye in reward 20d.

Item to Elizabeth Skurfeld butler and Cooke in reward 2s.

Item to Agnes Wynterskell brewer and baker for her wags 15d. and reward 2s. 8d.

Item to Sir Nicholas Williamson Chaplayne for a quarter wags at Lammes 10s.

Sum 113s.



[f. 22b.]

(Basedale.)

**Debts owynge to the house.**

['First Robert Flecher farmor of the Nether house at 12s. the yere viz. pro uno anno finito ad festum Michaelis Anno xxxi<sup>mo</sup>']  
12s. [*all struck out*].

Nothing, because the (? house) there is sold to the use of the lord King.

ffirst Sir Thomas Topcliff dwellynge aboute Beverley for money delyveryd to hym for to have gottyn a Confirmation at Michelmasse Anno xxix<sup>o</sup> before Robert Appulby £4. 6. 8.

Item Stephyn Cole dwellyng aboute Malton for money lent to hym at London at Candilmasse Anno xxiii<sup>o</sup> Regis nunc 40s.

James Typpynge for rent behynde of his fermehold in Colby  
13s. 4d.

**£9. 13. 4.**

John Middilton farmor of Nunethorpe for half a yere rent to be endid at Michelmasse 53s. 4d.

Item [*blank*] Eward owith for rent of the demaynes from the Day of Dissolucion viz. xxiiii die Augusti unto Michelmasse Daye as by the space of v weks.

20s. as in the account of the Bailiff Anno 32.

[f. 23a.]

**Debts owynge by the house.**

ffirst to Marmaduke Loghan of Skynnynggrave for money of hym borrowed in Anno xxviii<sup>o</sup> 4s.

Item to James Duk for money borrowed of hym at Cristmasse ['and for his wags' *struck out*] Anno xxx<sup>o</sup> 31s. 8d.

[f. 25.]

**Priory of Esholt of the order. [*torn*] Cistercian.**

Dna. Joan Jenkynson prioress aged 40 years.

— — to hyr friends.

[Dna. Elizabeth Pudsey prioress there aged 70 [*torn*] decrepit and not able to ride or go *struck out*]

**Contynne in hir religion.**

Dna. Agnes Bayn of the age of [52 *struck out*] 55 years.

**Contynn.**

Dna. Agnes Cokyn of the age of [47 *struck out*] 49 years.

**Md. that she is not able to be caried for she is lame, continues in hir habit and be with hir frends.**

[Dna. Joan Hollynraws of the age of 74 years, decrepit and not able to ride or to [*torn*] *struck out*]

**Contynewes**

Dna. Elizabeth Mawde of the age of [47 *struck out*] 49 years



**Contynewes**

Dna. Barbaria Dogeson of the age of 37 years

**Not contynewes**

Dna. Joan Huton of the age of 30 [*torn*]

**Contynewes**

Dna. Joan Burton of the age of [*27 struck out*] 29 years

**Contynewes**

Dna. Agnes Wood of the age of [*27 struck out*] 29 years

Dna. Agnes Dogeson of the age of 40 years.

9.

[f. 34.]

**Names of the late nuns with their pensions.**

Joan Jenkynson late prioress yearly	[ <i>torn</i> ]
Agnes Bayn	[ <i>torn</i> ]
Agnes Cokyn	[ <i>torn</i> ] 8d.
Elizabeth Mawde	26s. 8d.
Barbara Dogeson	26. 8.
Joan Huton	26. 8.
Joan Burton	26. 8.
Agnes Woode	26. 8.
Agnes Dogeson	26. 8.
Sum £17. 6. 8.	

**Wags and rewards gevyn to the prioresse and nonnes there.**

First to Jane Jenkynson prioresse in reward	20s.
Item to Agnes Bayn in reward	13s. 4d.
Item to Agnes Cokyn	13s. 4d.
Item to Elizabeth Mawde	13s. 4d.
Item to Barbara Dogeson	13s. 4d.
Item to Johanna Huton	13s. 4d.
Item to Johanna Burton	13s. 4d.
Item to Agnes Woode	13s. 4d.
Item to Agnes Dogeson	13s. 4d.
Sum £6. 6. 8.	

[f. 34b.]

**Wags paid and rewards gevyn to the servants.**

First to Sir Christopher Craven chaplayne for his half yere wags	20s. and in reward	20s.
Item to John Wayte owerman for his wags for 3 quarters of a yere at Lammes	13s. 4d. [and in reward <i>struck out</i> ]	13s. 4d.
Item to Wm. Yve milner for his half yere wags at Lammes	10s. [and in reward 3s. 4d. <i>inserted</i> ]	13s. 4d.
Item to Thos. Fawchey plowman for 3 quarters wags at lammes	5s. his lyverey 6s. [and in reward <i>struck out</i> ]	11s.
Item to John Tiddeswell for a quarter wags	2s.	2s.

Item to Thos. Royte the boye for his half yere wags at lammes  
 3s. 4d. 3s. 4d.  
 Item to Edw. Yeddon for like 3s. 4d. 3s. 4d.  
 Item to Gilbert Yeddon boy for like wags 2s. [and in reward  
*struck out*] 2s. 4d.  
 Item to Jane Brerey butler for her half yere wags and lyverey  
 6s. 6d. [at 4s. *struck out*] and reward 12d. 6s. 6d.  
 Item to Barbara Metcalf for like wags 5s. [and reward *struck*  
*out*] 5s.

[f. 35a.]

**[Essholt. Debts owynge to the hows *struck out*].**

Item to Margaret Parkynson Cooke for her half yere wags  
 5s. and in reward 20d 6s. 8d.  
 Item to Margaret Wigglesworth for her half yere wags 5s.  
 [and reward *struck out*] 5s.  
 Item to Margaret fawchey for her wags and reward 2s.  
 Item to Rich. Jenkynson servyngman for half yere wags at  
 Lammes [20s. a lyverey 10s. *struck out*] 10s.  
 Item gevyn to Hudson wyf which hath a Corrode in reward  
 5s.  
 Item to W<sup>m</sup>. Hill for workmanshype 2s.  
 Item to W<sup>m</sup>. Broke 6d.  
 Item to Costyne Hollyn servante in reward [3s. 4d. *struck*  
*out*] 5s.  
 Item to Thos. Craven for workmanshipp 2s.  
 Item to Elizabeth Broune in reward 12d.  
 Sum £6. 12. 4  
 12. 19. 0.

[f. 35b.]

**Detts owynge to the house.**

Walter Wood of Gymyll within the parisshe of Otteley owith  
 for his childe's borde for 1 yere and a half endid at Lent Anno 28. 33s.

Item dyverse persones ow for Jeste<sup>1</sup> of ther Cattell withyn  
 the demeynes at Michelmasse Anno 31 as by bill [30s. 9d. *struck*  
*out*] 23s. 0½d.

Sum of Debts owynge to the house 53s. 9d.

[f. 36a.]

**Debts owynge by the house.**

First to Geo. Hutton for a cowe in the month of May Anno 31  
 14s.

Item to Edw<sup>d</sup>. Marshall for money lent 20s.

**Paid Anno 32.**

Item to Agnes Jenkynson for a cowe 15s.

Item to Christopher Bateson for clothe 10s. and money  
 3s. 4d. lent at midsomer anno 30 13s. 4d.

<sup>1</sup> Probably for agistment.



Item to Thos. Hardwick for 20 bushells of wheate 25s.

**Paid by the Receiver (?) 52s. 8d.**

Item to the same Thomas for 12 bushells rye 15s.

Item to the same Thomas for a quarter of malt 6s. 8d.

Item to the same Thomas for tithe hay 5s. and for tythe of the mylne 12d. 6s.

52s. 8d.

Item to John Pudsey for a horse 13s. 4d.

Item to W<sup>m</sup>. Smyth for shoynge oxen and sharpinge the mylne pikks 20d.

Item to Dane Thos. Kirstall for money lent 20s.

Item to Henry Banton for money lent over and beside 20s. paid as appears 10s.

Md. thatt the prioresse delivered hym an olde mare and a fole for 20s. which she owith beside 10s. as appears to hym.

Item to Christopher Woode for an ox of olde debte 13s. 4d.

Item to Sir Peter Langefellow the vycar of Hothersfeld for a quarter of rye [14s. *struck out*] 13s. 4d.

[f. 36b.]

Item to Thos. Burneley for wollen clothe 6s. 8d.

Item to Thos. Quarton of Letheley for the rest of 40s. for 2 oxen. 3s. 4d.

Item to [Richard *struck out*] Christopher Clapham gent. of Bemesley for 14 busshells of rye in the month of August Anno 30. 20s.

Item to John Bell for money lent 26s. 8d.

Item to Mr. John Edwyn of York for money lent. 40s.

Item to Wilfride Colyer for 2 quarters of malte and a halfe 16s. 8d.

Item to the aforeseid John Bell for money lent £6.

Not allowed until he brings the bill

He went about the confirmacion and had £8. 6. 0.

Item to Mrs. Anne Hawkesworth for money lent 5s.

Item to Wm. Skoles for money by hym paid for expenses of the prioresse and other the Convent and other goynge to Doctor Le at Seynt Oswalds 39s. 2d.

Item [to Wm. Holgill *struck out*] the proctors of Otteley for tythe corne and haye for 2 yeres viz. 30 and 31 of the said King [9s. *struck out* 12s. *struck out*] 9s. Not more because

3s. paid by the prioress.

Md. that the proctor denyeth receipt of the seid 3s.

**to the prebends of Cave and Sepulcres.**

Item to John Tayllor Smyth for husbondry yron gere at the dissolucion 5s. 5d.

Item to Rich. Rooks for money lent Anno [31 *struck out*] 30 6s. 8d.



Item to John Ramesden for money lent in the said 30<sup>th</sup> year  
6s. 8d.

Item to Chris. Bateson for money lent in the same year 13s.

Sum of debts owynge by the house [£24. 19. 11  
*struck out*] £25. 3. 11.

[f. 37a.]

Sum total of value of the said demesne lands £22. 12. 8

Sum total of all the said rents contained in this book  
30. 8. 6 Thence

Allowed £4. 2. 0

Clear 31. 6. 6

There are several (?) lacking.

From rents of assize of free tenants there yearly paid at  
the feasts of Pentecost and St. Martin in winter equally 16s.

From rents and Farms of tenants at will of the lord in divers  
townships there yearly viz. in the township of Yedden £9. 14. 8,  
Hawkesworthe 37s. 2d., Rawden 4s. and Gyeslaye 4s. in all paid  
at the feasts of Pentecost and St. Martin in winter equally 11. 19. 10

From the Farm of demesne lands there yearly paid at the  
feasts [*etc.*] £14. 0. 0

From the Farm of water-mills there yearly paid at the said  
terms 26s. 8d.

From the sale of woods there [*blank*]

Sum of services £28. 2. 6. Thence

[f. 37b. *blank*].

[f. 38a.]

### Esholt.

#### Corrody of John Hudson and Agnes his wife.

First a house called the hole hall and the calle garthe yerely  
nothing, because it remains there.

Item every weke vi pounds of whit brede and suche a Rye  
lofe as is bakid iiid. 17s. 4d.]

#### Md. yt the horse to serve the priores.

Item a horse (v.l.) and a Cow gresse yerely wynter and  
somer 5s.

Item yerely iiii foder or lods of wod yerely 12d.

Item one swyne kept somer 6d.

Item xl ewes kept wynter and somer. £2.

Md. that the priores and Convent to have half ye profitt and  
after both there decease the hole to go to the priores and convent  
[*all struck out*] Md. yt he his dead and the woman is iiii<sup>xx</sup> of ag  
and above. Md. yt they did Gyve for this xiii heds Catall iii Calfs  
xl shepe ii wethers and xxiiii lambs and in money xxs.

Item wekely vi gallons of the covent ale vid. 26s.

Sum of the whole corrody yearly 49s. 10d.

thence is deducted 28s. 8d. — on the day of the feast —

[f. 39a.]

**Esholt.****The Corrody of John Hudson and Agnes his wife.**

This Indenture made the iii day of Novembre in the yere of our Lorde God a thowsand v hundrethe and xviii betwix the prioresse and the convent of Esheholte of the one partye and John Hudson and Agnes his wife of the other partye witnessythe and recordeth that the seyd John Hudson and Agnes his wife shall have one place in Esholte with the Callgarthe therto belongyng callyd the hole hall to the End and Termes of therto lyves or the longer lyver of them. Also the seyd John and Agnes his wife shall have of the seyd prioresse and convent and of there successors duryng the lyfes naturall of the seyd John Hudson and Agnes his wyfe Every weke vi pownde of white breade and such a Rye lowfe as the seyd prioresse and convent Bakyth and ordyneth to ther servants And also the seyd John and Agnes to have one Cow and one horse goyng of the howse of Esheholt costes winter and somer, the horse to serve the prioresse and convent if thei nede at any tyme And yet bothe the cow and horse to be the seyd John and Agnes his wives. Moreover the seyd priores and covent graunteth that the seyd John and Agnes shall have yerely duryng ther two lyves fower fowder of wood to be brought and lade of (the) hows coste and so to be delyveryd to the seyd John or to his wife and also the seyd John and Agnes to have one swyne goyng in Somer with the covent swyne so that the seyd John and Agnes fynd it meate of ther cost and charge, provyded always by this present Indenture that the seyd John and Agnes shall of ther costs and chargs fynd yerly xl<sup>ti</sup> Ewes which shalbe fownde wynter and somer of the prioresse and convents costs and chargs, the seyd John and Agnes shall have halfe the profyt of the encrease of them (for) ther lyves and the prioresse and convent the other halfe of the profytt and so after the decesse and dethe of the seyd John and Agnes the hole stocke of shepe to Remayne unto the Abbey of Esheholt for ever. And also the seyd prioresse and Convent graunteth by these presents that the seyd John and Agnes his wife shall have wekely vi gallons of the beste convent Ale duryng ther lyves or the longer lyver of them, Provyded alway by this present Indentre that if it happen the seyd John Hudson or Agnes his wife to dye and departe this worlde that then the lenger lyver of them to have but halfe livery that is to wytt Every weke iii pownde of whyte breade iii gallons of the covent beste ale and every other weke one Rye lofe And so that the cow and iiii foder of woode be not abrydged and takyn from him or hir or whether it shall happen uppon. For the which gyfte and graunte the sayd John Hudson and Agnes hathe gyven to the howse of Esheholt the day of makyng of this present Indenture in Cattell xiii hedds iii Calves and in Shepe fowrty and vi wedders and xxxiiii lambes And in money to the convent xx<sup>ti</sup>s. In wytnes whereof bothe the partyes Enterchaungeably hathe putte ther



seales that is to saye the priores and the convent for them and there successors there common seale And the seyd John Hudson and Agnes for them ther Seales Gyven in the chapitre howse of Essheholt the day and yere of ower lord aforeseyd.

Ex. cum sigillo commune.

[f. 42a.]

### Woods belonging to the said priory.

First the wood in a close called Strangilforth close containing by estimate 3 acres in which are 40 oaks growing for 40 years which are worth 13s. 4d. Underwood growing there 10 years which is worth 6s. 8d. in all [13s. 4d. *struck out*] 20s.

Also a wood called Nonnewoode containing by estimate 16 acres in which are 300 great oaks growing for 200 years which are worth £10

Also a wood called Middilwoode Sprynge containing 1 acre growing for 1 year and there are there 20 oaks growing for 40 years and worth 13s. 4d.

Also a wood called Bastone Cliff containing by estimate 30 acres in which are 200 oaks which are worth £6. 13. 4 growing for 40 years and underwood there growing for 12 years and worth 60s. in all £9. 13. 4.

Also a wood there called Evesey woode containing [blank]  
Sum £21. 6. 8.

[f. 47a.] has a much torn scrap of the heading to an Inventory of Esholt, 10 July 28 Henry VIII.

[f. 47b. *blank*].

[f. 48a.]

## THE MONASTERY OF THIKHED.

### The Monastery of Thykhedd.

#### All of good liffyng and conversacion.

	Dna. Agnes Bekwith prioress aged 46 years <sup>1</sup>
[Religious	Dna. Katherine Chapman prioress aged 48 years
	Dna. Isabella Childe aged 60 years <i>struck out</i> ]
Religious	Dna. Alicia Yong aged 63 years
Religious	Dna. Margaret Kytchynman aged [36 <i>struck out</i> ] 39 years
Religious	Dna. Dorethea Knyght aged [30 <i>struck out</i> ] 32 years
Relig.	Dna. Elena Sterkee aged 33 years
Relig.	Dna. Matilda Chapman aged 27 years
Relig.	Dna. Agnes Hunsley aged 27 years
8	Dna. Margaret Swale aged 28 years
	Dna. Isabella Cawton aged 40 years
	Dna. Elena Fisher aged 26 years.

<sup>1</sup> In a later hand.



<sup>1</sup>Sir Henry Wylkynson the Chaplain has a Corrody for food and drink and in wages 46s. 8d. yearly and the Indenture of the same remains [with him *struck out*]<sup>1</sup>

[f. 48b.]

Detts owynge to the house	nil
Detts owyng by the house	
First to John Chapman for a horse	53s. 4d.
Servants names in the filed book.	
Md. yt we have never an Indentur with hus of this house.	

[f. 55.]

### Names of the late nuns with their pensions.

Agnes Bekwith late prioress yearly<sup>2</sup> [53s. 4d. *struck out* 56s. 8d. *struck out*].

Alicia Yonge	33s. 4d.
Margaret Kychynman	26s. 8d.
Elena Sterkey	26. 8.
Matilda Chapman	20s.
Agnes Hunsley	20s.
Margaret Swale	20s.
Isabella Cawton	20s.
Elena Fisher	20s.

[£12. 13. 4 *struck out* £13. 6. 8 *struck out*]

[f. 55.]

### 10s. or 13s. 4d.

Rewards gevyn to the late prioresse and nonnes	
First to Agnes Bekwith late prioresse in reward	20s.
Item to Alicia Yonge in reward	13s. 4d.
Item to Margareta Kychynman	10s.
Item to Elena Sterkey	10s.
Item to Matilda Chapman	10s.
Item to Agnes Hunsley	10s.
Item to Margareta Swale	10s.
Item to Isabella Cawton	10s.
Item to Elena Fisher	10s.

£4. 16. 8.

[f. 55b.]

### Rewards gevyn to the servants.

First to Elyn Bruce in reward	5s.
Item to Mawde Bradforth	3s. 4d.
Item to Sir Henry Wilkynson Chaplayne in reward	10s.
Item to Thomas Hodgeson Cooke in reward	2s.
Item to Sir John Holme Chaplayne and Confessor there	5s.
	25s. 4d.

<sup>1</sup> In a later hand.

<sup>2</sup> She was still drawing a pension in 1573. See *Y.A.J.*, Vol. xix., art. T. M. Fallow.

[f. 56a.]

**Debts owynge by the howse.**

ffirst owynge to Sir Henry Wylkynson priste as apperith  
particulerly by a bill 24s. 4d.

[f. 57]

**Thykhed.****Corrody of Henr. Wylkynson priest.**

First meate and drynke as the priores and the Convent have yerely	20s.
Item yerely	46s. 8d.
Item a chambre yerely	3s. 4d.
Item a like orchard	12d.
Item the iii <sup>th</sup> parte of a Close called Nunpalyons yerely	6s. 8d.
Item half an Acre medowe yerely	18d.
Item the gressyng of xx Shepe yerely	8s.
Sum £4. 7. 2. for which are granted to him	53s.

Md. yt he hath beyn xxx yere in the house by the sayng  
of all the nonnes and he is above lx yere of age. Md. yt he is bounde  
to do servyse for the same.

[f. 58]

To all trew Cristen people to whome theis presents lettres  
shall come to here see rede Kateryn priores of the monastery of  
oure lady Saint Mary of Thykhed of Saint Benett ordre within  
the diocese of Yorke and the Convent of the same, gretyng in oure  
Lorde God everlastyng. Be ytt knowne unto youre universitie  
that whe the said priores and Convent of our common Assent and  
consent doith gyffe and graunte and by this oure present charter  
confirmeth unto oure welbelovid Brother in Criste Herry  
Wilkynson prest duryng his lyffe Naturall for and in recompens  
of gude and faithfull services by hym Doone and here after to be  
doone to us and oure monastery, mete and dryng as the priores  
and convent aforesaid fareth, Aswell in seknes as in health, And  
xlvis. viiid. of lefull englishe money to be paid by us and oure  
Successurs to ye said Sir Herry yerly Duryng the terme of his lyff  
naturall at foure termes in ye yer, that is to saye lammes martyn-  
mas Candylmas and the Invencion of the Holy Crosse by even  
porcions And allso ye chambre above the kechyn next ye church,  
a lytill orchard wiche ye said Sir Herry maid hym self, the fourth  
part of a close called ye Nunpallyons, halfe an acre of medew  
called ye Hude of Dynereshyll and ye gressyng of xx<sup>thi</sup> sheep  
yerly, Provided alway that ye said Sir Henry Wilkynson prest  
shall duryng the terme of his lyff Naturall abide and contennew  
style in service as Chapleyn in ye said priory And doo service  
likewise as he haith beyn accostomed to do except he be diseased  
with seknes or age And may not do no service, othyrwise this present  
to be void and of no effect. In wytnes wher of to thes presents



we have putt oure Commune Seall Datted in oure Chaptor house at Thykhed the tenth Day of Aprile the yer of oure lorde God a M<sup>li</sup> ffyvehundreth twenty and sex And the xvii<sup>th</sup> yer of the Reign of Kyng Herry the eight ['Ihesu sayff his grace,' *struck out*].

[f. 59.]

(Thikhed).

In my right hartye maner I commende me unto you Adverting the same that the King's Maiestie's pleasor and commaundement is that ye upon the Surrender taken of the Nonnerye of Thikhede in the Countie of Yorke and the discharge made of the Nonnes of the same, shall delyver the possession and custodie of the house and demeanes unto his grace's trusty servant William Wytheham And to late hym have for his money paying the stocke and store of the said house with other householde stuff according to your praysall ther of ffurther chardging hym with the custodie of the bells and leade to his highnes use to his maiestie's pleasor be further knowen in that behalf. Thus ffare you well. ffrom London the iiiii<sup>th</sup> day of June

Your lovyng ffreend

Thomas Crumwell

To my loving Friends Leonard Bekwith and Hugh Fuller Commissioners for the King's highnesse.

[f. 60.]

I comend me hartely unto youe. And wheras this Berer Richard Rane Servante to my Cussen Gregory and to my lady Utredd his wief hath a leace of certen ground undre Convent Seale of the Piores of Thikhed in the Com. of Yorke And forasmuche as he is my freend and an honest man I thought good by thes my lettres to desier youe to bestowe your Freendshipp apou hym as well in the allowaunce of the same leace as also in any other his rigfull affayrs which shall fortun hym to have in use with youe And shewing the more favor at my request unto hym I shall not fault but discharge the same in doing youe lyke pleasure to your contentacion accordingly And so as my self most hartely fare ye well. ffrom London the second of May.

Your lovyng ffreend

Rich. Crumwell.

[No address]

[f. 64.]

Wilberfosse.

**Al of good conversacion.**

	Dna. Elizabeth Lorde prioress aged 57 years
religious	Dna. Elena Rede aged 63 years
religious	Dna. Agnes Barton aged 43 years
religious	Dna. Aliena Metcalfe aged 33 years
religious	Dna. Mariaria Brown aged 43 years



dead religious [Dna. Mabell Newby aged 37 years *struck out*]

religious Dna. Alicia Thornton aged 40 years

religious Dna. Joan Andrew aged 29 years

Dna. Isabella Clerk aged 24 years

Dna. Beatrice Hargill aged 32 years

10. Dna. Sitha Cotes aged 28 years

[f. 75a.]

### Woodes belonginge to Wilberfosse.

A garth callyd Northegarthe by estimacyon 4 acres whereof 1 acre is of brushe wood of the aege of 6 yere with 3 hundrethe of lytle trees whereof one hundrethe is worthe 6d. ye pece the other 2 hundreth worth 4d. ye pece.

Also a lytle wood callyd the Chappell wood [in Wighton *inserted*] by estymacion 3 acres with 7 score litle okes wherof 40 be worthe 6d. ye pece ye resydew at [12d. *struck out*] 4d. ye pece the yonge spryng fowre yere of Aege.

Also in the orcharde by estymacyon 40 4s.  
stet [2 acres of grownde with 40 lytle asshes at 10d. the pece A  
close callyd ye cow close 3 acres 6s. 8d. *struck out*]

[f. 75b.] Scribblings.

[f. 76.]

### Yeddyngham.

#### All of good name and liffyng.

Agnes Bradrigg prioress there aged [41 *struck out*]  
44 years

religious Katherine flether aged 79 years and is blind and deaf

religious Agnes Butterfeld aged

religious Anna Pecok aged

religious [Matilda Legh aged 30 years *struck out*]

religious Elizabeth Fernam aged 33 years

religious Joan Foster aged 29 years

religious Joan Orton aged 29 years

religious Alicia Pecok aged 29 years

9 Elizabeth Sutton aged 40 years

Md. that there ys one olde poor and lame woman in the seid house called Agnes Butt, which hath gevyn to the prioresse and convent certan. Cattell to have a Corodye.

[f. 87a.]

[Yedingham].

#### Corrody of Agnes Pykeryng.

This Indenture made the ii day of Julii in the xix yere of Kyng Henry the viii betwixt the prioresse and convent of Edyngham of one assent of thone partye, and John Pykeryng and Agnes his wife of ye paryshe of Haknese of thother partye witnessyth yt the seyde prioress and convent hathe dymysed and by thes

presents grauntyth unto ye seyde John Pykeryng and to Agnes his wife duryng the lyfe Naturall of ye seyde Agnes a certyn cotage or howse within the courte garth of Edyngham and a lytle garthe nye joynnyng the same Cotage or howse ye which cotage or howse the seyde prioress and convent shall at yr. proper costs and charges uphold with thacke wall and tymbre as ofte tymes as it shall nede Also ye seyde John and Agnes shall have ii kye fownd wynter and somer amongst ye kye of ye seyde prioress and convent as ye one faryth And a horse and a mare fownd in lyke forme and a swyne fownd amongst the swyne of ye prioress and convent and vi henes and a cocke goyng [f. 87b.] abowt the seyde cotage or howse at ye costs and charges of ye seyde John and Agnes, and ye seyde John and Agnes shall have yr. corne grownd mouter fre when ye mylne of Edyngham goith and yr. breade bakyd within the ovyn of the seyde prioress and convent and iv lode of turves yerly led with the waynes of the seyde prioress and convent so that ye seyde John and Agnes make or cause them to be made redy to ledyng upon a grownd callyd Lofthousede within ye lordshyp of Hacknosse, for ye which graunts the seyde John and Agnes shall paye or cawse to be payd at the day of sealyng forth yrof to the seyde prioress vili xviiiis. ivd. and xx<sup>ti</sup>s. to ye convent aforesayd, and further the sayde John and Agnes covenantyth and by thes presents grauntyth yt they and no nether of them shall make no waste of ye seyde Cotage or howse nor of other the premisses, and after ye lyfe naturall of the sayde Agnes ye prioress and convent or there successors shall reentre into the sayde Cotage or howse this Indenture in any wise to the contrary notwithstanding. [f. 88a.] In witnes wherof to ye one parte of this present Indenture the seide prioress and convent hathe sette yr. convent seale and to thother parte hereof the seyde John and Agnes hathe sette yr. seales ye day and yere above namyd.

Ex. with the Common Seal.

[f. 89a.]

### **Corrody of Richard Dobson.**

This Indenture made the xxvii day of february ye xxi yere of the Reign (of) our Sovereign lord King Henri the viii betwen dame Agnes Bradrige prioress of the monasteri of our blissed lady of Edyngham and ye convent of the same house of thon partie and Richard Dobson husbandman and Mald his wiffe of the other partie witnessith that we the said prioress and convent for a certen Some of money to us paid by ye said Richard and Mald hath geffen graunted and by thes presents giffeth and graunteth unto the said Richard and Mald one Cotage lyeng at ye Est ende of ye church of Yedyngham, the yerly fyndyng of two Kye emongs the kye of the said prioress and convent, on (=one) horse on swyne founde and fed, on Best somer fed from Seynt Ellynmes to Martinmes, vi hennes and a Cok yerly, every thrid yere two Calfs found to the (=they) be on full yere of Age And every yere



the ledyng of iiii lode of turfes, to have and to hold to the said Richard and Mald during the lyff naturall of ye said Richard, payng yerely unto ye said prioresse and Convent and ther successors on peper corne at the feast of [f. 89b.] Cristmas, and after the decesse of the said Richard the said Mald shall have duryng hir widowe hode the said Cotage, one Cow gate, vi hennes and one coke found at the costs and chargs of the said prioresse and Convent and ther successors and no more and if she fortune to marrie and take a husband then all the said premisses sursese and the said priores and ther successors to Reten all the said premisses in ther own hands, this Indentur in any wyse to the contrary notwithstanding provided alway that ye said Ric. and Mald shall uphold the said cotage in all maner of necessaryes and so sufficiently to leve it. In witnes whereof aswell ye said prioresse and convent as the said Richard and Mald hath enterchangably sette ther Sealls the day and yere above written.

Ex. with the Common seal.

[f. 91a.]

### Yeddyngham.

#### Corrody of Richard Dobson and Matilda his wife.

first a Cotage at thest ende of the churche of the late priory  
nothing, because it remains there.

the yerely fyndyng of ii kye per annum 4s.

the yerely fyndyng of one horse 3s.

One Swyne of his owne to be fownde and fedde 2s.

Somer fedyng of one beste from Seynt Ellynmes unto  
Martyntmes 12d.

Meate for vi hennes and a cok per annum 16d.

Every thirde yere ii calfs founde till they be one yere old  
viz. per annum 12d.

Cariage of iiii lods of turfes every yere 4s.

Sum yearly 16s. 4d.

Md. that he paid for the same Corrodie £10 by testimony of the prioress.

To be paid at the terms of the year of St. Mary the Virgin and St. Michael the Archangel equally by mandate of leonard Beckwith Esq. Receiver and Hugh Fuller Auditor of our lord the King there.

Md. that I Richard Ayscough have paid thaboveseyd Richard Dobson for one hole yere endyd at Michelmas Anno 32<sup>to</sup>.

Md. that I Thomas Fabb dyd see the payment therof at Malton.

[f. 102a.]

### Wykame.

#### All of good lyffying.

	Katerina Nendyk prioress aged 70 years
religious	Dna. Agneta Thomlynson aged 69 years
religious	Dna. Emeta Buttre aged [48 <i>struck out</i> ] 51 years



otherwise Sorell religious Dna. Alicia Surell aged [42 *struck out*]  
 46 years  
 religious Dna. Isabella Nendike aged [37 *struck out*] 44 years  
 religious Dna. Elena Kereston aged [38 *struck out*] 44 years  
 religious Dna. Anna Seloo aged 33 years  
 religious Dna. Philicia Chapman alias Derton aged [26 *struck out*]  
 29 years  
 religious Dna. Katerina Bayle aged [26 *struck out*] 28 years  
 religious Dna. Joan Kirby aged 40 years  
 religious Dna. Elizabeth Gill aged 40 years  
 religious Dna. Joan Brathwayt aged 30 years  
 religious Dna. Elizabeth Pieroy aged 24 years

### A Corrody of Thomas Nendyk.

[f. 104a.]

### Names of the late nuns with their pensions.

1. Katherine Nendyk late prioress there yearly	£6. 13. 4.
1. Agnes Thomlynson yearly	[41s. <i>struck out</i> ] 46s. 8d.
1. Emma Buttre	[40s. <i>struck out</i> 33s. 4d. <i>struck out</i> ] 4 marks.
1. Alice Sorell yearly	33s. 4d.
1. Isabel Nendyke	33s. 4d.
1. Elena Kereston	26s. 8d.
1. Anna Seloo	[26s. 8d. <i>struck out</i> ] 24s. 4d.
1. Philicia Chapman	26s. 8d.
1. Katherine Gayle	26s. 8d.
1. Joan Kyrby	26s. 8d.
1. Elizabeth Gill	26s. 8d.
1. Joan Brathwayt	26s. 8d.
1. Elizabeth Pieroy	26s. 8d.
	[£24. 13. 4. <i>struck out</i> ]

[f. 104b.]

### Wags paid and rewards gevyn to the late prioresse and nonnes.

First gevyn to Katherine Nendyke late prioresse in reward  
 20s.

Item to Agnes Thomlynson for her quarter wags at lammes  
 20d. and in reward 20s.

Item to Emme Buttre for her quarter wags at lammes  
 20d. and in reward 20s.

Item to Alice Sorell for like wags and reward 20s.

Item to Isabel Nendyke for like wags and reward 20s.

Item to Elene Kereston for like wags and reward 20s.

Item to Anne Seloo for like wags and reward 20s.

Item to Phelix Chapman for like 20s.

Item to Katernyn Gayle for like 20s.

Item to Joane Kirby for like wages and reward 20s.

Item to Elizabeth Gill for like 20s.

Item to Jane Brathwayt for like 20s.  
 Item to Elizabeth Pieroy for like wags and reward 20s.  
 £13. 0. 0.

[f. 105a.]

### Servants wags and rewards paid.

First paid to Thos. Nendyke for his wags for a quarter of a yere at Lammes accordynge to his Corrodye 2s. 6d.

Item to Wm. hart owerman for his quarter wags at Lammes 4s. his lyverey for 3 quarters 3s. and in reward 3s. [9s. *struck out*] 13s. 4d.

Item to Thos. hart husbond servante for his quarter wags 4s. lyverey 3s. [and in reward *struck out*] 7s.

Item to John Thorley husbond servante for his like quarter wags 3s. lyverey 3s. [and reward *struck out*] 6s.

Item to John Dale like servante for his quarter wags [3s. *struck out*] 2s. 6d. lyverey 2s. 6d. [and reward *struck out and restored*] 20d. 6s. 8d.

Item to John Allanson Sheppard for his quarter wags 4s. lyverey 2s. 6d. and in reward 3s. 6d. 10s.

Item to John Slee boye for his quarter wags 12d. [and lyverey *struck out*] and reward 12d. 2s.

Item to [John *struck out*] Robert Stevynson boye for like 2s.

Item Margaret harryson brewer for her quarter wags at lammes 3s. lyverey 3s. and reward 2s. 8s.

Item to Emme Eyreson Cooke servante for her wags 2s. lyverey 3s. and reward 20d. 6s. 8d.

[f. 105b.]

[*This page begins by repeating the heading of f. 104b, down to Emme Buttre; the whole struck out*].

Item to Agnes Ripley for her quarter wags at lammes 12d. lyverey 3s. and reward 2s. 8d. 6s. 8d.

Item to Sir John Roger parish pryste for his quarter wags at Lammes 13s. 4d. and reward 13s. 4d.

Item to Sir John Baker the nonne preste for his quarter wags 10s. [and reward *struck out*] 10s.

Item to Charles flecher hoker for his quarter wags at Lammes 3s. and reward [2s. *struck out*] 3s. 8d. 6s. 8d.

Item to Geo. Birge servante in the churche 3s. 4d.

Item paid to Wm. Clerk smyth for money owyng to hym by a (? toll) 3s. 4d.

Item gevyn to three litle mayds of the house [108s. 2d. *struck out*] 111s. 2d. £3. 8. 0.

Total £18 [8s. 2d. *struck out*] 11s. 2d.

[f. 106a.]

### Debts owynge to the house.

first John Jawe for his half yere rent of his farmehold in Wikame at Pentecost anno 31 10s. 6d.



Item Rauff Covell for his half yere rent in Ayton at Pentecost  
2s. 9d.

Debts owynge by the house nil.

[f. 108.]

I comend me unto you. Advertesing the same that [the] King's Maiestie's pleasure is that ye upon the surrendre taken of the Nunrye of Wikham in the Com. of Yorke an[d] dispache made of the Religious persons of the same shall del[iver] the possession and custodie of the house and demayns u[nto] my Friend this Bearer George Dakyns. And to let h[ym] have for his money paing the stokk and store of the s[aid] house with other the houshold stuff, according to the praysall thereof having ever a respecte to the said praysall, and other your doings, so that the same be d[one] to the King's Maiestie's most profect and advantage, Further chardgyng hym with the custodie of the bells and leade to his highnes pleasure be further know in that behalfe. Thus fare you hartelye well From Gildforde the xxii<sup>th</sup> of Julye

Your lovyng Freend

Thomas Crumwell

To the Kings Commissioners for the Desolution of Wykeham Nunnery and to every of them.

[f. 110.]

A similar letter to the above from Thomas Cromwell's nephew, Richard, to the same, urging them to use George Dakyns, his "lovyng servant" as kindly as possible. "From the court at Farnham the xxiii<sup>th</sup> of Julye."

[f. 111a.]

### Woods abowt the howse of Wyckham.

Item in a garthe callyd the Well garthe 30 asshes 10 of them at 12d. the pece and 20 of them at [10d. *struck out*] 8d. the pece.

Item in the Clete garthe 80 asshes 20 of them at 12d. the pece and other 20 at 6d. the pece and 40 of them at 4d. the pece.

Item in the Noone kyrke garthe 20 asshes at 5d. the pece.

Item in a close callyd the Eller close 2 acres of grownde which is with elders and asshes 20s.

Item in the Este close 20 lytle asshes at 2d. the pece.

Item in the Ynge close 2 acres of grownde sett withe ellders and asshes 20s.

Item in ye Bayly close heddgs 20 asshes at 3d. the pece.

Item in the Weste close hedgs [a hundreth *struck out*] 6 score 3 score at 6d. the pece the other 3 score at pens a pece.

[f. 111b.]

Item in the Kylgarthe and the Barkehowse close 80 asshes 20 of them at 8d. the pece and 20 of them at 2d. the pece and 40 at pens the pece.



Item in the Bruehowse garthe 30 assches 20 of them at 4d. the pece and 10 at 2d. the pece.

Item in the garthe afore the howse 20 assches 5 of them at 2s. the pece and 15 of them at 4d. the pece.

[f. 112a and b. *blank*].

[f. 127a.]

### Swine.

[*Most of this leaf is torn away.*]

religious	Dna. Elizabeth Yooderson	aged 29 (?) years
religious	Dna. Elizabeth Clifton	aged 24 [ <i>torn</i> ]
religious	Dna. Elizabeth Tres	aged 30 years
religious	Dna. Elizabeth Grymston	aged 24 years
	Dna. Elizabeth Coplen	aged 29 years
15	Dna. Margaret Whitfeld	aged 36 years <sup>1</sup>

[f. 129a.]

### Swine, late priory.

Rents and Farms at the feast of St. Michael the Archangel in the year of the reign of K. Henry VIII the 32 Due and quit by Rich. Gresham, kt., as follows.

#### Demised.

From rents and Farms in Swine £4. 19. 8.  
(=a half)

From rents and farms in Sowth Skirlawgh for the year ended at Pentecost 6. 11. 7.

From rents and farms in Ryston for the half year ended at Pentecost 4. 1. 7.

#### Sold.

From rents and farms in Dryepole for [*etc.*] 69s.

#### Demised.

From rents and farms in Holme on the Wold for [the whole *struck out*] the half year [*etc.*] [4. 6. 8. *struck out*]  
43s. 4d.

#### Sold.

From rents and farms in Lamthorpe for [*etc.*] 32s. 2d.

#### demised.

From rents in Benyngholme grainge for [*etc.*] 114s. 8d.

From part rent of Est Benyngholme for [*etc.*] [*blotted out*]

<sup>1</sup> The following nuns of Swine were still drawing pensions in 1573:—

Dorothy Knight, prioress

Elizabeth Clifton

Margaret Whitfeld

Isabel Jenkinson

Elizabeth Grimston. See *Y.A.J.*, vol. xix. Art. T. M. Fallow.

**sold.**

From rents in Holme on Spaldingmore for the whole year 20s.

**sold.**

From Farms of the site of the said late priory with the demesne lands for the whole year 23. 11. 11.

**sold.**

From the farm of the grainge of Woolburgh for the whole year 10. 5. 0.

**sold.**

From the rent of certain lands in Dowthorpe for the whole year 3s.

From the farm of meadow in Sutton yngs for the whole year 49s. 4d.

From the Farm of lez somer gangs for the whole year 26s. 8d.

From rents in Emthorpe for the whole year 26s. 8d.

**Demised.**

From rent and Farm of parcel of the Rectory of Swine 43. 9. 4.

From the Farm of the Rectory of Dryepole 100s.

From rents after Michaelmas in Southskirlawgh 2s. 8d.

Sum £117. 8. 7.

[f. 129b. *blank* f. 130a.]

Thes ar ye detts yt hys hawynge unto our hows Anno 28.

**Swyne.**

Mr. Hotham for 2 yers rent of an pastor calde Belaght 106s. 8d.

Wm. Netton of Etton for 2 yers for on parcell of lande in ye feld of Cheryburton 20s.

Wm. Jacson for 30 lames ye pryce 29s. 6½d.

The hows of Saint Lenerds in Yorke for 2 yers of wyet [*i.e.*, quit] rent 5s.

Thos. Johnson of Yorke for 2 yers 5s.

John feleskyrke for on yer 10s.

John north for 2 yers 5s.

Thos. Clarke for 1 yer 12s.

Item for the other yer Thorpe in ye stret 4s.

Langdayll for on yer of qwyet rent in Hezylthorp 6s. 8d.

John Rewherd of Horynise Burton for on yer for parcels of lands in ye felds of ye sayd towne 5s. 8d.

Sum 10. 10. 6.

[f. 130b. *blank*. f. 131a.]

Thes ar ye detts yt we do haw as dothe apper by parcells.

**Swyne.**

Item yt we boroyd Mr. Wm. Knolls of Hull £4. 0. 0.

Item yt we boroyd of Sir Geo. peryn and Sir Rycherd wylson chanthe prests at Skyrlaght for payment of ye kyngs graces tenants 9. 0. 0.

Item yt we boroyd of Mr. Thos. Ellerkar for to pay to my lorde Archiebisshope for ye auld subsidy	115s. 8d.
Item yt we boroyd of Sir Wm. Maxwell	50s.
Item yt we boroyd of John Hogeson of Gamston	3. 17. 7½
Item yt we haw unto Sir Rafe Ellercar of Resby for 10 qwarter of qweth boght ye last year	66s. 8d.
Item yt we haw unto Mr. Cleston for 4 quarters of qweth boght for seyð	64s.
Item for that we haw unto Mr. Thos. Ellarcar for 10 quarters of seyð berle	66s. 8d.
Item yt we haw unto my lorde abbott of Mewse	30s.
Item yt we haw unto Thos. Wocar	8s.
Sum	36. 18. 7½ <sup>1</sup>

[f. 131b. *blank*. f. 132a.]

### Servands

Swyne.

Wags.

John Hogeson [6s. 8d. *struck out*] because allowed in value.

Hynds 16.

Rycherd Hudson	2s. 6d.
Roger Smyth	4s.
John Harcas	2s. 6d.
John Kelsay	2s. 6d.
Adam	20d.
Chris. Bregeham	20d.
John Stevonson	2s. 6d.
Selvester wygam	2s. 3d.
Wm. Hutter	2s. 6d.
Robt. Sander	2s.
Wm. Olever	21d.
John Pattanson	5s.
John blakeburyne	3s.
Rafe Hall	4s.
Rycherd gersby	6s. 8d.

women servants 5

Dorythe Ellarcar	3s. 2d.
Margaret Brawn	2s. 3d.
Elyn Bruster	2s. 3d.
Johanne of ye mylkhus	2s. 3d.
Elsabeth Potter	21d.

hynde 1

Thos. Haull	2s. 6d.
-------------	---------

<sup>1</sup> f. 130a. and 131a. are in a hand not found elsewhere in the book.



[f. 132b.]

**Swyn prests wags**

Sir Wm. Heskyng	£4. 13. 4
Sir Thos. Scherphars	4. 13. 4
Sir Thos. Bywatter	4. 13. 4
Sir Thos. Wylkynson	4. 13. 4.

[Thes ar ye detts yt we do haw as dothe apper by percel  
*copied and smeared out*].

[f. 133a. *blank.* f. 133b.]**prests waggs**

for Wm. Mellton vicar	26s. 8d.
for on quarter bord	13. 4.
Sir Thos. Wylkynson	13. 4.
for his quarter bord	13. 4.
Sir Wm. Heskyng	10. 0.
for a quarter bord	13. 4.
Sir Thos. Bywatter	10. 0.
for a quarter bord	13. 4.
Sir Wm. Wocar	10. 0.
for a quarter bord	13. 4.
Sir Thos. Scharphars	10. 0.
for a quarter bord	13. 4.
Thos. Wocar deykyn wags	2. 6.
Sir John Lytster curat at Burtonconstabyl	10. 0.
The curat at Skyrlaght	6. 8.

[f. 134a.]

Certeyn Duties demaunded of the lady prioresse and Convent of Swyne Abbey by the vycars of the parish church and other Stypendary priests there which Demaunds tyme out of mynd hathe bene accustomyd.

First the seid Vycar demaundith his yerely Stypend or pencion 106s. 8d.

Item to have a mansion called the vicars mansion with all the houses of offics adioynynge to the same

Item to have Daylly meate and drynke preparid and dressid withyn theseid vicarage for hym and his servante And that to be dressid by the cooke and butler of the seid prioresse and at the onely costs and charges of the same prioresse and Convente.

Item to have sufficient fewell for his fyre withyn theseid vicarage of the costs and provysion of theseid prioresse.

Item to have almaner horsemete bothe in Somer and wynter with stabull rome for ii horses of the seid vycars owne at the costs and charges of the seid prioresse and Convent.

Item Sir Thomas Wilkynson parish preste in theseid parish Demaundith to have a Chamber and Daylly mete and drynke withyn the seid mansion or vicarage and a yerely Stipend of 53s. 4d.

[f. 134b.]

Item Sir Thomas Bywatir lady prieste withyn theseid parish church demaundeth to have a chambre and Daylly meate and drynke withyn theseid mansion or vicarage and a yerely stipend of 40s.

Item the Deacon in theseid parish Church to have Daylly meate and drynke withyn theseid mansion or vicarage and a yerely stipend of 15s.

Item Sir William Walker namyd Durhame prieste withyn the Abbey demaundith to have a chambre and Daylly meate and Drynke withyn theseid mansion or vicarage and a yerely Stipend of 40s.

Item Sir William Escreke namyd the nonnes preste withyn theseid Abbey demaundith to have a chambre and Daylly meate and Drynke withyn the seid Vicarage and a yerely Stipend of 40s.

Item that theseid prioress and Convent shall mayne and repare theseid mansion or vicarage in all maner reparacions.

[f. 139a.]

### Nonnekelynge.

#### All good religious persons and of good name.

The priory or [*house of nuns*] of St. Mary Magdalene and St. Helena of Nonnekelynge of the Order of St. Benedict.

religion Dame Joan Alanson prioress there aged 60 years.

Dame Christina Burgh aged 46 years<sup>1</sup>

Dame Agnes Hall aged 54 years

Dame Alicia Stapleton aged 40 years

religion Dame Margaret [*Sage struck out*] Sedgewick aged 46 years

religion Dame Elizabeth Bayne aged 40 years<sup>2</sup>

religion Dame Joan Mason aged 55 years

religion Dame Isabella Metham aged 36 years

religion Dame Alicia Mason aged 36 years

religion Dame Alicia Tomlynson aged 37 years

religion Dame Dorothea Wilberfosse aged 25 years

religion Dame Joan Bowman aged 26 years

Corrodies: none there.

[f. 139b. *blank*]

[f. 145a.]

### Spiritualities.

#### The Rectory of Nunnkelynge.

The tithes of corn within the townships and fields of Bewhom and Nunkelynge are in the hands of the said prioress and are worth yearly by estimate £4. 13. 4.

<sup>1</sup> Christina Burgh, *prioress* of Nunkeeling, will proved 21st Dec., 1566. *Richmondshire Wills*, p. 192.

<sup>2</sup> Isabel Beine was still drawing a pension in 1573. *Y.A.J.*, vol. xix.



The tithes of wool and lamb with other minute tithes and profits of free tithe together with all other profits belonging to the same Rectory are similarly in the hands of the said prioress and are worth every year by estimate 66s. 8d.

Sum of the Spiritualities 8. p. discharged  
by Indenture.

Sum total of the said Rental £67. 12. 2 p. whence allowed

Allowances £14. 16. 11.

Clear 52, 14, 3.

[f. 145b. *blank*].

[f. 150b.]

### Plate and iewells.

In primis 2 candle stykkes of sylver for thaltar some part gilte 34 uncs weight.

Item a payer of sensers of sylver 24 uncs.

Item one lytill payer of copre gilte.

Item an other payer of wood plated with coper gilt havynge the ymage of the crucifyxe.

Item on chalyce of sylver gilte 12 uncs.

Item an other chalyce of sylver parcell gilte 10 uncs.

Item a pece of the holy crosse inclosed in a lytill sylver.

Item a lytill pece of sylver standyng upon 3 lytell leons of sylver with a kever 16 uncs.

Item 2 lytill flowers of sylver 13 uncs.

Item a lytall salte with a kever parcell gilte 5 uncs.

Item 12 spones of sylver 10½ uncs.

[*The whole of this list is heavily struck out*].

### Kelynge.

Priced (?) and discharged and entered in the book of declarations.

### Nonnekelynge.

[*These notes are written upside down at the bottom of the page*].

[f. 153b.]

### Nonkylllyng.

### Spices spent and bought for the Abbay.

In primis for oon pound Small rasyns 7d.

Item for iii li of Small rasyns 9d.

Item for ii li Ryns 6d.

Item for iii li awmonds 14d.

Item for di. oons siferon 18d.

Item for a pound licoras 3d.

Item for di. pound Gynger 15d.

Item for cc walnotts 4d.

Item payd for a quarter otmeill 13s. 4d.

Item payd for ii quarters bay salt 13s. 4d.

Item payd for ii bussells whit salt 20d.



[f. 154a.]

**Nonkellyng.****Expencs of thabbay sens Ester.**

In primis in Easter weyk beginning the xvi day of Aprell for chekyns ixd. a quartre veill vid. and for freshfish xiid. 2s. 3d.

Item in the weyk after Ester beginnyng the xxiii day of Aprell for freshfish 18d.

Item the weyk next after beginnyng the xxx day of Aprel for a quartre veill viid. for freshfish xviiid. 2s. 1d.

Item in the weyk next after beginnyng the vi day of May a quarter muttan xixd. for eggs iiiid. a quartre of lamb iiiid. and for freshfish xiid. 2s. 5d.

Item in the weyk next after beginnyng the xiii day of May a quarter lamb iiiid. a quarter mutton xd. for eggs iiiid. a quarter buttor vid. 2s.

[f. 154b.]

**Nonkellyng.**

In the weyk next after beginnyng the xxi day of May for freshfish iiiis, dills xiid. eggs xd. a quarter veill vid. 6s. 4d.

Item in the weyk next after beginnyng the xxviii day of May for iiiii greyn geis xiid. for chekyns xd. for a veill iis. iiiid. 4s. 2d.

[f. 155a.]

**Nonkellyng.****Expencs of the church ut sequitur.**

In primis for 8 lbs. wax every pound 8d. 5s. 4d.

Item for bred and wyne affor Ester 9d.

Item for bred and wyne at Ester 6d.

Item for bred and wine from ester [sc. to] the 28 day of maii contaynyng 6 weks. 9d.

Item for lamp oile 2s. 9d.

Item for candilwyk 6d.

[f. 155b.]

**Nonkyllyng. Outward expencs as folowys sens the first day of March Anno xxvii Henrici octavi.**

In primis payd for galdyng folys 16d.

Item a talor for makyng childryn clothis 8d.

Item in almis at Sundry tymes 5d.

Item to two mynstrills 6d.

Item to a cowper for emendyng necessaris within the Abbay 3s.

Item expendyt by Robert Leyn my lady servant rydyng about necessarys of my lady at sundry tymes 20d.

Item for thexpencs of Sir William Acclom the stewerd at London with the Foundation of thabbey by the Kyngs grace visitors commandement £4. 7. 8.

[f. 156b.]

**Nonkyllyng.****Fees.**

In primis payd to Sir John Constable theldor knyght hede steward of thabbay for his half yere Fee endyt at May day 6s. 8d.

Item to Mr. Waldbay 10/- Auditor of thabbay and clerk of the 5/- courtts for his half yere fee endit at Maii day 15s.

[f. 157a and b, *blank*, 158a *blank*].

[f. 158b. *in another hand and ink*].

**queytt bowght and payd for.****Ryes.**

Item payd to John Audlad for 2 quarters qweytt 28s.

Item payd to Thos. Birke for halfe a qr. qweytt 6s. 8d.

**Sylsthorne**

Item parcivull freman for halfe a qr. qweytt 6s. 8d.

Item payd to Willm. Jonson for halfe a qr. qweytt 6s. 8d.

Item payd to John Bullok and Wm. Necolson for halfe a qr. qweytt 6s. 8d.

Item payd to Rechard Halbard for halfe a qr. qweytt 6s. 8d.

**Frodyngham.**

Item payd to Thos. lowe for a quarter qwaytt 15s. 0.

Item payd to Robt. lund for a quarter qwaytt and a halfe 23s. 0.

Item payd to Thos. hobson for a quarter qweytt 14s. 11d.

Item payd to Wm. bilton for a met qweytt 3s. 6d.

**Wyddermouth.**

Item payd to Master Mayner for 3 quarters of qweytt 44s.

**Donyngton.**

Item payd to John fardyng for a quarter qweytt 15s.

Item payd to Wm. Canabe for  $\frac{1}{2}$  a quarter qweytt 7s.

Item payd to a man of the same towne for a met qweytt 3s. 6d.

Item payd to Wm. Styrdwyn for a bussyll qweytt 22d.

Item payd to Wm. harpham for 2 quartres of qweytt 30s.

~~£8 £10~~ ,, 18 ,, 9 [*both struck out*].

[*another hand and ink*].

Item payd for 5 quarters barle for seade bought at Bridlington every quartre 9s. 45s.

[f. 159a.]

**Rents and other profits receyvyd sens the seid first day of march.**

In primis receyvyd of George fforster Wm. forster for the rents of a clos callyd Clerk clos 13s. 4d.



Item r. of John Farkley and others for a clos callyd the Northend clos the half yere at 40s.

Item at Ester of all the privey tithes with the offeraunts 33s. 11d.

Item r. at the chirchyng of Thos. Alman wyf 2½d.

Item at the beryall of a child of Robt. Mathew 2½d.

Item receyvyd of Brian Norman and Thos. Ledeson in party payment of £28 for 40 stotts which gois all year on the ground and for the clos ferm wher the goo to Michelmes £14.

Md. that they have the gras of the clos wher they goo to the Sonday next affor Michelmes Day, and then they are bound to pay the other £14 and theis cattell were sould affor candilmas.

[159b.]

### Nonkyllyng.

Item receyvyd of Wm. Barker for 30 sheip 70s.

Item r. of John Wren for 30 sheip 70s.

[f. 160a.]

### Nonkellyng.

#### Detts owyng by my lady priores of Nonkellyng as foloweth

In primis my lady ow to Sir Acclom ther receyvyd for money lade down by hym for the house by twixt the 9 day of Novembre and the first day of March as it appers by Dyvers parsells thereoff £8.

Item she ow to Wm. Grymeston of Cotyngham in money that he lent hire £9.

Item she ow to Mr. Waldbby in mony that he lent hire at the second weck of lent last past £6. 13. 4.

Sum £23 ,, 13 ,, 4.

[f. 160b.]

### Nonkillyng.

#### Money owyng to my lady proris as folowys.

In primis Brian Norman and ledeson of Driffeld ow to my lady for 20 stotts to be payd the Sonday next affore Michelmes day £14.

[f. 161a.] Nonkillyng.

Servaunts belonging to Nonkillyng and daily in the abbay at meit drynk cloths and wages.

#### prests 2.

In primis Sir Wm. Acclom prest steward and receyvor wagys 100s. allowed in value.<sup>1</sup>

Sir Rich. Loan prest waggs 40s. and meit and drink and 5s. for a leverey.<sup>1</sup>

#### hynds 12.

lawrens Ward the forman waggs 26s. 8d. and his leverey<sup>1</sup>

John Colson carpanter wags 31s. 8d. and his leverey

<sup>1</sup> In another hand. The entries "and his leverey" are all in this hand.



[ <i>blank</i> ] Robynson blaksmyth wags	26s. and his leverey
Robt. Leyn wags	14s. 4d. and his leverey
John Laverok husband wags	17s. and his leverey
John Richemond husband wags	12s. and his leverey
Wm. Cust laborer wags	7s. 4d. and his leverey
Alex. Walker laborer wags	13s. 4d. and his leverey
John Forster neathird wags	8s. and his leverey
Wm. Mylner mylner wags	23s. 4d. and his leverey
Richerd [ <i>blank</i> ] Ye sheperd wags	10s. and his leverey
Ther is dayly sex workmen laborers at the Abbey and many tymes moo.	

**Women 6.**

Emmot bawm wags 8s.

Joan Nicholson wags 8s.

Maud Johnson wags 7s.

Margaret Yong wags 6s. 8d.

Agnes Canbye wags 6s.

all they have leverays.

Joan birk a por woman found of charite

Sum. 20 [*sic*].

[f. 162a.]

**The Priory or house of Friars called the Friars of the B. Mary of Grande Monte.**

**Gromonte.**

**The names of the brethren.**

Fr. James Egton aged 68 years.

Capar.[?] Fr. Laurence byrde aged 50 years.

Capar. Fr. Wm. Semer aged 36 years.

Capar. Fr. Edmund Skelton aged 36 years.

Capar. Fr. Robt. Holland aged 31 years.

**Md. to remembr.**

Sir Wm. Knaggs somtyme a fryer in the seid house of Gromont to help hym to some yerely pension or lyvyng for his cosyn his sake at Beacham.

**Corrod.**

Md. that Agnes bukill has a Corrody there during her life as appears by indenture thereon.

[f. 162b. *blank*].

[f. 163a.]

[*Latin*.]

**Priory or house of friars called bons hommes of the Order of St. Mary of Grandemonte.**

Renewed rental there [2<sup>nd</sup> Jun. anno 28 *struck out*] 31 Henry VIII before [Roger Cholmeley sen. kt., Leon. Bekwith and Hugh Fuller Richard Bellics James *struck out*] the Commissioners [there

*struck out*] of the lord King paid at the feasts of the Purification of the B.V.M. and St. Peter's Chains and dissolved before James Rokeby and others in Sept. Anno 31 Henry VIII.

Wawpley p.

<sup>1</sup>They are granted to T. Wood and John Broome in the 3rd and 4th years of the late K. Philip and Q. Mary

Roger Greene holds a tenement with certain lands there and pays yearly × 14s.

Robt. Stevynson holds a tenement with certain lands there and pays yearly × 9s.

Wm. Benson holds a tenement with certain lands there and pays yearly 10s.

<sup>1</sup>The Tenants pay yearly to the lord of the convent for their free rents 18d.

### Note, by Indenture<sup>2</sup>

The Prioress and Convent of the monastery of St. Mary of Handale hold freely certain lands there and pay yearly 8s.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>2</sup>They hold by common seal to them and their successors for ever.

See amongst the demesne lands of Basedale<sup>1</sup>

Egton p.

### 18d. paid to Lord Conyars by the tenants.<sup>2</sup>

[John *struck out*] James Richardson holds a tenement with certain parcels of land there and pays yearly 16s. 8d.

### Enrolled by common seal.

James Richardson holds certain parcels of land there called lampe lands and pays yearly 7s.

Note, that they shall find 2 lamps and 2 candles burning at the high altar for that rent and if they do not the founder can [*do so*] and [*? take*] the said parcels.

### Enrolled by common seal.

Thos. Richardson holds a tenement with certain parcels of land and pays yearly 16s.

Note, that for that parcel they find a brother to celebrate in the Chapel of St. Leonard every Sunday of the year and if they do not, as in — above — [*torn*].

Md. that all the lands, tenements mills and other things in Egton are sold to Edward Wright.

Md. that the same Thos. Richardson holds a close and a parcel of land called dobbe ruddyng and pays yearly

6s. 8d. Enrolled by common seal.

<sup>1</sup> In a later hand.

<sup>2</sup> All struck out.



[f. 163b.]

Robt. Grey holds a Fulling mill and pays yearly 7s. 2d. × with 6d. paid to Lord Latymer.

Stephen Dale holds a cottage with the appurtenances and pays yearly [6s. 8d. *struck out*] 8s. 8d.

<sup>1</sup>Rich. Stebbyng holds a cottage with a close and pays yearly 9s.<sup>1</sup>

Rich. Panoke holds a tenement &c. and pays yearly 8s. ×

<sup>1</sup>James Connars, gent., holds

<sup>1</sup>Edmond Wright Esq. holds a [message *struck out*] cottage with a close there and pays yearly 9s. by common seal. discharged<sup>1</sup>

See among the demesne lands

[32s. *struck out*].

### Whitby.

James Conyars of Whitby holds certain lands lying on the moor in yburnedale and pays yearly 20s. ×

Wm. Thropton of Whitby aforesaid holds a cottage with a garden in Whitby and pays yearly 5s.

<sup>2</sup>Laur. Halder holds freely a tenement in Whitby and pays yearly 2s.

### <sup>1</sup>Barneby.

<sup>1</sup>Rich. Marshall holds a cottage there with garden and pays yearly 6s. 8d.

Yburndale p.

[Whitby *struck out*]

Nich. Chapman holds a parcel of land in Yburndale 3s. and pays yearly 8s. besides [4s. 8d. *struck out*] with 3s. 4d. for free rent paid to Elrington.

### Hyrton p.

[Horby of *struck out*]

Martin Goodyere and other men of Hyrton hold a close called lez Sperrow leiz and pay yearly 16s.

### Ayton.

[John *struck out*] Janet Day holds a small cottage there and a garden and pays yearly [2s. 2d. *struck out*] 4s. with 22d. paid to the [? Vicar] of Brompton.

Janet Stubbs holds a tenement late held by Rich. Smyth 6s. 10d. with 22d. paid to the monastery of St. John.

£3. 7. 4.

### South Burne.

John Hodgeson and John Stokton hold a cottage lying on Yorkys wold with etc. and pay yearly £9. 3. 4 by copy of Court Roll as it is said.

£9. 10. 6 [*struck out*].

<sup>1</sup> All struck out.

<sup>2</sup> Inserted.



**City of York.**

There is there a tenement situated in Fossegat called le Crowne in which Rich. Thornton lately dwelt holding to him and his heirs for ever as it is said paying to the prior and convent of this House for free rent yearly p. 13s. 4d. and before to 35s.

[f. 164a.]

Item there are there 2 tenements situated in Sent Sayvers gate whereof one pays yearly 5s. and the other 3s. in all 8s. × 21s. 4d.

**Barnby examined<sup>1</sup>**

Rich. Marshall holds a cottage with a garden and pays yearly  
[6s. 8d. *struck out*] 7s.

**Egton.**

<sup>2</sup>Robt. Grey and John Stropp hold a Fulling mill and pay yearly  
6s. 8d. repaired at  
[*torn*]

**Dongastre.**

Peter Bower<sup>1</sup> holds a tenement there called le old Swane paying yearly to the prior and convent of this monastery for free rent yearly 2s. ×

<sup>2</sup>Total to this place £16. 8. [10 *struck out* 9 *struck out*] 10<sup>2</sup>.

**Scarborough.**

Robt. Walles holds a tenement there and pays yearly 12s. ×

**Sandsend.**

[Richard *struck out*] Henry<sup>1</sup> Webster holds a close there where the Cobles put in and pays yearly 12d. ×

<sup>2</sup>Total to this place £17. 4. 10.

<sup>2</sup>Dame Anna Salvayn holds a tenement with the appurtenances, with an orchard situated within the monastery there and pays yearly <sup>2</sup>3s. 4d. by common seal.

Total to this place £19. 6. 6. p.

<sup>2</sup>Note that there is due for the said rents for 16 years next preceding

<sup>2</sup>Total to this place £18. 4. 2. p.

[f. 164b.]

**Demesne lands in the hands of the said Prior.**

The site [of the manor *struck out*] of the said priory with orchard, garden [dove house]<sup>3</sup> and other commodities within the enclosure of the same, worth yearly 3s. 4d.

Also they hold a water mill there but it is in decay and worth yearly [nothing because decayed]<sup>3</sup> 5s. not more.

Also they hold a close called Rafe lands containing 6 acres of pasture and worth yearly 6s.

<sup>1</sup> In a later hand.

<sup>2</sup> All struck out.

<sup>3</sup> Inserted.

Also they hold a close called Conygarth containing 3 acres of meadow with certain trees and worth yearly 3s. 4d.

Also they hold a close called brode ynge containing 12 acres of meadow whereof 2 acres with thorns and other small trees and worth yearly 12s.

**rye 6 oats 2.**

Also a close called Milbecks containing 8 acres of arable land<sup>1</sup> [whereof 6 acres sown with wheat and 2 with oats] and worth yearly 8s.

Also a close called le Sarte containing 6 acres of meadow 4 and pasture 2 and worth yearly 6s.

Also a close called Yow ynge containing 8 acres of meadow and worth yearly 8s.

Also a close called le law feld containing 5 acres of pasture and worth yearly 3s. 4d.

Also a close called Northfeld containing 30 acres of pasture and worth yearly 10s.

[*This Rental, as bound up, stops here, but is continued on f. 168a.*]

[f. 168a.]

**rye 6 oats 2.**

Also a close called calfe parke containing 8 acres of arable land whereof sown with white wheat 6 acres and with oats 2 acres and worth yearly 2s. 8d.

Also a close called Shepe lez containing 4 acres of pasture and worth yearly 16d.

Also a close called le White ley containing 6 acres of arable land<sup>1</sup> [whereof 2 acres sown with oats] and 4 pasture and worth yearly 2s.

**oats 2.**

Also a close called Slewynge containing 6 acres of pasture and worth yearly 6s.

Also lez Moore hills containing 20 acres of pasture and worth yearly 13s. 4d.

Also a close called [dogge *struck out* Doge *struck out*] doge close containing 12 acres of pasture and worth yearly 6s.

Also a close called mynytfeld containing 6 acres<sup>2</sup> [of arable land]<sup>1</sup> [whereof 2 sown with oats]<sup>1</sup> and 4 acres of pasture and worth yearly 5s.

**oats 2.**

Also a close called Gold hill containing 7 acres of meadow and worth yearly 8s. 2d.

<sup>1</sup> All struck out.

<sup>2</sup> Inserted.



Also a close called Ramson containing 8 acres of arable land and worth yearly 4s.

<sup>1</sup>[Sum 108s. 6d. examined 113s. 6d.]

stet

stet <sup>1</sup>[Edmund Wright, Esq. holds a cottage with a close there and pays yearly 9s.]<sup>1</sup> stet

<sup>1</sup>[Total of this Rental £23. 12. 8 p. Thence Allowed 40s. Clear 21. 12. 8. p.]<sup>1</sup>

[f. 165a.]

[*Latin.*]

The Declaration of all Temporalities and Spiritualities belonging to the Monastery of St. Mary of Grandmonte in Yorkshire made on the 20<sup>th</sup> day of the month of May in the year of the reign of K. Henry VIII the 27<sup>th</sup> as particularly follows.

Imprimis our monastery with all the emoluments appertaining to the value yearly £4. 0. 0.

Egton Item the farm of the same yearly 22s. 8d.

Wawplay Item the farm [*etc.*] 41. 0.

Barnby Item the farm [*etc.*] 6. 8.

Sandesende Item the farm [*etc.*] 12. 0.

Whytby Item the farm [*etc.*] 5. 0.

Atone in pekrynglyth Item the farm [*etc.*] 5. 0.

Borne Item the farm [*etc.*] 6. 3. 4.

Yborndayll Item the farm [*etc.*] 12. 0.

Skarborgh Item the farm [*etc.*] 5. 0.

Donkastar Item the farm [*etc.*] 2. 0.

Sum total £13. 2. 6.

### Burdens falling upon the monastery of Grandmont.

Item in alms given for our founders at the four times of the year, viz. on the Supper of the Lord (*Holy Thursday*), the vigil of Easter, the vigil of Pentecost, and the vigil of the Nativity to the yearly value 26s. 8d.

Item given to the poor at the four principal obits of our founders yearly to the value of 13s. 4d.

[f. 165b. *blank*]

[**Grosmont**].

[f. 168b.]

### Woods with the age of theyme.

First one hagg called Yoweyn hagge conteynyng 3 acres with trees of [thage of *struck out*] the growthe of a hundreth yeres by estymacyon 60. 8d.

Item one hagge callyd Newyng 4 acres with Okes feld the nombre of 100. 8d.

Item one hagg callyd Laund feld conteynyng 3 acres sett with 200 ooks of the age of 4 score yeres 6d.

<sup>1</sup> All struck out.



Item one hagge called Dobbe rigginge hagge conteynyng  
by estymacyon 4 acres which was lately fellid.

Advowsons of benefycs Nil

Sum of the herbage of the said woods 2s. 6d. lying in Egton.

Sum of the demesne lands £6. 5. 0. sold to Edward Wright.

Sum total of this rental £25. 11. 6.

Md. that the prior and convent myght have Common for ther  
shepe and all other ther Catalls in the forest there called Egton  
Woode.

Item they myght likewyse have common upon a Moore callid  
Kemston rigg and burscoo.

[f. 169a.]

### Gromont.

#### The Corrody of Agnes Bukyll.

1 quarter wheat yerely	5s.
------------------------	-----

1 quarter haver malte yerely	2s. 8d.
------------------------------	---------

3 kyes Fownde wynter and somer	10s.
--------------------------------	------

one calf fownde till it be able to be sparyd	nil.
--	------

3 loods turf yerely	18d.
---------------------	------

4 Sledfull wood yerely	16d.
------------------------	------

Item a house with a Chymney yerely	3s. 4d.
------------------------------------	---------

Sum 23s. 10d. <sup>1</sup>Thence a tithe of 3s. 10d. and she receives  
20s. to be paid at the feasts of the Annunciation and St. Michael  
the Archangel equally.

[f. 169b. *blank*].

[f. 170a.]

### Clementhorpe. Anno 31 R. Hen. VIII.

#### Rents resoluts.

to my lorde Archebishoppe of Yorke	18s. 8d.
------------------------------------	----------

to thabbot of Seynt Mary Abbey	3s.
--------------------------------	-----

to Sir Nicholas ffayrefaxe knyght	4s.
-----------------------------------	-----

to Sir Thos. Ynglefeld knyght	5s. 4d.
-------------------------------	---------

to thabbot of Seynt Oswalds	6s. 8d.
-----------------------------	---------

to Elizabeth huton sister to the prioresse	50s. 2d.
--	----------

the bayliffs Fee.	26s. 8d.
-------------------	----------

the clarks Fee.	2s.
-----------------	-----

John Thomlynson rent	2s.
----------------------	-----

Thos. Fisser	11s.
--------------	------

John Addenett	3s.
---------------	-----

John Howborne	3s.
---------------	-----

Longe John	3s.
------------	-----

Agnes Warde	4s.
-------------	-----

Wm. Tayllor	12d.
-------------	------

John Williamson	4s.
-----------------	-----

Katryne Richardson	4s.
--------------------	-----

<sup>1</sup> In another hand.

Miles Rose	4s.
Rich. Whitwell	3s.
John Wayte	12s.
a poore wydowe	3s.
Thos. Staynton	2s.
petre asshe for lease	4d.
helaugh	26s. 8d.
clothe	12d.

55s. [*torn*].

Sum £10. 2. 6. Debt £56. 5. 5.<sup>1</sup>

[f. 170b.]

### Marton.

to the prebendary of Stillington Fee for kepyng the woods. 4s.<sup>1</sup>  
[f. 171a.]

### detts owynge to the house.

Md. that Sir Rafe Salvayn and dame Anne his wyfe abought xviii yeres past borowyd of Sir John Vaux late pryor of this monastery, a stondynge cuppe of sylver parcell gilt, with a Cover which cost 60s. Item a flatt pec of sylver which was worth 40s. Item a Sylver Salt withoute a Cover which was worth by estymacyon 20s. Item 6 Sylver Spones which was worth by estymacyon 14s. and Item a Fudder of leade which was worth £4.

Sum £10. 14. 0.

[171b, 172a and b, *blank*].

[f. 173a.]

### Grandemonte.

#### Detts for corne boughte and spent.

#### Detts owynge by the house.

fyrst to Thos. Posket of Aton for 3 chawd. of whett	9s.
Item to John Hogyson of Borne for one quart of whett	18 [ <i>torn</i> ]
Item to ye same John for on quarter of pees	9s.
Item boroyde of John Harland for byeng of corne at the markytt	2. 13. 0
Item for ye same of Bryane Tomson	3. 6. 0.
Item boroyde for payng ye kyengs visitorrs and payng ye kyengs paymentts and for costs and chargs at two tymes Rydyng to London fyrst of Robt. Consytt	£3.
Item Hen. howeryson	£2.
Item Laur. mylner	£2.
Item to Mayster Jamys conyers ye bazar [ <i>i.e.</i> , <i>bursar</i> ] of Wydby for 3 qwaters of maut	27s.
£24. 15. 0.	

<sup>1</sup> Though this page appears in the middle of the Grosmont entries, there is nothing to show that it refers to that house, while the reference to the "sister of the prioress" points clearly to the contrary.



**Wagys of servands.**

[Detts owynge to the house. nil. *struck out*].

**Names of the servants 9 women servants 2.**

Item Richard Shelds	13s. 4d.
Item Richard Baells	13s. 4d.
Item Wm. Knaggs	10s.
Item Hen. Clark	9s.
Item Ralph Dayll	10s.
Item Thos. Hynde coke	12s.
Item Stephen Dayll brower	12s.
Item dary wyfe	9s.
Item Alheyce Rycardson mayd	7s.
Item John lyne for kepyng of Sheype	10s.
Item to Rich. Pennok storroy	

[ff. 173b, 174a and b, 175a and b, *blank*].

[f. 176a.]

**The priory of nuns of Hampall.****Al of good conversacion.**

	Dna. Isabella Arthyngton prioress	aged 50 years
Religious	Dna. Joan Gascoigne subprioress	aged 63 years
Religious	Dna. Alicia Alleyn	aged 59 years
Religious	Dna. Joan Herryson	aged 50 years
Religious	Dna. Joan Rokclyff	aged 50 years
Religious	Dna. Matilda Walter	aged 36 years
Religious	Dna. Agnes Frobyssher	aged 36 years
Religious	Dna. Isabella Lasyn	aged 38 years
Religious	Dna. Alicia Pykhaver	aged 30 years
Religious	Dna. Agnes Cuther	aged 32 years
Religious	Dna. Agnes Snawdon	aged 33 years
Religious	Dna. Katherine Cyes	aged 30 years
Religious	Dna. Joan Pulleyn	aged 19 years
Religious	Dna. Isabella Cokson	aged 19 years

14.

**A Corrody of Joan Herresse widow as by Comessyon.**

[f. 176b *blank*].

[f. 177a Kirkleez].

[f. 177b *blank*].

[f. 178a.]

[*Latin.*]

**The Priory or House of nuns of the Blessed Mary of Hampall of the Order of St. Augustine and of the Rule of St. Benedict the Cistercian.**

Rental [there *struck out*] renewed there on the [22 day of June *struck out*] [18 *struck out*] 19 day of November in the year of the reign of King Henry VIII the [28<sup>th</sup> *struck out*] 31<sup>st</sup> before Roger Cholmeley Kt., Robt. Chaloner Esq., Leonard Bekwith and



Hugh Fuller Commissioners of the Lord King to pay at the Feasts of St. Martin and Pentecost equally.

**Clayton**

**The whole is granted to Wm. Fitzwilliam Esq. for term of life by letters patent of the Lord King.**

×[Robert *struck out*] John Smyth holds a tenement with 14 acres of land by estimation and the appurtenances and pays yearly  
14s. p.

[Robert *struck out*] John Elome holds certain lands there [with the appurtenances *struck out*] and pays yearly  
18s. p.

Rich. Wharome holds certain lands there and pays yearly  
15s. p.

[John *struck out*] Soolay holds certain lands there and pays yearly  
3s.

Henry Grene holds a cottage with the appurtenances there and pays yearly  
5s.

John Royston holds certain lands there called le prioress lands and pays yearly  
18s. p.  
73s. 4d. dis.

**Thurnescoe** [*struck out*].

**South Elinesawle.**

**Paid to the prioress for Martinmas term.** p.

Thos. Yngland holds a close with certain lands there and pays yearly  
13s. 4d.

[f. 178b.]

**Moore houses and Stubbys.**

**Md. for John Warde. They are granted to the said Wm. Fitzwilliam Esq. amongst others for term of life.**

×[Rich. Yngland *struck out*] John Warde holds a messuage with [*etc.*] there and pays yearly 66s. 8d. Paid to the prioress for Martinmas Term.

×[Willm. Buttry *struck out*] John Bellen holds a cottage with a garden and 1½ acres of land and pays yearly  
7s.

×Chris Tyowne [*struck out*] Nich. Tuttyll holds a cottage with a garden there and pays yearly  
3s.

John Whitacres holds a cottage with a garden there and pays yearly  
2s.

×[Wm. Buttry sen. *struck out*] Robt. Hurcrofte holds a tenement with a close and certain lands there and pays yearly 14s. paid to the said prioress for term of life.

×[Robt. Andreson *struck out*] Rich. Bower holds a cottage in Stubbes with a garden and certain lands there and pays yearly with 20d. lately resolved to John [*blank*] Esquire 6s. [*an erasure illegible*].

[£4. 12. 8 *struck out*] dis. [£4. 13. 4 *struck out*].

Sum £4. 18. 8.

**Wrangbrooke.**

Henry Dyson holds certain lands there and pays yearly [8s. *struck out*] 4s. paid to the said prioress.

**Slepehill.**

Geoff. Holme holds a tenement with 100 acres of land there with [*etc.*] and pays yearly dis. 40s. with 5s. late resolved to the Castle of Pontefract and 13½d. to the Bailiff of Wentbrigg and 12d. resolved to the Prior of St. Oswald for 3 acres of land there.

**Skelbrooke.**

[Richard *struck out*] John Pykhaver holds a close there called Fellers lying on the East side of the town of Awston and pays yearly [4s. *struck out*] 2s.

[f. 179a.]

**Hampall.**

**The bill of particulars remains with the prioress.**

Expensis syns march	£30. 9. 11.
Stuff sold by the priores	22. 6.
Detts owyng by the house	nil.
Detts owyng to the house	nil.

[f. 179b. *blank.* *This leaf is clearly bound out of order.*]

[f. 180a.] (*continues from 178b.*)

**Helybye.**

Thos. Whittels holds certain lands there and pays yearly 18d.

**Blythe.**

not levied.

[*blank*] holds certain parcels of land there as it is said by the prioress where rent lies and is customary and pays by year 2s. 4d. No, because it has not been paid for 20 years past.

**Steroppe.**

not levied for 16 years past.

John Bagley holds certain lands there and pays yearly 20d. p.

**Brokhooles.**

Paid to the prior of T.

[Wm. Lawe *struck out*] Robt. Banastyr holds certain lands there and pays yearly 16s. [Alice Lawe widow *struck out*] holds certain lands there and pays yearly 8s. and for rent lately resolved to the monastery of Kirkestall 4s. dis.

No, because not paid [*torn*].

[24s. *struck out*] 28s.

**Bramton.**

by Henr. Savell

[Roger *struck out*] Robt. Girsholme holds a tenement with [*etc.*] and pays yearly 5s. *perquis*<sup>1</sup> 32 Q. Eliz.

<sup>1</sup> In a later hand,



[William *struck out*] John Lawe of Cantley Hall holds a tenement with [*etc.*] and pays yearly 23s. 4d. *perquis* 32 Q. *Eliz.*<sup>1</sup>

### Cantley.

[Thos. Mowldson *struck out*] Wm. Lawe [and Wm. Moldson *struck out*] holds a tenement with [*etc.*] and pays yearly 5s. *dis.*

[f. 180b.]

[John *struck out*] Lawe holds

32 Q. Elizabeth 18s. see in the brief [?]

[12s. 6d. *struck out* 30s. 6d. *struck out*] *dis.*

[Dongcastre *struck out*]

### Adwyk.

Wm. Arthyngton, gent. holds a tenement &c. and pays yearly 53s. 4d. *dis.*

[Thos. Ellys *struck out*]

### Hampalle.

**Granted to the said Wm. Fitzwilliam amongst other things for term of life.**

[Rich. Hodgeson *struck out*] Alberd hirstcroft holds 2 water-mills there and pays yearly 53s. 4d. the prioress has free multure *dis.*

### Salley.

Not paid for 20 years.

The Abbot and Convent there pay yearly for certain lands belonging to the same Abbot 2s. *dis.*

[£22. 6. 8. *struck out*] Sum [£22. 12. 0 *struck out*].

### Owston.

Christopher Huscroft holds a parcel 2s. 6d. of meadow called littilbrige yngs and another parcel 2s. 6d. of meadow called Auger Wroo and pays yearly [5s. *struck out*] See among Demesne Lands<sup>1</sup>

The same Christopher holds a close called litle felhurst and pays yearly 4s. It is granted to<sup>1</sup> Wm. Fitzwilliam Esq. amongst other things for term of life. 3s. *dis.*

[f. 181a.]

### Hutton.

Robert Banaster holds a meadow close called Wheat Croft yng and pays yearly [8s. *struck out*] seek this among Demesne Lands<sup>2</sup>

### Houghton in Skardsdale in Pleseley parish.

Hen. Ricroft holds 1 tenement &c. there and pays yearly 17s. *dis.*

[Not paid for many years *struck out*].

<sup>1</sup> In a later hand.

<sup>2</sup> This line is in two new hands.



**Sylkeston by Barnesley.**

<sup>1</sup>Ric. Gawberte holds certain lands [<sup>2</sup>and tenements there and pays yearly *struck out*] of arable and pasture lying in the township and fields of Hoylandswayne called Hampalle geyd Holbrone and le doole called Shulbrede Hampalle flatts there yearly so demised to the said John Galbert by Indenture under common seal of the said late priory for the term of 67 years given 2<sup>nd</sup> Sept 8 Hen. VIII, to be paid at the feasts of St. Martin and Pentecost equally 14s.

[Total to this place 24s. 2d. *struck out*].

**Melton.****Paid to the prioress 26s. 8d. for Martinmas term.**

Wm. Mawger holds one yngs there and 6 bovates of land there &c. and pays yearly 53s. 4d. by the common seal more at will afterwards.

Total to this place [£26. 15. 4 p. *struck out*] £26. 3. 4.

[f. 181b, f. 182a and b, *blank*].

[f. 183a.]

**Clayton.****Free Rents.**

× John Clayton holds freely certain lands there and pays yearly 20s. p.

× [Rich. *struck out*] Robt. Smyth holds [*etc.*] 10s. p.

× [Robt. *struck out*] John Elome holds [*etc.*] 10s. 10d. p.

not paid [Thos. Sayll *struck out*] John Sykes [*etc.*] 6s. 6d. p.

× John [Flecher *struck out*] Smythe holds lands [*etc.*] [*blank*] Merees, gent. [*etc.*] 19s. 2d.

John Scolay [*etc.*] 6s. 6d. p.

John Axe [*etc.*] 14d. p.

× John Smythe [*etc.*] 4s. [4d. *struck out*] 2d.

John Smythe de le Grene [*etc.*] 2s. 4d. p.

John Royston holds lands [*blank*] Merees, gent. 2s. p.

The whole is granted to the said Wm. Fitzwilliam Esq. amongst other things for term of life.

[£4. 2. 10 *struck out*, 5 *struck out*, 10 *struck out*; the whole *struck out*] £4. 2. 8. *dis*.

**Hutton.**

[Thos. Wycame *struck out*] Wm. Shoore holds freely [*etc.*] 4s.

[The wife of *inserted*] Olyver Scolaye holds freely [*etc.*] 8d. 4s. 8d. *dis*.

**Thurnesco.**

[Rich. *struck out*] John Elyme holds freely [*etc.*] 2s.

[Wm. *struck out*] John Ellys holds freely [*etc.*] 12d.

The heirs of Wm. Wadylowff hold freely [*etc.*] 3d. and 1 [pound *struck out*] pair of candles.

3s. 3d. *dis*.

<sup>1</sup> and <sup>2</sup> This line is in two new hands.

**Skelbrooke.**

John Jakson holds freely [*etc.*] 2s. 4d.

[f. 183b.]

**Steroppe.**

[blank] holds freely [*etc.*] 2s. 6d.

[blank] holds freely [*etc.*] 10d.

not paid.

3s. 4d.

**Brokholes.**

[Alice *struck out*] Rich Lawe widow holds freely [*etc.*] 8d. *dis.*

**Bramton.**

[Henry *struck out*] John Lawe holds freely [*etc.*] 12d. *dis.*

[Thos. *struck out*] John Lawe holds freely [*etc.*] 16d. *dis.*

[Wm. Watton *struck out*] John Bartram holds freely [*etc.*] 15d. *dis.*

[Richard *struck out*] John Lawe holds freely [*etc.*] 12d. *dis.*

4s. 7d.

**kylholme.**

[Wm. Moldson *struck out*] The heirs of Thos. fairfax esq. belonging at law hold freely [*etc.*] 6s. *dis.*

**Dongecastre.**

[*blank* Hobson *struck out*] The wife of John Bullok holds freely [*etc.*]..[called pigbornes lands *inserted and struck out*] 6d. *dis.*

[John Guison *struck out*] widow Beck holds freely [*etc.*] [2s. *struck out* 15d. *struck out*] 2s. *dis.*

[Thos. Ellys pays yearly pence called Mawndy sylver on the Saturday before the day called palme Sonday 7s. 6d. whereof *erasure.*] *The whole struck out.*

Wilfred pygborne holds freely [*etc.*] 7s.

[16s. 6d. *struck out*] 16s. [9d. *struck out*] 6d.

[Sum of free rents £6. 4. 10 *struck out*].

**Barnebrugh.****Rents at will.**

The heirs of the lands of [*blank*] Boswell [hold freely *struck out*] pay yearly for free rent issuing from their lands to that monastery 10s. paid to the parish priest of Marre

The tenants of a tenement there called Hugh place pay yearly to that Monastery 10s. paid to the parish priest of Marre

Sum of free rents £7. 5. 0.

[f. 184a.]

near the end of the township of Melton Tenants at will. Thos. Ellys holds a close there and pays yearly 10s.



**Marre.**

Thos. Metham, kt., pays yearly out of his mansion to that  
 monastery 8s. 8d.  
 paid to the priest of Marre.

**Melton.**

[William *struck out*] Geo. Mawge holds 9 acres of arable land  
 there and pays yearly 8s.

**Sold 6 Edw. VI.**

John Foster holds a tenement with garden and certain  
 lands there and pays yearly 6s.

**Sold 6 Edw. VI. to John Lawrence.**

John Glover holds a cottage with 4 acres of land and pays  
 yearly 8s.

**Sold 6 Edw. VI.**

Rich. Hogley holds a cottage with garden and pays yearly  
 3s. 4d.

Robt. Radcliff holds a cottage with garden and pays yearly 3s.

Thos. Grene holds a cottage with garden and pays yearly 4s.

Lawrence Heygyn holds certain lands there and pays yearly  
 3s.

**Sold 6 Edw. VI. the tenant Wm. Storey.**

Christopher [Huscroft *struck out*] brewhold holds a cottage  
 and 1 acre of land and pays yearly [3s. *struck out*] 2s. 8d.

Chris. Marshall holds a tenement there and pays yearly 20d.

Widow Rowse for a watermill there 40s.<sup>1</sup>

[37s. *struck out*] [39s. 8d. *struck out*] *dis.*

79s. 8d.

Total to this place [£34. 2. 0 *struck out*] [37. 25. (3d.  
*struck out*) 4d. *struck out*].

[f. 184b.]

[Demesne lands in the hands of the prioress and Convent  
 there *struck out*].

**<sup>1</sup>Granted to the said Wm. Fitzwilliam Esq. amongst other things  
for term of life.**

<sup>1</sup>First John Penell holds at farm a cottage or house next the  
 outer gate of the said monastery called Yate house with a close  
 containing 1 acre, and a garden and other commodities thereto  
 belonging so demised to Robt. Johnson by Indenture<sup>1</sup> 6s. 8d.  
 [26s. 8d. *struck out*] by common seal.<sup>1</sup>

Sum 6s. 8d.

<sup>1</sup> Inserted in another hand.



Also

**This Agreement was made at Seynt Oswalds in October Anno 32.**

Md. that it is agreed that the seid John shall have the seid Farme for the some of 6s. 8d. yerely and he to Fynde all maner of chargs except great tymber, in consideracyon that he shuld have had litre thornes for bruyng and other thyngs and now cannot have theym.

Sum total thus far [£38. 7. 11 *dis. struck out*].  
£37. 19. 11. *ex. and dis.*

[f. 185a.]

**Demesne lands lately occupied by the prioress.**

[*Latin.*]

Also [they hold the site of the monastery or manor there *struck out*] the Site of the said late priory with orchards and two dovecotes belonging thereto and worth at farm if demised [6s. 8d. *struck out*] 10s.

Also a close called Cowe close [otherwise ympyarde and ympyarde lez *inserted*] containing 20 acres of pasture and worth at farm yearly [6s. 8d. *struck out*] 13s. 4d.

Also another close called ley felde containing 80 acres of pasture and worth yearly [26s. 8d. *struck out*] 40s.

Also another close called hill otherwise shepe leys containing 30 acres of pasture and worth yearly [30s. *struck out*] 40s.

Also another close called wadcrofte ynge [otherwise wheat croft ynges *inserted*] containing 2 acres of meadow and worth yearly 4s.

Also another close called Upper towne ynge containing 3 acres of meadow and worth yearly 6s.

Also another close called Nether towne ynge containing 2 acres of meadow and worth yearly 2s.

Also another close called upper myre ynge containing 3 acres of meadow and worth yearly 6s.

[Also a parcel of meadow called Graunge ynge containing by estimate 3 acres 6s. *inserted*].

Also they hold another land called myre carre ground containing 3 acres and worth yearly 3s.

Also another close called spittell ynge containing 5 acres of meadow and worth yearly [6s. 8d. *struck out*] 10s.

Also they hold 2 closes called brigge ynges containing 3 acres of pasture [and a parcel of meadow called Algarr wroo *inserted*] and worth yearly [4s. *struck out*] 9s.

Also they hold another close called oxe pasture containing 20 acres of meadow and worth yearly 40s.

Also they hold another close called laughton containing 3 acres of pasture and worth yearly 4s.

[f. 185b.]

**barley 7.**

Also they hold another close called bayley crofte [and bayley croft holme *inserted*] containing 7 acres of arable land [sown with barley *struck out*] and worth yearly 3s. 6d.

Also they hold one field called Myddelfeld containing 120 acres of arable land and worth yearly [40s. *struck out*] £4.

**wheat 50 rye 1 barley 69.**

Also they hold another field called farder felde containing 160 acres of arable land whereof 40 acres are sown with wheat 1 acre with rye and 69 acres with barley and 5 acres pasture, and worth at farm yearly [the acre at 4d. *struck out*] [40s. *struck out*] £7.

**oats 50 peas 50.**

Also they hold another field called West felde containing 120 acres of arable land whereof 50 acres are sown with oats and 50 with peas and 20 acres of pasture and worth yearly [the acre at 4d. *struck out*] [40s. *struck out* 50s. *struck out*] 70s.

Also they hold a close called new close containing 40 acres of pasture and worth yearly [13s. 4d. *struck out*] 20s.

Also they hold another close called upper Crofte containing 3 acres of pasture and worth yearly 2s.

Also they hold another close called le Orchard containing 4 acres of pasture and worth yearly 3s.

Also they hold a croft called Malte house crofte containing 1 acre of pasture and worth yearly 8d.

All these demesne lands rented at £22. 12. 6 yearly are granted to Wm. Fitzwilliam Esq. by letters patent of the King amongst other things for term of his life.

Sum [£21. 18. 6 p. *struck out*] [23. 5. 2 p. *struck out*] 22. 12. 6 p.

Total to this place [£60. 8. 6 *struck out*] [37. 0. 6 *struck out*].  
60. 0. 6 p. [*struck out, restored and struck out again*].

[f. 186a. *blank*].

[f. 186b.]

**Woods.**[*Latin.*]

First they hold a wood called Hampall high woode containing by estimate [18 acres *struck out*] 120 acres [in which are 18 coppices called hagg, viz. 1 of the age of 18 years another of the age of 17 years and so in succession from year to year *struck out*] which is estemyd to be worthe in alle if it shulde be sold [alle *struck out*] together [5 *struck out*] £100 or els to be takyn yerely to the valor of 100s. by the yere and to leave the woods accordynge to the custome of the [countre *struck out* contrie *struck out*] countrie [The whole entry is in Latin and is *struck out*].



Also an other woode callid fenye yarde containing 12 acres which is estemyd to be worthe in all if it shuld be sold together £10 [and the under wood is of the growth of 10 years *struck out*].

Also ther are oks and esshes growynge in hedgerowes upon theste parte of the house which is worthe to be solde by estymacon £10.

Also a wood called Hampall high woode containing by estymacion 120 acres which is estemyd to be worthe in alle if it shulde be sold together £100 or els to be takyn yerely to the valor of 100s. by the yere and to leave the woods accordynge to the custome of the countrie.

This folio is perhaps bound up in the wrong place, and refers to Hampole, not to Kirklees.

[f. 187a. *blank*. f. 187b.]

### SPIRITUALITIES.

#### Rectory of Marr.

[*Latin*.]

John Burton, kt., holds at farm the Rectory there with the [tithes of corn and all other *inserted*] appurtenances, without any second demise [at will of the prioress *struck out*] by permission of the prioress for the term of his, the same John Burton, kt., life, and pays yearly £12. 6. 8 Md. that John Anne, Esq. has the reversion of this Monastery after the death of the said John Burton, by the common seal *dis*.

[John Anne Esq. *struck out*].

#### Rectory of Melton.

Christopher Huscroft holds at farm the Rectory there with the tithes of corn and all other appurtenances except those which by ancient custom belong to the parish priest there £12. 13. 4 by the common seal. *dis*.

#### Rectory of Adwyk.

There is in the hands of the prioress and convent the tithe of corn of the said Rectory with all other profits belonging to the same Rectory except what belongs to the parish priest and worth yearly if demised [13. 6. 8 *struck out*] 10. 6. 8.

Wm. Arthyngton, gent. holds the tithe of hay of a certain close called le broode yngs and pays yearly 6. 8.

The same William holds the tithe of hemp and flax there and pays yearly 2s.

£10. 13. 4

Sum of Spiritualities [37. (6. 8 *struck out*) 13. 4 *struck out*] [34. 13. 4 *struck out*].

Sum of the Spiritualities £34. 15. 4.

Sum total of this Rental [£95. 1. 10 *struck out* 13. 6. *struck out* 93. 7. 2. *struck out*] 95. 15. 9.

[Allowances 15. 15. 4½ *struck out*].

[Clear £78. 18. 2½ p. *struck out*].



[*Note: for 6s. 8d. lately—for the tithe of hay of a close called le broode ynge lying within the parish of Adwyk so Demised to Wm. Arthyngton, gent. struck out*].

### Cantley.

John Lawe of Hamton holds a Tenement with [*etc.*] there and pays yearly 5s. dis.

The same John Lawe holds certain lands there and pays yearly 6s. dis.

### for the said Henry.

The same John Lawe holds certain lands there and pays yearly 18s. dis.

### — Kilhome.

[Richard *struck out*] John Lawe holds certain lands there called le pryeresland and pays yearly 18s. dis.

[76s. *struck out* 58s. *struck out*] 76s.

Wm. Mowldson holds a tenement with [*etc.*] and pays yearly 7s.

John Lawe *perquis. 32 Eliz.*<sup>1</sup> [*torn*].

[180b.]

### Kylhome.

[John Cowper *struck out*] Jonetta Essshfeld holds a tenement with [*etc.*] and pays yearly 12s. *perquis 32 Eliz.*<sup>1</sup>

### Cantley.

[Richard *struck out*] Thos. England [*tayler struck out*] holds a close there 6d. dis.  
perquis.

[f. 188a.]

Md. that theyse be the ..[*torn*]..servauntes of the priores of Hampole by yere.

Fyrst to the prestes and mete and drynke £4

[Item to the curate of Athewyke 4. 13. 4 *struck out*]

[Item de Marr 4. 13. 4 *struck out*]

Item to John Newsom and at every bruynge 8 galones of ale 20s.

Item to Rich. Bowers and at every bruynge 5 galones of ale 20s.

Item Wm. Hyllom and at every bruynge 4 galones of ale 14s.

Item Robt. Hustcrofte and at every bakynge 12 loves of brede and at every bruynge 18 galonds ale 20s.

Item ye undyr brewer and at every bakynge 8 loves of brede and at every bruynge 10 galonds of ale 13s. 4d.

Item Tho. Langfeild Item at every bakynge 2 loves and a small loff and at every bruynge 5 galones of ale 12s.

<sup>1</sup> In a later hand.

Item John Yonge and a love of brede and 3 galones of ale	12s.
Item Willm. Arnald and 4 galones of ale	12s.
Item Oliver Gillynge and 3 galones of ale	8s.
Item Rich. Buttry and 6 loves of brede and 12 galones of ale	7s.
Item John Yngland and 2 galones of ale	12s.
Item Edward Frykeley and 2 galones of ale	12s.
Item Chris. Newsom and 5 galones of ale	12s.
Item Rich. Wollan and 2 galones of ale	12s.
John Prynce and 2 galones of ale	12s.
Item John Sysar and 4 galones of ale	12s.
Item Rich. Cutehill and 2 galones of ale	12s.
Item John Whitacres and 2 galones of ale	12s.
..[ <i>torn</i> ].....	3s.

[f. 188b.]

.....[ <i>torn</i> ].....and 2 galones of ale.	
Item John Frere and 2 galones of ale	12s.
Item to a sclater and his server by yere	6. 13. 4
Item to a Couper by yere and 2 galones of ale at every bruynge	40s.
Item to a ploghe wryght for makynge ploghes, harowes axillyse waynes and hewynge felewes and other tymbre by yere and 2 galones of ale at every tonnyng	40s.
Item to a whele wryght by yere	10s.
Item to 3 tressheres and 2 wyndowers and at every bruyng 12 galones of ale	6. 0. 0
Item for dykyng and hegyng by yere	4. 0. 0
Item for mawynge of medowes by yere	13s. 4d.
Item for mawynge of medowes by yere and 8 loves of brede and 12 galones of ale	13s. 4d.
Item to the lawenderer at every bakyng 3 loves of brede and every bruyng 5 galones of ale	
Item to 6 women servants and mete and drynke and theyre avayles	40s.
Item to Johan Breres at every bakyng 5 loves of brede and 7 galones of ale.	
Item to 18 servants yerely 18 quarters and a wyndyll of whete and 39 quarters and a wyndyll of barly which is to every servant 4 quarters and a wyndill of both the granes.	
21 hynds and officers of the house 6 women servants besyde the slater cowper. plough wright whele wright 4 thresshers Dykers hedgers mowers lawnder.	

## S.P. V.2.

[f. 189a.]

## Priory of nuns of Kyrkleys.

## Religious.

Dna. Cecilia Topclif aged 60 years
Dna. Jane Leventhorpe aged 60 years



Dna. Isabella Hepton aged 50 years  
 Dna. Jane Kyppax aged 50 years  
 Dna. Agnes Droke aged 40 years  
 Dna. Isabella Rods aged 40 years  
 Dna. Katherine Grive aged [18 *struck out*] 25 years  
 Dna. Isabella Saltynstall aged 24 years.  
 Isabell Saltynstall hath a Corrody for term of life.

[f. 189b. *blank*].

[*Latin*].

### Kirkeleys.

Priory [or House of nuns of St. Mary and St. James Kirkleys of the Order of St. Bernard of the rule of St. Benedict Cistercian *struck out*].

Rental renewed there [21 June *struck out*] 24 November in the year of the reign of King Henry VIII the [28<sup>th</sup> *struck out*] 31 before [Robert Chaloner Esq. *struck out*] Walter Rendle Leonard Bekwith and Hugh Fuller Commissioners of the lord King [there *struck out*] to be paid at the Feasts of Pentecost and St. Martin in winter.

### West Hay near West Birton.

No, because there is there a wood called Hay wood growing for 13 years containing 4 acres by estimate.

Thos. Sperke (53s. 4d.) and John Sperke (26s. 8d.) hold 2 tenements there with the appurtenances and pay yearly £4. 6. 8. [by common seal beside *struck out*] with 6s. 8d. paid to James Strangways Kt. and — —

### Hudersfeld.

John Armitage holds a Tenement with 2 cottages and the appurtenances and pays yearly 28s. with 3s. paid to James Bothere and 5s. paid to Agnes Hanson for 3s. for land for her dowry for term of life.

### Wakersley.

[Md. that there is there a free rent — whence — to be enquired concerning — *partly illegible; all struck out*] 46s. 2d.

Ralph Hall alias Milner holds a tenement with [*etc.*] there theyres of [*blank*] Holdams  
 heirs of Cha— Nell  
 heirs of Fitzwilliam  
 heirs of Kipwith

1

### Cullyngworth.

Md. that it is said (to be) John Holyng's by common seal [John Helmragge *struck out*; Murgatroode *struck out*] James Caldecot holds a tenement with [*etc.*] and pays yearly by common

<sup>1</sup> This part of the Rental is an absolute confusion of at least two different hands, with additions and erasures.

Seal given for the term of 46 years 4<sup>th</sup> day of August Anno 30  
13s. 4d. besides resolved rent by the tenants enrolled by common  
Seal.

17s. 8d. Henry Savell<sup>1</sup>

[*blank*] holds a parcel of land called Jake rode and pays  
yearly 2s.

Arthur pilkyngton holds certain lands there and pays yearly  
2s. 4d.

### Shelf.

Sold.<sup>2</sup> Md. that James Jager has the reversion by Common  
Seal.

[*Blank*] late wife of John Prestelay holds a tenement with  
[*etc.*] and pays yearly 13s. 4d. by common seal.  
dis.

### Leversage.

Sold<sup>2</sup>

Wm. Brooke holds a Tenement there with [*etc.*] and pays  
yearly 24s. 2 sikilbunde by common seal. dis.

Thos. Sawood son and heir of Rich. Southwood holds a  
Tenement or Cottage with [*etc.*] and pays yearly 13s. 4d. by common  
seal. dis.

Thos. Popylwell holds a cottage with [*etc.*] called Stone  
howses and pays yearly 4s. by common seal. dis.

[41s. 10d. *struck out*] 42s. 2d.

### Hertyshede.

Agnes Stansfeld widow holds a close there and pays yearly 10s.

Ralph Suttill holds a Tenement there with [*etc.*] and pays  
yearly [20s. *struck out*] 23s. 2d. besides resolved rent to the Earl  
of Warrende to hold by common seal. dis.

Sold<sup>1</sup> anno — and 16d. for rent — wheat [*torn*].

Rich. Flatter holds a cottage with [*etc.*] and pays yearly  
13s. 4d. by common seal dis.

### Scooles [? Sowles].

Sold.<sup>2</sup> [43s. 4d. *struck out*] 46s. 6d.

John Brooke holds a Toft with [*etc.*] and pays yearly 5s.

### Denby Grange.

<sup>2</sup>Wm. Clayton

6s. 8d.

### Dayton.

<sup>2</sup>Robt. Hynde

[*torn*]

4s.

<sup>1</sup> This part of the Rental is an absolute confusion of at least two different hands, with additions and erasures.

<sup>2</sup> In a later hand.



[f. 191a.]

**Hekynwyke.**

Sold<sup>2</sup>

[*Blank*] late wife of John Kiggley holds 3 closes there and pays yearly 3s. 4d. by common seal. dis.

**Kexbrough.**

Note that it is said 3a. [*? acres*].

[*blank*] Awbrey holds certain lands there and pays yearly 7s. 6d. dis.

**Emley.**

Sold<sup>2</sup>.

John Clayton holds certain meadows there lying below le Emley Parke called Skypley berre and pays yearly 8s. by common seal. dis.

**Saddylworth.**

Sold.<sup>2</sup>

Rich. Wrygley holds a Tenement with [*etc.*] and pays yearly 6s. 8d. by common seal.

**Slakthwaytt.**

Arthur Key pays yearly out of the lordship of Slakthwaytt aforesaid to find a light at the altar of St. Nicholas 13s. 4d.

Sum of rents aforesaid [*£15. 0. 4 struck out*] *£15. 3. 6.*

**Littilton alias Leversage private.**

Free tenant.

John Brooke holds freely certain lands there and pays yearly 2s. 6d. with wardship and marriage.

[*blank*] Walker holds freely certain lands there and pays yearly 2s. 6d. with wardship and marriage.

**Hekynwyk.**

Sold<sup>1</sup>

The heirs of the land of Edward Stones hold freely certain lands there and pays yearly 6d.

Sum of free rents 5s. 6d.

[f. 191b.]

**Jacrode in the parish of Halyfaxe.**

[Total 15s. 9d. Hen. Savell Kt. for the said land called *struck out*].

Jacrode yearly

**Heton parish.**

Robert Pilkyngton [*holds struck out*] for rents issuing from lands then of the Abbey of Fountains 2s. 4d.

<sup>1</sup> This part of the Rental is an absolute confusion of at least two different hands, with additions and erasures.

<sup>2</sup> In a later hand.

Demesne Lands there in the hands &c. £16. [16s. 7d. *struck out*] 10s. 10d.

Md. that the particulars of sale are delivered to James Rokeby the Auditor.

The site of the said priory with orchards gardens and dove-cotes and other within [the manor there *struck out*] the precinct there yearly by estimate 10s. *struck out* 6s. 8d. *struck out*] 3s. 4d.

Item they have a windmill there and it is worth yearly nil, because no profits come from it.

Ralph Blakburne holds a house with a kitchen beside the site [of the manor *struck out*] and pays yearly 6s. by common seal. dis.

Item they have a close called Castilfeld cont. by estimate 30 acres of pasture and worth yearly [15s. *struck out* 20s. *struck out*] 10s.

Item a close called le West Oxepasture cont. [etc.] 8 acres of pasture and worth yearly 8s.

Item a close called le Est oxepasture containing [etc.] 12 acres of pasture and worth yearly [12s. *struck out*] 4s.

Item a close called le high Stubbyngs cont. 10 acres of pasture and worth yearly [10s. *struck out*] 3s. 4d.

Item a close called Marebrigg flatt cont. 6 acres of pasture and worth yearly [6s. *struck out*] 3s.

[**wheat 4 acres** *struck out*].

Item a close called Forbrigg flatt cont. [6 *struck out*] 4 acres of arable land sown with wheat and worth yearly 4s.

Item a close called lyon Roode cont. 12 acres of arable land and worth yearly [8s. *struck out*] 4s.  
[f. 192a.]

Item a close called le Cowford cont. 6 acres of arable land [sown with wheat and *struck out*] and worth yearly [4s. *struck out*] 3s.

[**3 wheat 3** *struck out*].

Item a close called Elleytre flatt cont. 8 acres of pasture and worth yearly 8s.

Item a close called Marle doore cont. 2 acres of pasture and worth yearly 2s.

Item a close called Stakford cont. 14 acres of meadow and worth yearly 18s. 8d.

Item a close called Stubbyngs ynge cont. 7 acres of meadow and worth yearly [7s. *struck out*] 6s. 6d.

Item a close called Swyne pasture and another close called le Calf Croft cont. 3 acres of meadow and worth yearly 5s.

Item a close called Brode ynge cont. 3 acres of meadow and worth yearly 4s.

Item a close called Clifton flatt cont. 10 acres of meadow and worth yearly [6s. 8d. *struck out*] 3s. 4d.



Item a close called Cote flatt cont. 10 acres of arable land and worth yearly 5s.

Item a close called Hukrode cont. 27 acres of pasture and worth yearly [25s. *struck out*] 13s. 6d.

#### **oats 28.**

Item a close called New Close cont. 10 acres of arable land [sown with oats *struck out*] and worth yearly 6s. 8d.

Item a close called Frekwell cont. 18 acres of arable land [sown with oats *struck out*] and worth yearly [12s. *struck out*] 6s.

#### **Woods as below.**

Item the herbage of a close, there called Nunbank cont. 4 acres of pasture and has underwood growing of 2 acres and worth yearly 2s.

Item the herbage of a close of wood called the new wood cont. 20 ac. and pasture of the same worth yearly and it has 400 oaks growing 100 years (?) and worth by estimate £8. [10s. *struck out*] 5s.

[£6. 13. (8 *struck out* 4) *the whole struck out* £9. 6. 2 *struck out*].

Sum [£9. 5. 2. *struck out*] 6. 13. 4.

Total to this place £24. 13. 2.

#### **Rectory of Myrfeld.**

The vicar there holds the mansion there and pays yearly nil, because the vicar has it from the lord.

[There is in the hands of the lady prioress and convent a barn with a garden and worth yearly if demised 3s. 4d. *the whole struck out*].

Richard le Raw[?] holds all Glebe lands belonging to the said Rector and worth yearly 26s. 8d. by common seal dis.

[There is *struck out*] And there were in the hands of the said prioress and convent the tithe of corn there [worth yearly if demised *struck out*]

[Also there is in the hands of the said prioress and convent *struck out*] the tithe of hay there [worth yearly if demised *struck out*]

[There is in the hands of the said prioress and convent *struck out*] the tithe barn with a close annexed to the same barn [as it is said for storing corn or receiving guests ['hospitand' *struck out*] and worth yearly if demised

100s.

Sum of the spiritualities £6. 6. 8.

Sum total of this Rental [£31. 0. 10 *struck out* 29. 10. 10. *struck out*] 29. 10. 6.

[Allowed 16s. 6d. Clear £30. 3. 4 *all struck out*].

#### **Advousons of benefycs.**

The vycarag of Myrfeld is worth yearly if demised £6.

[f. 193a.]

[Detts owyng by the house	nil
Detts owyng to the house	nil

*struck out]*

Md. that they have Common there called Hertishede More  
for all the Cattle which they have belonging to the demesne

Detts owynge to the hose	nil.
--------------------------	------

Detts owynge by the house.	
----------------------------	--

to Jamys Scolkele	
-------------------	--

60s. 10s., 7s. 6d., 38s. 10d., 2d., 20s., 50s., 8d., 15s., 2s. 8d.,	£10. 4. 10
---	------------

to Wm. Broke	46s. 8d.
--------------	----------

to Kateryn Blakeburne	5s.
-----------------------	-----

to John Bawme	10s.
---------------	------

Sum	£13. 6. 6.
-----	------------

**Value of woods on the demesne lands.**

[First a w *struck out*] A certain close of underwood called  
Nunnebanke cont. by estimate 4 acres of. underwood of slight age  
of 6 years is worth 40s.

Certain [trees *struck out*] oaks [great *struck out*] old growing  
in and upon the close called New Woode containing by estimate  
6 score trees worth [100s. *struck out*] £6.

[f. 193b blank; ff. 194a-195b. Situs; f. 196a and b blank].

[f. 197a.]

**The Charterhouse at Hull.****The CHARTERHOUSE AT HULL.**

[f. 197b. blank].

[f. 198a.]

**Annuyties.**

To the vycar of Foston for a pensione by yere £16. 0. 0.

Item to a chauntre priste at Kelgh for his stypend 53s. 4d.

Item the [provost of <i>struck out</i> ] prebend that Dr. Strangways hath in Beverley for thraves for the Church of Cave	£4.
---	-----

To the church of Yorke	20s.
------------------------	------

Item to the prebendary of [blank] for the thraves for the church of Foston	[blank]
---	---------

Item to the vycar of North Cave for his pension	53s. 4d.
---	----------

To the church of Beverley	6s. 8d.
---------------------------	---------

Item to the vycar of Sculcotts for a penson 106s. 8d. [beside  
*struck out*] breade wyne and waxe founde by the prior.

No, because he is beneficed [?]

**Rents resolved.**

to my lorde archebisshoppe of Yorke for rent goinge oute of lands	[blank]
--	---------



[f. 198b.]

**Swyne and other —**

[This leaf has apparently formed an outer cover at some time, and has some unimportant scribblings.]

[f. 199a.]

[*Latin.*]**Priory or [~~Charter-struck out~~] House of monks near Hull of the Carthusian Order.****Religious**

Ds. Ralph Maleverey prior	aged 47 years
Ds. Robt. Brewett	aged 60 years
Ds. Robt. Fuyster vicar of the cloister	aged 60 years
Ds. Robt. Halle	aged 60 years
Ds. Ralph Smyth	aged 60 years
Ds. James Scooles	aged 54 years
Ds. Willm Remyngton proctor	aged 42 years
Ds. Adam Rede sacrist of the church	aged 37 years
Ds. John Rochester	aged 37 years
Ds. James de London	aged 40 years
Ds. Nich. Swyft priest not professed	aged 28 years
Ds. Helizeus Furnes accustomed (?) porter <sup>1</sup>	aged 30 years
Fr. Wm. Gentill conversus	aged 34 years

**Not, because by agreement of the same.**

Md. that there are 2 corrodies granted to 2 poor persons by composition and they shall have 16s. 8d. a year.

Mr. Saunders in Trynytie pariss.

[*Latin*].**Parcel of Sculcots.**

The wife of Ralph Legerd holds a close there and pays yearly	46s. 8d.
Wm. Brokylbanke holds a close there and pays yearly	26s. 8d.
Wm. Welburne holds a close there [ <i>etc.</i> ]	26s. 8d.
Thos. Northe holds a close there [ <i>etc.</i> ]	40s.
Wm. Acombe holds a close there [ <i>etc.</i> ]	31s.
Wm. Stevynson holds a close there [ <i>etc.</i> ]	103s. 4d.
James Johnson and John Thornton hold a close there [ <i>etc.</i> ]	60s.

Md. that the prior of Feryby had all these for £12. 13. 4.

Sum £16. 13. 4.

[f. 202b. *blank*].

[f. 207a.]

**Pensons of bene.....[*torn*].**

The vicarage of Northcav.....  
yearly

Vicarage of Skylcots.....

<sup>1</sup> 'Seronicus solitus'.

Vicarage of Foston. . . . . [*torn*]  
 Vicarage of Hoggysthorpe. . . . .  
 Salary of the perpetual chaplain of. . . . .  
 Item in lede at the seyde monastere. . . . .  
 3 score foder lede soe the foder £3. . . . .  
 Item a bell and 2 littell bells. . . . .

[f. 207b.]

### House of Carthusians near Hull.

#### Hull Charterhouse.

[f. 208a.]

#### Demesne lands in the [*parish struck out*] lordship of Myton.

The site of the said late priory with orchards, applegarth and gardens thereto adjacent within the same site containing by estimate [*blank*] acres enclosed within a pool called le Mote containing by estimate in all 3 acres and worth yearly 20s.

Wm. Totehill holds a pasture close lying before the gates of the said site called Brigge yate close, late in the hands and occupation of the said late prior and convent as there [containing by estimate [*blank*] acres *struck out*] and worth yearly 13s. 4d.

John Thornton holds a close in Skulcots divided in two parts in small closes and lying on the West side of the said site, called le Este parte of the Charter house yngs late in the hands of the said prior and convent [containing by estimate [*blank*] acres *struck out*] and worth yearly 60s.

Sum of farm of demesne lands £4. 13. 4.

Sum total of this Rental £236. 9. 1.

#### Rectory of Skowcots.

John Clerk holds the Tithe of corn there and pays yearly late in the hands of the late prior and convent 13s. 4d.

Tithe of hay, lamb and wool with all other minute tithes and oblations belonging to the same Rectory are worth yearly [*blank*]

Before at 100s. yearly.

[f. 209a and b *blank*].

[f. 213a.]

[Hull Charterhouse *struck out*].

#### The late priory of monks of the Carthusian Order near the Royal town of Kingston on Hull in the County of the same town.

For Mr. Markham.

Demesnes £4. 13. 4.

A wind mill by the said town 33. 4.

#### Scowlcots.

Wm. Rogers and others 13s. 4d.

Alex. Seakale 26s. 8d.

Edward Madyson, Kt. 24s.



George Madyson	33s. 4d.
Thos. Massheley	26s. 8d.

**Spiritualities.**

b. The Rectory of Northcave	£26.
a. The Rectory of Skulcots	100s.
The Rectory of Foston	£48. 13. 4.
The Rectory of Hoggesthorpe	£28.

Md. that he paid the late prior for a fygne £26. 13. 4 which theseid late prior promysid to be repaied unto the seid Leonard if he enyoye nott his lease as apperith in the booke of Debts oweinge by the house certefied.

£120. 4. 0. Sum total of rents and farms aforesaid.

[f. 213b.]

**Yorkshire.**

In the Account of Tristram Teshe Receiver of the King of possessions late attainted in Yorkshire from Anno 29 Henry VIII amongst other things is contained.

And in deniers or annual pension paid to the prior and Convent of the Charterhouse by Hull for the parish of Parva Kelk by agreement between the prior and convent of the said late monastery of Bridlington and the said prior and Convent of the Charterhouse by Hull then made, due at the feast of St. Michael the Archangel in this 29<sup>th</sup> year, as appears by an acquittance thereof dated 14 May Anno 30 K. Henry VIII signed by the hand of the said prior and examined and remaining in the possession of the said Receiver.

£8. 13. 4.

Uppon searche made in the treasury howse of the late Court of thaugmentacons emongst the viewes of Tesshe his accomptes I founde the seid allowaunces to be made.

Ex. by me A. Rowe Auditor.

[f. 214a and b. *blank*, f. 215a.]

**The late priory of monks of the Cistercian order beside the Royal town of Kingston on Hull in the County of the said town.**

Parcel of the lands and possessions of the said late priory surrendered and dissolved 9 December in the year of the reign of the most dread lord K. Henry VIII the 31<sup>st</sup> [amongst other things it is contained as follows *struck out*].

**The Rectory of Northcave.**

Wm. Genyson gent. holds the mansion called the Mansion place of the Rectory of North Cave with a barn and le Kylne adjacent and a close called bentclose and the tithes of corn of Everthorpe so demised to the said William and Joan his wife by indenture under the common seal of the said late priory given the 6<sup>th</sup> day of October in the 23<sup>rd</sup> year of the said reign to have and to hold to the same William and Joan his wife from the feast of St.

Mark the Evangelist next after the said date to the end of the term of 10 years then next and fully to be completed Returning for the same £7. 2. 8.

All other tithes belonging to the same Rectory whereof the greater part was reserved and occupied in the hands of the said late prior and convent and remains demised to certain tenants there at present unknown which are worth yearly by certificate of the said late prior and convent £18. 17. 4

**for Mr. Fox the Quenys graces servante.**

Sum £26.

Md. that Mr. Markham the the King's maiesties servante who hathe the preferrement of the demeynes of the seid Charterhouse hath the seid parsonage in his booke of particulares.

[f. 215b. *blank*. f. 216a.]

[*Latin*.]

**The late priory of Monks of the Cistercian order beside the royal town of Kingeston on Hull in the County of the same town.**

In the Renewed Rental of lands and tenements belonging to the said late surrendered and dissolved priory on the 9<sup>th</sup> day of December in the year of the reign of the most dread King Henry VIII the 31<sup>st</sup> amongst other things is contained as here follows.

**The Site of the said late monastery with the demesne lands.**

The site of the said late priory with orchards applegarths and gardens adjacent to the same within the site of the same enclosed within a pool called le Mote containing by estimate in all 3 acres and is worth yearly 20s.

Wm. Totehill holds a pasture close lying before the gates of the said site called Brygge yate close late in the hands of the said late prior and convent now in the demesnes of Hen. Thuriscrofte 13s. 4d. gts.<sup>1</sup>

John Thornton holds a close in Skulcots divided in two parts [*etc. as on f. 208a.*] 60s.

Sum £4. 13. 4.

**A windmill by the said town.**

John Cole holds at farm a windmill situate by Beverley gate of the said Royal town and pays yearly. It is not granted to Hen. Grant as parcel of the manor of Skulcots 33s. 4d.

[By Indenture under the common seal as it is said *struck out*]

Sum 33s. 4d.

[f. 216b.]

**Skolcoots.**

Wm. Roger Wm. Clerk Hen. Dyneley and Wm. Madyson hold a parcel of land there called le Growthes and pay yearly 13s. 4d.

Alex. Stockdale holds a close there and pays yearly 26s. 8d.

<sup>1</sup> In a later hand. Apparently an abbreviation for 'grants' or 'granted', but not easily legible.



Edward Madyson Kt. holds a close there [*etc.*] 24. 0.

Geo. Mattyson holds a close there [*etc.*] 33. 4.

Thos. Masshels holds a close late in the tenure of Wm. Hodshone lying on the East side of a close in the tenure of Alex. Stockdale and pays yearly 26s. 8d.

Sum £6. 4. 0.

### The Rectory of Sculcots.

The Rectory there late in the hands of the said late prior and convent of this late priory is worth yearly by the certificate of the late prior and the proctor there 100s.

Sum 100s.

### The Rectory of North Cave.

[John Elwik holds at farm *struck out*] The Rectory of Northcave aforesaid late in the hands [*etc.*] [and pays therefor *struck out*] is worth yearly by certificate of the aforesaid £26 [by the common seal *struck out*]

Sum £26.

### The Rectory of Foston.

John Brigham holds at farm the Rectory there and pays yearly £40 by the common seal as it is said.

The tithes in the township and fields of Parva Kelk late in the hands of the late prior and convent of Bridlington by agreement as it is said to pay yearly £8. 13. 4.

Sum £48. 13. 4.

### The Rectory of Hogesthorp in Co. Lincoln.

Leonard Craycrofte holds at farm the Rectory there with the appurtenances by Indenture under the common seal of the said late priory new made as it is said and pays yearly £28.

Sum £28.

Md. that he payed to the late prior for a fine £26. 13. 4, which the said late prior promysid to be repaid unto the said Leonard if he enyoye nott his lease as apperith in the booke of Debts oweinge by the house certefied.

Sum total of the said Rents and Farms £120. 4. 0.  
by me Hugh Fuller Auditor.

[f. 217b *blank*].

[f. 212a.]

### Annuyties Hull.

Mr. Smethelay	13s. 4d.
Mr. Babthorpe	26s. 8d.
Rich. Askew	40s.
Willm. Robenson	40s.
Chris. Smyth	40s.
Peter Hyk	40s.
James Belt	26s. 8d.

John Denyse	26s. 8d.
Rich. Lyon	26s. 8d.
John Whelpdell	20s.
Chris. Wryght	13s. 4d.
Gilbert Robson	13s. 4d.
Brian Rutter	13s. 4d.
Mr. Chaunceler of the Augmentacion	10. 0. 0.
Mr. Leonard Bekwithe	4. 0. 0.
Sum	£31. 0. 0.
John Swyfte by yere	53s. 4d.
Jenett Whelpedale	53s. 4d.
Sum	106s. 8d.
Sum total	£36. 6. 8.

[f. 212b *blank*].

[f. 218a.]

[*Latin.*]

**Md. that he that shall ingrosse this boke shall take the some in this boke and the letter in the other to this annexid.**

Rental there renewed on the Account of Edward Pepper, Collector of Rents of Farms there for the year of the reign of K. Henry VIII the 34.

### **The Priory of brethren of the Charterhouse by Hull.**

#### **Hull.**

The chamberlain of the town of Hull pays yearly to the prior of this monastery for the fee of the farm of certain Tenements with the appurtenances by the town of Kyngeston on Hull called le Trepyt yearly £4.

John Colle for the farm of a windmill situated by Beverley gate of the said town and pays yearly 33s. 4d.  
Sum £5. 13. 4.

#### **Sculcots.**

The executor of Master Roger holds the manor there with the demesne lands and other appurtenances and pays yearly £5. 6. 8.<sup>g<sup>tl</sup></sup>

Thos. Alayn holds a Tenement and 1 bovat of land and 4 parts of lez Shepegate called Graycote with certain other lands and pays yearly £3. 11. 10 g<sup>1</sup>

The wife of John Clerke holds a tenement and 2 closes and pays yearly 51s. 8d. g<sup>1</sup>

Robt. Gaysborne holds a cottage with a croft and 3 closes and pays yearly £6. 11. 4 g<sup>1</sup>

Thos. Masshels holds a Tenement and a close and pays yearly 41s. 6d. g by copy of Court for term of life.<sup>1</sup>

The wife of Chris. Hornecastell holds a Tenement and a bovat of land and pays yearly 25s. 8d. g<sup>1</sup>

Chris. Wyley holds a Tenement and pays yearly 50s. g<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> In a later hand. Apparently an abbreviation for 'grants' or 'granted', but not easily legible.



George Pearson holds a Tenement and 2 small closes and 2  
bovates of land and pays yearly 52s. 4d. g<sup>1</sup>

The wife of Robt. Smythe holds a Tenement and a bovate  
of land and pays yearly 25s. 8d.

John Waddyngham holds a Tenement and a croft and a  
bovate of land and pays yearly 27s. 4d. g<sup>1</sup>

[f. 218b.]

Robert Beiston holds a parcel of land there called lez Growes  
and pays yearly 12s. g.

Edmund Bolmer holds a close and pays yearly 16s. 8d. g.

Wm. Crokhey holds a close and pays yearly 26s. 8d. g.

Wm. Hodeshon holds a close and pays yearly 26s. 8d. g.

Alex. Stokdall holds a close and pays yearly 26s. 8d. g.

Wm. Jacson holds a close [*etc.*] 10s. g.

Hen. Thruscrosse holds a close [*etc.*] 9s. 10d. g.

Robt. Semay, Thos. Greyne and Wm. Haytey holds 2 closes  
[*etc.*] £4. g.

Robt. Taylor holds a close [*etc.*] 26s. 8d. g.

James Johnson and the wife of John Thornton hold a close  
[*etc.*] 3. 0. 0. g.

John Davyson holds a close [*etc.*] 6. 13. 4. g.

Katherine Herryson widow holds a close [*etc.*] 26s. 8d. g.

Sir. W. Manie holds a close [*etc.*] 24s. g.

The wife of Geo. Matheson holds a close [*etc.*] 33s. 4d. g. [*or*  
23s. 4d.]

Wm. Matheson holds a close [*etc.*] 21s. g.

James Smythe holds a close [*etc.*] 32s.

John Coldwell holds 2 parts of ley shepgarth called gray  
cott and pays yearly 7s. 6d. g.

Wm. Knoweles, kt. holds a close [*etc.*] 33s. 4d. g.

Wm. Crokhey holds a close [*etc.*] 32s. g.

The wife of John Thornten holds a close [*etc.*] 32s. g.

[f. 219a.]

The same holds a close divided into 2 enclosures called  
lez Est Charterhouse ynys and pays yearly 3. 0. 0.

John Whelpedall holds a close [*etc.*] 26s. 8d.

Thos. Ewerby and Thos. Elwood in right of his wife hold  
a close [*etc.*] 26s. 8d.

Wm. Wilborne holds a close [*etc.*] 26s. 8d.

The wife of Ralph Leongerd holds a close 46s. 8d.

Wm. Brokilbank holds a close [*etc.*] 26s. 8d.

Thos. Northe holds a close [*etc.*] 40s.

Wm. Stephenson holds 2 closes [*etc.*] 5. 3. 4.

Wm. Acam holds a close [*etc.*] 30s.

<sup>1</sup> In a later hand. Apparently an abbreviation for 'grants' or 'granted', but not easily legible.

John Semay, John Smythe and John Brokelbank holds a close [*etc.*] 31s. 8d.

Sum total of Sculcots £[86 *struck out*] [85. 16. 6 *struck out*]  
86. 16. 6.

### Anlaybye.

The wife of Wm. Brokelbank holds a messuage with the appurtenances and pays yearly 4. 0. 0.

Sum of the above [*blank*].

### Busshopburton.

Rich. Burten holds a messuage [*etc.*] 53s. 4d.

Sum of the above [*blank*].

[f. 219b.]

### Stayneferry Sutton Lopham and Drypoll.

Thos. Bargyt holds a tenement and a windmill there and pays yearly 3. 10. 8. gra.

Wm. Hawmond holds a tenement and a close and half a bovate of land and pays yearly 36s. 8d. g.

John Heryng holds a tenement with the appurtenances and pays yearly 42s. 8d. g.

Robt. Knags holds a tenement [*etc.*] 15s. 8d. g.

The wife of Robert Raley holds a parcel of land in ley common there and pays yearly 2s. 2d. g.

The son of Robt. Colman for the same 3s. g.

Robt. Blaklok holds a tenement [*etc.*] 15s. g.

The Farmers of lamb of Staynefery for a piece of land lying next ley Fery there, and pay yearly 12d. g.

Robt. Stobes [*blank*]. 2s. g.

Robt. Butler holds a tenement [*etc.*] 18s. 2d. g.

Sum £10. 7. 0 examined.

### Kymswell.

Rich. Jobson holds a garden there and a close called lez more crosse and pays yearly 4. 5. 8.

× Robt. Jobson holds two closes and certain parcels of land there and pays yearly 36s.

John Fuytyt holds a tenement [*etc.*] 45s. 10d.

× Thos. Jobson holds a tenement [*etc.*] 32s. 6d.

Wm. Smythe holds a tenement [*etc.*] 23s. 4d.

Wm. Richardson holds a tenement [*etc.*] 54s. 6d.

The tenants there hold meadow closes called lez lords yng and pays each other year 30s.

Sum £17. 7. 10 p.

[f. 220a.]

### Staynferry and Sutton.

#### Free Tenants.

#### grants.

The heirs of John Constable hold certain lands there and pay yearly 2s. g.



The same for certain lez odde land there and pay yearly 3d. g.  
 The master and brethren of the College of Sutton and pay  
 yearly 3d. g.  
 Ralph Colman holds a tenement in socage and pays yearly  
 20s. g.

Sum 22s. 6d.

### Kymeswell.

Robt. Jobson holds freely certain lands and pays yearly,  
 which are called ley grant 7s.

### Freely.

John Squyer holds freely	1d.
Hen. Sotheby holds freely	12d.
Geo. Jobson holds freely	10d.
Rich. Taylor	4d.
Robt. Jobson	3s. 2d.

Sum [5s. 5d. *struck out*] 12s. 5d. p.

Sum total 34s. 11d.

### The site of the late monastery.

Master Markham holds the site there with the orchards  
 and pays yearly 20s.

The same holds a close called lez brygge yate close and  
 pays yearly 13s. 4d.

Sum 33s. 4d. p.

Sum total of the temporalities [£130. 1. 3. p. *struck out*]  
 £129. 6. 4.

[£17. 7. 10 *struck out*] <sup>a</sup>

18. 00. 3

16. 10. 3 <sup>a</sup>

---

01. 10. 00.

[f. 220b.]

### Spiritualities.

#### Rectory of North Cave.

John Elwik, gent. holds the Rectory there and pays yearly  
 £26.

Sum as shown.

#### Rectory of Foston.

John Briggham holds the Rectory there and pays yearly  
 40. 0. 0.

Sum as shown.

#### Rectory of Hoggesthorpe in County Lincoln.

Leonard Gracrofte holds the Rectory there and pays yearly  
 28. 0. 0.

Sum as shown.

<sup>a</sup> These entries are in a much later hand; perhaps of the late XVII century.

**Rectory of Sculcots.**

The Rectory there 100s.  
Sum as shown.

**Rectory of Foston.**

The tithes in the township and fields of Little Kelk are in the hands of the late prior and convent of Birdlington by composition and pay yearly at the end of — Term £8. 13. 4.

Sum as shown.

Sum total of the spiritualities 117. 13. 4. p.

Sum total of temporalities and Spiritualities [237. (19 *struck out*) 14. 7. p. *struck out*] 236. 19. 7.

[f. 221a and b *blank*].

[f. 222a.]

**Arthyngton.****Names of servants of the guest-house.****Menne servaunts.****Wages of servants of the guest-house [*hospicii*] hynds 5.**

John Skelton [takith *struck out*] baylyf of husbondry yearly 20s. and a livery.

Christopher Mitton servant of husbondry yearly 15s. and a livery.

Christopher Orpyn servant of husbondry yearly 10s. and a livery.

Christopher Flecher servant of husbondry yearly 10s. and a livery.

Thos. Rycrofte servant of husbondry yearly 12s. and a livery.

**Women servaunts.****Women servants 4.**

Janett Wylson yearly 8s. and a livery.

Margaret Gyll yearly 8s. and a livery.

Maud Jakson yearly 8s. and a livery.

Alison Shipley yearly 4s. and a livery.

**The prests wags.**

Sir Richard Rydyall prest yearly 40s. [*struck out*] [because it is allowed in the book of compositions for....as it is said.... in a later hand and torn].

33s. 4d.

John Radcliff [*struck out and* because he is dead *written above*] and Kateryn his wyf have meate and drynk gra[n]ted unto theym and the lenger lyver of theym at the Conve[n]t table at the 2<sup>nde</sup> or 3<sup>rde</sup> messe as in an Inden[tur]e therof datid the 9 day of Maye in the yere of our [Lord] God MDXXIX wherof the Counterpayn under the [*torn*] John Radclyf remanyth &c.



**33s. 4d. Levereys graunted by convent seales.**

Margarett Wormewell wedowe hath meate and drynke and to sytt at theseid Convent table as by an Inden[tur]e therof dated in the [year] of our Lord God MDXXXIIII wherof the Counterpay[n] remanyth &c.

[f. 222b.]

[33s.] 4d.

Constantyne Hall [*struck out*; because he is dead] and Margarett his wyf hathe meate and drynke and to sytt at theseid Convent table as by an Indenture therof dated in the yere of our lord God MDXXVIII wherof the counterpayn remanyth &c.

**33s. 4d.** [*struck out and restored*].

John Carr [*struck out*; because he is dead] and Agnes his wyfe hath meate and drynk and to sitt at the seid Convent table as by a Copy of an Indenture therof dated in the yere of our Lord God MDVI wherof theseid Counterpayn remanyth &c.

**<sup>1</sup>Detts owynge by the [hou *struck out*] prioresse.**

First John Colyar for Fyve kye	75s.
George Beckwith for two oxen	37s.
Gilbert Thackrow for 20 wethers	26s. 8d.
Sir Willm. Wilks	20s.
Sir Robt. Elder	7s. 2d.
Sir Rich. Sharpe	6s.
Sir Wm. Preston	6s. 8d.

Master Arthyngton for 3 10s. bushels of wheat and for money by hym 10s. lent 20s.

The parson of Crofton as apperith by 2 bills of his owne hand 9. 6. 8.

Sum £19. 5. 6. p.<sup>1</sup>

**Detts owynge to the house.**

Detts owynge to the house nil.

[f. 223a to 225a. The Site].

[f. 225b and 226a *blank*].

[f. 226b.]

Md. that the bill of particulars of all the temporalities is D. unto Henry laghton

requyrid by Mr. Robert Ryche.

Arthington.

[f. 227a.]

**The nunnery of Arthyngton, Cluniac, of the Order of St. Benedict.**

**The names of the Abbesses and of sist[ers].**

[First *struck out*].

Dna. Elizabeth Hall prioress there aged 45 years

<sup>1</sup> The whole entry struck out.

contyne.	Dna. Elizabeth Moore	aged 70 years
cont.	Dna. Isabella Makson	aged 72 years
contenew.	Dna. Anna Cliff	aged 40 years
contenew.	Dna. Elizabeth Wormewell	aged 41 years
contenew.	Dna. Anna Bekwith	aged 40 years
contenew.	Dna. Agnes Pettye	aged 40 years
contenew.	Dna. [Ufe <i>struck out</i> Eu <i>struck out</i> ] Eufemy Radclif	aged 25 years
	Dna. Isabella Whithed	aged 27 years.

Md. that all these persons be of good religious liffyng and not [detect *struck out*] slaundered.

### 9. Rents receyvyd by the pryoresse there.

Receyvid of the Abbot of Roche for the ferme of the parsonage of Maltby dew at Seynt Marks day last past. 105s. 4d.

[*All struck out*].

[f. 227b.]

[*Latin.*]

Rental there renewed [16<sup>th</sup> day of May *struck out*] 26<sup>th</sup> day of Nov. in the year of the reign of K. Henry VIII the [28<sup>th</sup> *struck out*] the 31<sup>st</sup>.

[Poole *struck out*].

....tenant and..*[torn]* as tenants by copy of Court [*Roll*].  
none.

### Poole.

Robert Burneley holdith a mesuage<sup>1</sup> with all buyldyngs there upon buyldid londs tenements and other Appurtenaunces there in the right of Agnes his wif late the wyf of William Lambe for the terme of 31 yeres so letten to the seid Willm. Lambe by Indenture under convent seale as it ys said of the which Indenture the Counterpayn sealed with the seale of the seid Willm. Lambe and Agnes remanyth upon the fyle and owith by yere 66s. 8d.

Hethwayt [*struck out*].

[*Latin*].

Willm. Wharton jun. holds a Tenement with all lands Rents and services with their appurtenances there to have and to hold from the feast of the Invention of Holy Cross last past before the date of this Indenture to the end and term [17 Hen. VIII *above, struck out*] of 29 years, paying at the feasts of Pentecost and St. Martin in winter equally; and if the rent shall be in arrear in part or in whole by the space of 6 days after the feasts of S. James and St. Andrew, apostles during the said term then it shall be lawful for the prioress and convent and their successors to distrain in all the said lands tenements and services with all their appurtenances and in any part thereof, Repairs of all houses aforesaid being in the charge of the said tenant during the said Term according to the custom of the land, viz. with roofing and mud and so [*torn*] as by the Indenture.

<sup>1</sup> This phrase in Latin struck out immediately above.



20<sup>th</sup> day of May 17 Hen. VIII given under seal of the said Willm. Wharton, of which Indenture one part remains among other evidences in the said Priory. 66s. 8d.

[f. 228a and b *blank*. f. 229a.]

**Westow.**

[*Latin*]

Robert Sekale holds a cottage there and 5½ acres of arable land and pays yearly, and has common within the forest of Knarisburygh and holds at will of the lord 13s. 4d.

Thos. Flecher holds 1 acre of pasture and pays yearly at will of the lord and has common in the forest of Knaresburgh 3s. 4d.

**Arthyngton.**

Robt. Rycrofte holds a tenement with barn and other houses there with 2 pasture closes containing 4 acres and 12 acres of arable land in the 3 fields and 4 acres of meadow and pays yearly 20s. Note that the prioress holds parcel of these lands in exchange from Wm. Gascoygn by Indenture following.

**Huby.**

Thos. Thomson holds a Cottage with 4 acres of arable land and 3 acres of meadow there and pays yearly 10s. Note that the prioress holds these parcels of land amongst others of Wm. Gascoygn kt. in exchange for other lands by Indenture in the evidences of the monastery shown to the Commissioners.

**Helthwayt.**

Willm. Wharton the yonger holdith alle lands Tenyments Rents and servyces with thappurtenaunces there by Indenture under convent seale as it is said to have and to hold to hym and his assigners frome the feaste of the Invencion of the holy Crosse last past byfore the date of this Indenture unto thend and terme of 29 yeres. As by the Counterpayn of the sayme Indenture sealid with the seale of the said Willm. Wharton and remaynyng upon the file and gevith by yere 66s. 8d.

[f. 229b.]

**Northdighton.**

[Nicholas *struck out*] William Skrymshaw holdith in the right of [*blank*] his wife the daughter and heyre of Nich. Middelton alle the Cotages lands tenements rents and servyces there by Indenture of the Convent seale as it is seyde frome the Feast of Seynt Martyne in wynter next to come after the date of the Indenture unto thend and terme of 40 years of which Indenture the Counterpayn under the seale of the seid Nicholas Middelton Dated the 4 day of [*Maye struck out*] January in the xv yere of the reigne of K. Henry the VII<sup>th</sup> remaynith upon the fyle and gevith by yere 13s. 4d.

**Wighton.**

William Newsom holds a cottage with a barn and 6 acres of arable land 2 acres of pasture and 2 acres of meadow and pays yearly 9s.

[William *struck out*] Richard Wade holds 1 acre of pasture there and pays yearly 4s.

13s.

### Castylfurth.

Thos. Renold holds 1 acre of meadow there and pays yearly 4s.

[f. 230a.]

### Keswyk.

John Wade holds  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre of meadow there and pays yearly 2s.

### Herwood.

Hen. Byschame holds a close there containing [*blank*] acres of land and pays yearly 5s. 6d.

### Alwoodley.

Willm. Frank holds for himself his heirs and assigns for ever certain lands there and pays yearly certain reserved rents or free rents or rents called rent charge to the prioress and convent of this house and note that the same prioress has liberty of selling [*Turbaries struck out*] turves in the Common of le Moore there 10s. 8d.

Total so far £11. 8. 6.

### Rectory of Maltby.

[The Abbot and Convent of the Blessed—in *Latin*—*struck out*].

Thabbot and Convent of the monastery of our lady of the Roche holdith the seid parsonage of Maltby with alle the tythes and other appurtenances by Indenture under convent seyle as it ys said frome the feaste of Seynt Marke [the Archaungell *struck out*] the Evangelist last past byfore the date of this Indenture unto thende and terme of 40 yeres of which Indenture the Counterpayne under the seale of the seid Abbot and convent datid the 12 day of Septembre in the 23 yere of the reigne of Kyng Henry the VII<sup>th</sup> remanyth upon the fyle and givith by yere £4. 10. 8 paid at the feasts of St. Michael Archangel and St. Mark Evangelist equally.

[f. 230b.]

Note here where it lies.

Willm Gascoign senior, kt., holds a parcel of land called Mare flatte lying within the vill of Westoo hill 8s.

### Casteley.

Willm. Arthyngton Chaplain holds <sup>1</sup>[2 acres of land there rented at 2s.] and a parcel of land there <sup>1</sup>[called Chapell garth rented at 4d. yearly] 2s. 4d.

### Leds.

William Arthyngton and Chris. Hopton holds a close called [*blank*] and pays yearly 6s. 8d.

<sup>1</sup> In a later hand.



**Bradley next Skipton.**

[John<sup>1</sup>] Lynger holds certain lands there and pays yearly  
6s. 8d.

Sold in the 5<sup>th</sup> year of Q. Elizabeth.

**Shirborne.**

<sup>1</sup>[Widow More] holds certain land there and pays yearly 7s.  
£23. 9. 10.

Md. that Alle and every rent payable at Martynmesse is paid to the prioress for Martinmas terme Anno 31.

[f. 231a.]

**The priory of nuns of Arthyngton.****Rental of demesne lands.**

[*Latin.*]

Demesne lands in the occupation of the prioress and convent there.

First a close called Pese crofte on the south side of a wood called Arthyngton carr containing 3 roods of pasture and worth yearly  
[20d. *struck out*] 12d.

**beans oats barley.**

Item another close called Tebcrofte containing 11 acres [sown with b—*struck out*; with 2 acres sown with beans and oats *struck out*; 5 acres sown with oats and 2 acres sown with barley price the acre 4s. *struck out*] and 2 acres pasture and is worth for farm yearly 8s.

Item another close called Rye hille containing [5 *struck out*] 4 acres 3 roods, of which 2 acres 3 roods are sown with price the acre [blank] and 2 acres pasture and worth for farm yearly 5s.

**oats.**

Item another close called Hewlands containing 4 acres whereof one acre is sown with oats price the acre [blank] and 3 acres pasture and is worth for farm yearly [5s. *struck out*] 4s.

Item another close called Coytt flatte containing 6 acres of arable land and worth [etc.] 4s.

**rye barley.**

Item another close called lez Haggs containing 6 acres of which 1 acre 3 roods is sown with wheat price the acre [blank] and 1 rood sown with barley price the acre [blank] and 3½ acres of pasture and ½ acre of meadow and is worth yearly 6s.

Item another close called Wordley felde containing 8 acres with 5 acres sown with oats price the acre [blank] and 3 acres of pasture and is worth [etc.] 8s.

Item another close called Pulley containing 1 acre of meadow and is worth yearly 20d.

<sup>1</sup> In a later hand.

[f. 231b.]

Item another close called Brakynthwayte containing 12 acres of pasture and is worth [*etc.*] [10s. *struck out* 8s. *struck out*] 6s. rye.

Item another close called coweclose containing 8 acres whereof 3 acres are sown with wheat price the acre [*blank*] and 5 acres pasture and is worth yearly 8s. 5 kylene.

Item another close called oxeclose containing 8 acres of pasture and worth [*etc.*] 8s.

### Wood 10s.

Item another close adjacent called Fatte nowte closes containing  $13\frac{1}{2}$  acres with 12 acres of pasture and  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre of woodland in which there are 20 oaks which are worth 10/- and is worth [*etc.*] 13s. 4d. 6 kylene.

Item another close called Estburdon containing 12 acres whereof 1 acre is sown with oats price [*blank*] and 8 acres pasture and 3 acres meadow and is worth yearly 12s.

Item one acre of wood called Burdon sprynge containing 1 acre in which are 30 oaks by estimation which are worth 15s. [*blank*]

Item another close called Stubbes close containing 2 acres of pasture and worth yearly 2s.

Item another close called Pyks containing 5 acres of arable land and is worth [*etc.*] 5s.

### wheat.

Item another close called [*blank*] and containing  $8\frac{1}{2}$  acres with 8 acres sown with wheat price the acre 6s. 8d. 53s. 4d. and  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre price [*blank*] and is worth [*etc.*] 8s. 8d.

Item a parcel of land in a certain field called Wyton Felde beyond the water of Wharf containing  $1\frac{1}{2}$  acres whereof  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre of barley price [*blank*]  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre of oats price [*blank*] and  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre of meadow and is worth yearly 20d.

Item another close called bedsone containing 1 acre of pasture yearly 12d.

[Item a fayre orchard with severall gardynes theryn *struck out*].

Item the site of the late priory with certain etc. an orchard with several gardens therein containing by estimation  $1\frac{1}{2}$  acres and is worth yearly 5s.

Sum total of demesne lands 108s. 4d.

[f. 232a.]

### Commons.

Note that they have commons in the forest of Knaresburgh for their cattle not for any fixed number of cattle but at the liberty of the nuns.



Note. Md. to enquire about the lands of Wm. Gascoign kt. and to see the Indenture of exchange between the said William and the prioress of this house.

Md. that they have not the liberty of hunting, fowling or fishing in or upon the stream there except by licence of Wm. Gascoign kt., capital lord there.

Item [my *struck out*] the prioresse gevyth the vycarage of Malteby 2 [blank] yearly by estimation 106s. 8d.

Sum total of this Rental [£27. 7. 6 *struck out*] £28. 18. [6 *struck out*] 2. p. Thence

Allowances as appears by the findings of the value :—

viz. for the Fee 10s. for pension £4, resolved rents 2s. 7½d. besides 20s. paid for the farmer 4. 12. 8½

and is worth clear [23. 5. 2½ *struck out*] 22. 14. 10½ p.

[f. 232b. *blank*].

### Nunappulton. Servaunds Wagis.

Crystopher Smyth Sergeant of husbondrye for his wags and leveraye 26s. 8d.

### Hinds 9.

Item Robert Snawdon	20s.
Item Robert Skelton	18s.
Item Thomas Rycherdson	[13s. <i>struck out</i> ] 18s.
Item Herre Ryles	16s.
Item Gabryell Wyllowbe	7s.
Item Rawfe Camsall for kepyng ye fere	26s. 8d.
Item William Crocket Cater	20s.
Item George Godson Coowke and Slaughter Man	20s.
Item John Smyth Swynehyrd	16s.
Item Rycherdson	meyt drynke and Cloths.

### Women Servands.

Item Jennet Brigham the Convent buttler	16s.
Item Grace Casse the Cooke	15s.
Item Alyce Leyvet Brewer	16s.
Item Agnes Betenson Brewer	15s.
Item Agnes Kelfe ye maiden in my lady's chamber	12s.
Item Agnes Gilys	[blank]

### priests.

Item Sir Robert Raynalds	50s.
Item Sir Robert Turner	[50s. <i>struck out</i> ]

NOTE.—The above rental, f. 231 a and b., is apparently the original rough copy of the Rental in Vol. 401 of Augmentation Office (Misc. Books), f. 17, printed in the "Monasticon."

PART II.

---

The Chartulary of Tockwith alias  
Scokirk, a Cell to the Priory of  
Nostell.

---

*Edited by*

Gwenllian C. Ransome, M.A.





# THE CHARTULARY OF TOCKWITH, ALIAS SCOKIRK, A CELL TO THE PRIORY OF NOSTELL.

## INTRODUCTION.

---

### 1. General History of the Cell.

On the south bank of the River Nidd, about three-quarters of a mile to the north of the township of Tockwith, in the West Riding of Yorkshire, stands Skewkirk Hall, the site of a cell of the Priory of Nostell near Pontefract. Here in the wood stood the chapel of All Saints, Tockwith *alias* Scokirk, which was given to Nostell Priory sometime during the reign of Henry I.<sup>1</sup> Thither were sent some Austin Canons to reside there in close connection with their mother house.

It is a pleasant and fertile spot and must at that time have been well wooded, since the name Scokirk or Skewkirk means the church in the wood.<sup>2</sup> In the charters which follow the name Scokirk is generally used only in referring to the chapel or canons, while that of Tockwith is used in reference to the adjacent territory. This name, too, implies a wooded country-side since it is derived from the Norse Toki, a personal name, and "vither" a tree or wood.<sup>3</sup> In Domesday Book it is called Tocvi<sup>4</sup> and there are in the charters which follow seven variations of the spelling of the name.

The chapel at Skewkirk was one of the five cells of the Priory of Nostell, namely, Breedon Priory in Leicestershire, Bamburgh in Northumberland, Woodkirk or Erdeslaw<sup>5</sup> in Yorkshire, Skewkirk itself, and Hirst in the Isle of Axholme, Lincolnshire.<sup>6</sup> Of these Breedon and Bamburgh seem to have been the most important. All five were given to Nostell during the reign of Henry I, and confirmed by him in his charter of foundation.<sup>7</sup> The story of the foundation of Nostell Priory is an interesting one. As told by

<sup>1</sup> *Mon. Ang.*, VI, 102. Burton, *Mon. Ebor.*, 312.

<sup>2</sup> Scoe or skew is derived from the Old Norse skogra, a wood (A. Goodall, *Place Names of S.W. Yorks.*, 251.)

<sup>3</sup> F. W. Moorman, *Place Names of W.R. Yorks.*, 193.

<sup>4</sup> R. H. Skaife, *Domesday Book for Yorks.*, 176.

<sup>5</sup> Modern West Ardsley.

<sup>6</sup> The Priory of Scone, Perthshire, is claimed as an offshoot of the Priory of Nostell, whence some canons were imported by King Alexander when he founded the house at Scone in 1115. See *The Scottish Historical Review*, VII, 141.

<sup>7</sup> No. 64.



Burton<sup>1</sup> it is based upon a manuscript given by a clergyman to Sir Roland Wynne, Bart., of Nostell, entitled "De gestis et actibus Priorum Monasterii Sancti Oswaldi de Nostell, a prima fundacione usque ad Dominum Robertum Qwyxlay," who was made Prior in 1393. This chronicle is included in a fifteenth century manuscript at Nostell Priory.<sup>2</sup> It tells how Henry I was going on an expedition against the Scots attended by his chaplain, Ralph Adlave, who fell sick and was obliged to be left at Pontefract. When he was better he frequently rode about the country, and, three miles distant from Pontefract, he found some hermits. Struck with their pious living, he desired to be one of their society. This, however, he could not do without the consent of his master, whose return he had therefore to await. Ralph decided to found a priory there. He took the habit of an Austin Canon, and became, by the king's mandate, the first governor, master and rector of the place,<sup>3</sup> which he dedicated to the honour of Saint Oswald, King and Martyr. The earliest benefactors to the Priory were the family of Lascy, who have been deemed the founders. It was Robert de Lascy who granted them the wood, in which it was built, together with two ox-gangs of land in Herdwic.<sup>4</sup> In 1121 Henry I himself granted the canons twelve pence a day from his revenues at York, and his example was most generously followed by many other benefactors.<sup>5</sup>

The charters by which lands, rents and tithes were granted to or by the Priory of Nostell are to be found in the "Registrum Cartarum Abbathiae Sancti Oswaldi de Nostel in Agro Eboracense."<sup>6</sup> This chartulary contains, in addition to the charters directly concerned with the Priory of Nostell itself, a section of the charters of its daughter houses, with the exception of Woodkirk. Of these the cell of Skewkirk has the largest number. There are twenty-nine entries relating to that cell, twenty-four under the heading of Bamburgh, fifteen belonging to Breedon and eleven to the cell of Hirst. This last was probably the smallest of the cells. It was founded by Nigel Albini,<sup>7</sup> and in the *Valor Ecclesiasticus* its value is estimated as only £5. 10s. 1d.<sup>8</sup> Burton does not take any account of it as a cell of Nostell, but merely mentions it as a place where the Priory held lands.

Bamburgh, too, has received scant attention from both Dugdale and Burton, but it was of great financial importance to

<sup>1</sup> *Mon. Ebor.*, 300.

<sup>2</sup> There is an account of this manuscript in *Yorks. Rec. Ser.*, LXI, 108.

<sup>3</sup> See Farrer, *Yorks. Charters*, III, 134; *V.C.H. Yorks.*, III, 231; and especially A. Hamilton Thompson, *Bolton Priory*, Thoresby Soc., 26, where it is shown that the name Adlave should read Aldlaue, and that the person referred to is Athelulf, prior of Nostell.

<sup>4</sup> No. 64. Herdwic is Hardwick near Pontefract.

<sup>5</sup> No. 64. *Yorks. Charters*, III, 130.

<sup>6</sup> Cottonian MS. Vespasian E. XIX.

<sup>7</sup> *Mon. Ang.*, VI, 100.

<sup>8</sup> *Val. Ecc.*, 64. Speed has it as £7. 11s. 8d.

the mother house, since it was endowed with considerable revenue.<sup>1</sup> In the *Valor Ecclesiasticus* this is computed at £116. 12s. 5d.,<sup>2</sup> and in the Nostell Register, under the heading of "Taxatio Ecclesiarum ad Domum Oswaldi pertinentium" Bamburgh is valued at £230. 9s. 4d. according to the "verus valor" of 1299<sup>3</sup> as compared with fifteen marks each for Breedon and Woodkirk, the only other cells whose revenues are here recorded. In the Nicholas Taxation, again, the revenues of Bamburgh are far greater than those of the other cells, and its importance to the mother house can be seen by the change in her fortunes after the loss of Bamburgh's revenues, owing to the Scottish raids. The manuscript compiled by Robert Quixley gives many interesting details of the Priory's expenditure, of the numbers of servants employed in the fields and in the kitchen, and of the farm stock they possessed.<sup>4</sup> This was in 1312, but later on, after the loss of the profits of Bamburgh, the Priory was held by several creditors, and in 1320, after his visitation, Archbishop Melton exhorted the members to be economical in every possible way, and suggested methods of saving money until they should be more solvent.<sup>5</sup>

Breedon, the other of the two more important cells of Nostell, seems to have maintained a somewhat independent existence. As has been mentioned above, only fifteen of its charters are entered in the Nostell Register, which is a very small proportion since the Chartulary of Breedon<sup>6</sup> is a volume of seventy-three pages. The church of Saint Mary and Saint Hardulph, Breedon, was the gift of Robert of Ferrars, Earl of Nottingham, about 1144, when a prior and five religious were sent there from Nostell. Breedon thus had its own prior, concerning whose presentation an interesting agreement was made in 1303 with the Prior and Convent of Nostell, to the effect that the said Prior and Convent should choose two canons of Breedon, or, if none were suitable, two from Nostell, and present them to the heirs of Robert Tateshall, patron of the Priory, for him to choose one as prior. The chosen one was then presented to the Bishop of the diocese as prior of the cell of Breedon, where he was to remain without molestation so long as he behaved according to canon law and in obedience to the superior Prior of Nostell.<sup>7</sup> The canons of Breedon were, moreover, granted privilege of exemption from the court leet of Thomas,

<sup>1</sup> There is a detailed account of this cell in *Northumberland County History*, I, 73.

<sup>2</sup> *Val. Ecc.*, 64.

<sup>3</sup> In 1299 the churches belonging to the Priory of S. Oswald were taxed by Master William de Pikering according to their true value. Vesp. E. XIX, f. 63.

<sup>4</sup> *V.C.H. Yorks.*, III, 233.

<sup>5</sup> *Ibid.*, 234.

<sup>6</sup> Nichols, *History and Antiquities of Leicestershire*, Vol. III, pt. II, 685 gives an account of the Priory and a full analysis of the Chartulary (Rylands MS. 222).

<sup>7</sup> Nichols, *op. cit.*, III, 697.



Earl of Lancaster, in 1317 when he confirmed to them all their former grants,<sup>1</sup> and in 1330 the Prior and Convent of Nostell obtained permission from Edward III to change the annual fair at Breedon from one to five days.<sup>2</sup> The fortunes of Breedon, like those of its mother house, seem to have declined, for at the dissolution there were only two canons there, and the Priory was returned by the commissioners as worth, according to Dugdale, £24. 10s. 5d., and to Speed, £25. 8s. 1d., considerably less than either Woodkirk or Bamburgh.<sup>3</sup>

At Skewkirk the canons seem to have been in greater dependence on the mother house. There is no indication in the Chartulary that they had a prior of their own, the only reference to the governance of the house being to the "magister domus,"<sup>4</sup> who would be nominated by the Prior of Nostell and could probably be removed at his superior's will. The number of canons at Skewkirk must have been very small; probably there were only three or four, though the number must have varied from time to time. They are always alluded to as the "canons of St. Oswald there serving God," and only one, Brother Nicholas of Bamburgh is ever actually mentioned.<sup>5</sup> This particular canon is said to be making a sojourn<sup>6</sup> at Skewkirk, and his name suggests that he was resting there on his way either to or from Bamburgh, which was probably a usual custom, as Skewkirk would provide a convenient halting-place on the journey between Nostell and Bamburgh. The suggestion of the impermanency of the canons is given in other places, as in Charter No. 62 when a tithe of bread is granted to the "canonicis apud Scokirk morantibus," and in No. 45 a pound of wax is to be paid annually to the canons of St. Oswald who are at Scokirk for the time being. The impression, therefore, is that this cell was in very close touch with Nostell Priory, and that there was free interchange of canons. The distance from Nostell to Skewkirk is about eighteen miles, which would have been easily travelled by way of the Roman road, which runs from Pontefract northward, and passes about a mile to the west of the village of Tockwith, crossing the River Nidd at Cattal.

The cell's identity of existence with that of Nostell is seen again in the records of the taxation of Norwich in 1254, and of Pope Nicholas IV in 1291. In neither case is there any separate

<sup>1</sup> *Ibid.*, 694.

<sup>2</sup> *Cal. Ch. R.*, IV, 186.

<sup>3</sup> A comparison of the revenues of the cells at the time of the Dissolution shows Bamburgh as the richest, valued at £116. 12s. 5d. then Woodkirk at £47. 0s. 4d., Breedon at £24. 10s. 4d., Skewkirk at £8. 8s. 0d. and Hirst at £5. 10s. 1d. (*Val. Ecc.*, 64.) These amounts vary according to different authorities, but the comparison remains the same.

<sup>4</sup> Nos. 25 and 39. There is, however, a reference to a certain Nicholas Wlfe, prior de Scho Kyrke, in a list of free tenants of Tockwith in a deed of 1229. (*Yorks. Deeds*, VI, 165).

<sup>5</sup> No. 45.

<sup>6</sup> *Moram faciens*,

entry for Skewkirk, although, in the latter, the other churches and cells are valued separately with side-notes to the effect that they belong to St. Oswald's. The cell of Skewkirk was taxed together with its mother house, and its valuation entered in the Nostell Register.<sup>1</sup> The amount, for which the cell was taxed at this time, was 13s. 9½d. including the lands, mill and rents. It is true that there is an entry for the cell of Woodkirk under the Taxation made at Nostell, but it is added below as though it were something to be reckoned apart, and the fifty shillings there entered does not seem to represent its total value, for in the volume of the Record Commission it is recorded as worth £10. 0s. 0d.<sup>2</sup> It does seem, therefore, that the cell of Skewkirk had a somewhat closer relationship to its mother house than had its sister houses.

At the suppression of the monasteries the cell was included in the grant to Thomas Leigh of the Priory of Nostell,<sup>3</sup> the other cells being dealt with separately. Thomas Leigh, who thus acquired the site, was the notorious visitor of the northern monasteries in 1535. He obtained in addition to this grant the Abbey of Calder in Cumberland and the advowson of the church of Barningham from the Priory of Guisborough.<sup>4</sup> The grant at Skewkirk included "the whole house of the late Priory or Celle of Skokirke in our said county of York, formerly belonging to the late Monastery of Nostell, and all the church, belfrey, cemetery of the late Priory or Celle of Skokirke, and all messuages, houses, buildings, stables, orchards, gardens, lands upon as well as near to and about the site of the same late Priory or Celle of Skokirke."

On the death of Sir Thomas Leigh the estates went to his nephews, Thomas and William, but Thomas conveyed his interest in Skewkirk to Joan, his uncle's widow, who married Sir Thomas Chaloner and whose daughter Catherine, wife of Lord Mountjoy, succeeded to the property.<sup>5</sup> Sewn into the Tockwith Chartulary is a lease made by this same Lord Mountjoy, which will be mentioned later. Skewkirk again changed hands in 1566 and yet again in 1573, when it was acquired by Christopher Nelson, who occurs as plaintiff in a fine against Edward Beseley concerning the "manor of Scokirk, 6 messuages and 2 mills etc."<sup>6</sup> From Christopher Nelson the manor was acquired by Thomas Harrison of St. Michael le Belfrey, York,<sup>7</sup> and subsequently came into the hands of the Tennant family, in whose possession it remained until 1832 when the ancient freehold was sold to Andrew Montagu Esq., from whose descendants it was bought by the present owner.

Little remains to-day to mark the spot where once the Priory stood. An eighteenth century farm-house stands upon

<sup>1</sup> Vesp. E. XIX, f. 63.

<sup>2</sup> *Tax. Ecc.*, 298.

<sup>3</sup> *Yorks. Rec. Ser.*, XLVIII, 154.

<sup>4</sup> *D.N.B.*

<sup>5</sup> *Yorks. Rec. Ser.*, XLVIII, 154.

<sup>6</sup> *Yorks. Rec. Ser.*, V, 33.

<sup>7</sup> *Y.A.J.*, XVI, 33.



the site. Built into the out-houses, however, are a few stones which must have formerly been part of the monastic house. A thirteenth century lancet window is built into the wall of a barn and there are five corbels on which heads are carved, though two are so weathered as to be almost unrecognisable as such. The country-side to-day probably has much the same appearance as when the canons of St. Oswald first came from Nostell. The house stands in an isolated position amid fertile meadow lands. There is only a private road from thence to Kirkhammerton over Skewkirk Toll Bridge, by the old mill mentioned in Domesday. Tockwith village, about one and a half miles distant, is reached by a track still in the same primitive condition as in the days of the canons of Skewkirk.

## 2. The Chartulary of Tockwith alias Scokirk.

This chartulary of the Cell of Skewkirk, now in the possession of the John Rylands Library,<sup>1</sup> is a volume of thirty-two pages 312 by 210 mm., written on paper in handwritings of the early sixteenth century. Formerly it was bound, together with various other documents, in a limp vellum wrapper, which had formed the leaf of an old antiphonary. In its present form it is unbound, and is one of three similar volumes, all of which are written in handwriting of the same period and on paper of the same nature.

The volume containing the Scokirk Chartulary contains seventy charters, copied during the first half of the sixteenth century from earlier documents. With the exception of four items, the writing varies very little except as to the care taken in the copying. Some charters are very carefully and neatly transcribed, but the majority have an appearance of haste and consequent carelessness. These latter are closely written and have a large number of deletions and some omissions, which have been added afterwards down the sides or across the top of the pages. Most of the text has been corrected by a scribe, extremely zealous in his work, who, not contented with crossing out a large proportion of the place and personal names, and writing the same name above with a slight variation of spelling, has also crossed out a number of words, over which he has written exactly the same word again. In the transcription, which follows, notes have only been made where there are actually corrections of spelling. The four charters,<sup>2</sup> whose writing differs from the rest, are also in a hand of the sixteenth century, which may possibly belong to a slightly later period. They may have been copied from a different source from the rest of the chartulary, since they stand apart from its main arrangement. The pages, which follow these four charters,

<sup>1</sup> MS. 225.

<sup>2</sup> Nos. 61 to 64.

are written in a hand resembling the main portion of the volume, but have been sewn in separately.

Stitched together with the Scokirk Chartulary are three additional documents, written on long folded pages and belonging to a slightly later date than does the chartulary itself. One, in English, dated 1561, is an agreement between James Blunt, Lord Mountjoy, and William Ingleby of Ripley concerning a lease of "the farm or grange called Skewkirk together with the houses, meadows, pastures, gardens, tythes and other commodities," for which William Ingleby is to pay Lord Mountjoy £180 for a term of twenty-one years at a rent of £16 yearly. The second, dated 1555, is a plea against Thomas Chaloner, Knight, and his wife Joan, concerning their manor of St. Oswald, and the third is the Inquisition Post Mortem on Joan Chaloner to the effect that she was seised of the manor of the house or grange of Skewkirk, formerly called the Cell of Skewkirk.

Of the other two volumes,<sup>1</sup> at one time bound together with the Chartulary, one contains a number of pleas, grants, exchanges and leases of land in the neighbourhood of Tockwith between various local people, particularly the family of De Eyvill or Deyvill, and the other is a register of the lands of the family of Wilstrop, whose possessions lay in Tockwith, Wilstrop, Great Cattal, Hammerton, Little Cattal and Hessay, under which headings the various items are entered. The charters in the former volume belong mostly to the fourteenth century, when the family of De Eyvill seem to have been in possession of considerable extent of lands,<sup>2</sup> while the charters of the latter volume stretch over a longer period, but only the later ones are dated. In neither volume is there any reference to the Cell of Skewkirk. A few of the local people named in these charters appear also in the Scokirk Chartulary, and there is a fifteenth century indenture between William Wilstrop and a certain John Banx concerning the manor of Skewkirk, which is also to be found among the charters of the Cell.<sup>3</sup>

In the "Index of Chartularies" compiled by Sir Thomas Phillipps of Middle Hill in 1839 there is a reference to a chartulary of Scokirk said to be in the possession of P. E. Towneley Esq., of Towneley, Co. Lancs. No trace, however, can be found of the sale of this chartulary when the Towneley Library came into the market in 1883. The sale catalogue,<sup>4</sup> however, contains a Register of the Charters of the Family of Wilstrop, a folio of seventy leaves of vellum. This may well be the volume from which was copied the Chartulary of the Wilstrop Family, formerly bound up with the

<sup>1</sup> Also in the possession of the John Rylands Library, MS. 251.

<sup>2</sup> In 1313 Thomas Eyvill was granted free warren in his demesne lands in Tockwith (*Cal. Ch. R.*, IV, 90), and in 1350 J. Deyvill of Tockwith was commissioned to collect the tenth and fifteenth for the King in the West Riding of Yorkshire (*Cal. Fine R.*, VI, 234).

<sup>3</sup> No. 1.

<sup>4</sup> Sotheby 1883. Sale of the Towneley Library.



Scokirk Chartulary. It is interesting to note that on the fly-leaf of the Wilstrop Register<sup>1</sup> was written "Mr. Charles Wilstrope of Wilstrope in the county of the city of York, Esquire, did give and deliver the book unto Robert Harrison of the city of York, merchant, the iiijth day of Januarye A.D. 1587." This volume would thus very probably pass into the hands of Thomas Harrison, who acquired the site of the cell of Skewkirk, and who was living in 1632 when, on January 1st, Roger Dodsworth copied certain charters relating to the family of Wilstrop from a manuscript "penes Sir T. Harrison, Kt. at York." This Dodsworth MS. is now in the Library of the Yorkshire Archaeological Society at Leeds,<sup>2</sup> and contains, in addition to the Wilstrop charters, four of the charters of Skewkirk Priory under the heading "Titulo de Scokirk." These will be noted in the text. They do not seem to have any particular relation to the Wilstrops nor are they contained in the chartulary of that family. It is, therefore, possible that Dodsworth may have copied them from the Chartulary of Scokirk to which Sir Thomas Phillipps referred as being in the possession of Col. Towneley, into whose hands it may have passed together with the Wilstrop Register. Whether this Chartulary of Scokirk was the one now in the John Rylands Library, or whether it was an earlier copy, is a debatable point. The fact, that the three post-Dissolution deeds concerning the manor of Skewkirk should have been so carefully sewn together with the charters of that cell, points to the possibility of their having been preserved, after the Dissolution, by the new holders of the land, and so they might have come into the hands of Sir Thomas Harrison at York.

The only other existing copies of charters of the Cell of Skewkirk are six items in the Dodsworth MSS.,<sup>3</sup> three of which are published in the *Monasticon*,<sup>4</sup> and the Register of St. Oswald of Nostell<sup>5</sup> itself. Here are to be found twenty-nine items dealing with the Cell of Skewkirk, arranged, on the whole but with certain gaps, in the same order as in the Scokirk Chartulary, and with one additional charter.<sup>6</sup> The chief omissions are the charters of the Wilstrop and Arches family, which belong to the thirteenth century, and a section of charters of small local people.

The Scokirk Chartulary, then, contains all but one of the surviving charters of that cell. Few of these are very striking, for most of them simply concern the grants of lands held by, or of, the cell. About half are grants of land in free-alms from pious benefactors; there are a number of leases and quit-claims, and

<sup>1</sup> This Register is also mentioned in the Catalogue of MSS. in the possession of Col. Towneley. *Hist. MSS. Com.*, 4th Report, 410.

<sup>2</sup> MS. 282.

<sup>3</sup> Dodsworth MSS., IX, 283-286. Bodleian Library.

<sup>4</sup> *Mon. Ang.*, VI, 103.

<sup>5</sup> Vesp. E XIX.

<sup>6</sup> This is printed here in the Appendix.

two cases of direct,<sup>1</sup> and two of indirect,<sup>2</sup> purchase of land. One gets from these charters very little insight into the lives of the canons. There is no indication as to their number and little reference to their buildings except when the canons were granted licence to ditch and enclose the lands round the house and church of Skewkirk,<sup>3</sup> and occasionally the buildings are noted as landmarks.<sup>4</sup>

The cell seems to have had a very quiet and uneventful history. Only two important controversies disturb its calm. The first of these<sup>5</sup> was caused by Juetta, the daughter of William of Arches, who had withheld from the canons a tithe of bread, granted to them by her father. The Prior and Convent of Nostell sent a petition to the Pope, who referred the matter to Roger, Prior of Holy Trinity, York and other arbitrators. They settled the matter amicably to the effect that Juetta should pay the canons half a tithe of bread, and that the canons promised to find a priest to say mass for the souls of Juetta, her two husbands, her ancestors and her heirs. The second<sup>6</sup> was a like controversy between the canons and Peter Brus, who had refused to pay his half tithe of bread from the manor of Thorp. A mandate from Pandulf, the papal legate, settled the question so that Peter conceded ten sceppes of corn yearly for the sustenance of one canon, while the Prior and Convent were to find a suitable priest to say mass for Peter's soul. Should either party break the agreement, the Dean and Chapter of York were given power to compel them to keep the terms.

The chief concern of the compilers of the chartulary seems to have been to keep a record of the cell's rights and titles to the lands and rents granted to it. The charters seem to have been arranged on a definite plan, with the exception of the four charters, to which reference has been made, which are in a different handwriting from the rest. These four are the settlement of the two controversies, mentioned above, the charter of Henry I and an order from Aubrey de Harcourt to her bailiffs to maintain the poor canons at Skewkirk. Three of these are in the *Monasticon*,<sup>7</sup> and the fourth will be discussed later.<sup>8</sup> On the whole the charters are arranged in sections of grants in free-alms, leases of land for which rent is to be paid to the cell, and quit-claims whereby rights to certain land, or in several cases, rights to the services of certain individuals, are freely conceded to the canons. Usually charters dealing with a certain transaction are grouped together and charters concerning one family or individual are also frequently grouped together. In cases where charters concerning a particular

<sup>1</sup> Nos. 25, 26.

<sup>2</sup> Nos. 28, 47.

<sup>3</sup> No. 12.

<sup>4</sup> Nos. 5, 20, 21.

<sup>5</sup> No. 62. Potthast, *Regesta*, No. 2503.

<sup>6</sup> No. 63.

<sup>7</sup> *Mon. Ang.*, VI, 103 (Nos. 61, 62, 63).

<sup>8</sup> No. 64.



transaction are scattered, an attempt has been made, in the foot-notes, to bring them together.

The volume opens with an indenture of 1421 concerning the manor of Skewkirk. This manor was probably carved out of the manor of Marston, of which it formed part at the time of the Domesday Survey.<sup>1</sup> It was held by the Prior and Convent of Nostell, but only two references are made to it in the Scokirk MS. In the earlier of these<sup>2</sup> the Prior and Convent lease their manor to John Elys, chaplain, for a rent of forty-three shillings and fourpence, and in the other William Wilstrop appears to be sub-letting the manor to John Banx for the much higher rent of one hundred shillings.

Following this is a group of about twenty-three charters granting and confirming gifts of local benefactors. The grants are of small parcels of land in the immediate neighbourhood of the cell, and come mainly from three families, Wilstrop, Arches, and Dunsford. One does not meet in these charters the names of great barons of the realm. The Brus and Arches family alone stand out. Interest in so small a cell was naturally a local affair, and Adam Brus is only connected with it through his marriage with Juetta of Arches, to whose grandfather the manor of Marston belonged at the time of the Domesday Survey.<sup>3</sup> The chief names therefore are local names. There is the family of Wilstrop, a neighbouring village,<sup>4</sup> the family of Dunsford and a host of Roberts, Richards, Peters, Williams, Johns and the rest, who bear no other name but that of the village in which they live.

The original grant of the Church of All Saints, Skewkirk, to the Priory of Nostell, came from a certain Geoffrey Fitz-Pain,<sup>5</sup> whose origin is somewhat obscure. He was evidently a member of the King's household, probably in the capacity of King's chaplain,<sup>6</sup> and followed Henry I in his journeyings up and down the country, frequently travelling with the royal household when the King went to Normandy. Between the years 1110 and 1135 the name of Geoffrey Fitz-Pain appears with great regularity among the lists

<sup>1</sup> Skaife, *op. cit.*, 176.

<sup>2</sup> No. 57.

<sup>3</sup> Skaife, *op. cit.*, 176.

<sup>4</sup> There is still a family in the W. Riding bearing this name. There is no village of Wilstrop to-day, but a hall, Wilstrop Manor, and a modern house, Wilstrop Grange.

<sup>5</sup> No. 14. The charter is not dated, but Burton (312) ascribes it to Thomas, Archbishop of York, not to Thurstan. The cell would thus have been founded before 1114 when the last of the Thomases died. This is quite possible. The earliest charter in the Nostell Chartulary is confirmed by Thomas II (printed in *Yorkshire Charters*, III, 160). Dr. Wilson in an article in *The Scottish Historical Review*, VII, 141 also puts forward several reasons for supposing the foundation of Nostell to belong to a date anterior to the consecration of Thurstan as Archbishop of York.

<sup>6</sup> In a charter of the Priory of Warter, of which he was the founder, the King confirms to the Priory the church which "Gaufridus regis capellanus tenuit." (*Mon. Ang.*, VI, 299).

of witnesses to notifications and confirmations sent out by the King whether from Winchester or Woodstock, from Caen, Rouen or Falaise.<sup>1</sup> Whether this Geoffrey Fitz-Pain was any connection of Pain Fitz-John, another favourite of Henry I and his groom of the chamber,<sup>2</sup> is not clear. It was from this Pain Fitz-John, son of John de Berg, that were descended the family of Fitz-Pain, who were endowed with extensive estates in Dorset, Somerset and Devon.<sup>3</sup> It is possible that Geoffrey was a younger son of Pain Fitz-John especially as the names "Paganus filius Johannis" and "Gaufridus filius Pagani" appear side by side in the list of witnesses to the charter of Henry I.<sup>4</sup> By 1118 Geoffrey had acquired considerable extent of lands in Lincolnshire, for, in the Lindsey survey,<sup>5</sup> we find him possessed of every particle of land (with the exception of five bovates in Nettleton) which had been held by Erneis de Burun at the time of the Domesday Survey. The land in Tockwith, which he gave to the Priory of Nostell, was probably given to him either by Osbern de Arches or his son William, from whom he acquired twenty-two bovates in Tockwith in exchange for land in Acaster Selby and possibly Wetherby.<sup>6</sup> Apart from the original grant of the Church of All Saints and two bovates of land in Tockwith, there is no further reference to Geoffrey Fitz-Pain among the charters of the cell. His son William Trusbut inherited his estates sometime before 1166 when he held ten knights' fees in Yorkshire,<sup>7</sup> for which, in 1167<sup>8</sup> and again in 1171<sup>9</sup> he paid ten marks scutage. This William Trusbut was, according to Nicholas,<sup>10</sup> raised from low condition to eminence by Henry I. There is no charter of his in the Scokirk Chartulary, but his widow, Aubrey de Harcourt, ordered her dapifer and bailiffs to "sustain the poor canons of the church of the wood, since they belonged to her."<sup>11</sup> William left three sons and three daughters. The Trusbut estates passed to Geoffrey, William's eldest son,<sup>12</sup> and from him to his brother, Robert, who was seised of them in 1190,<sup>13</sup> and from whom they passed to the three coheireses,<sup>14</sup> Rose, who married Everard

<sup>1</sup> Farrer, *Itinerary of Henry I*; also *Cal. Charter Rolls*, II, 103, 137, 438; III, 243, 418, 463.

<sup>2</sup> Foss, *Judges*, 262.

<sup>3</sup> Robert Fitz-Pain, son of Pain Fitz-John was sheriff of the counties of Dorset and Somerset (Nicholas, *Historic Peerage*, 197).

<sup>4</sup> No. 64.

<sup>5</sup> *Lindsey Survey* (Lincoln Rec. Ser., Vol., 19), 150-153, 237, 243, etc.

<sup>6</sup> *V.C.H. Yorks.*, II, 181.

<sup>7</sup> *Red Book of the Exchequer*, 435.

<sup>8</sup> *Ibid.*, 40.

<sup>9</sup> *Ibid.*, 53.

<sup>10</sup> Nicholas, *op. cit.*, 481.

<sup>11</sup> No. 61.

<sup>12</sup> *Red Book*, 62. Geoffrey was with Henry II at Alençon, and was among his supporters when his son Prince Henry rebelled against him. (Eyton, *Itinerary of Henry II*, 172).

<sup>13</sup> *Red Book*, 77.

<sup>14</sup> Nicholas, *op. cit.*, 481. *Rot. de Ob. et Fin.*, 288.



de Ros, Hillaria, said to be wife of Robert de Bollars,<sup>1</sup> and Agatha, second wife of William Albin of Belvoir. All later references to the Trusbut estates show them in the possession of these three sisters or their descendants. It is interesting to note that some of their land at Cattal, just north of Tockwith, was given by Agatha and Hillaria to the Knights Templar at Ribston.<sup>2</sup>

In the original grant of the Chapel of All Saints in Tockwith to the Priory of Nostell the name of Geoffrey Fitz-Pain is linked with that of William of Arches.<sup>3</sup> The family of Arches naturally took great interest in the cell at Skewkirk since they were the important local land-holders. William's father, Osbern of Arches, is supposed to have been the younger son of Godefroi, vicomte d'Arques, near Dieppe.<sup>4</sup> He was sheriff of Yorkshire during the time of Henry I, and it was his family, who gave their name to Thorp Arch, a village about three miles south of Tockwith. His elder brother William became lord of Folkestone, and he himself was endowed with considerable estates in Yorkshire<sup>5</sup> and Lincolnshire.<sup>6</sup> The former included the manor of Merstone,<sup>7</sup> where the former tenant Aelwin had twenty-three carucates, of which eleven lay in Tocvi<sup>8</sup> and Wilstrop. Osbern's son, William, gave to the canons at Skewkirk two bovates of land in Hammerton, and some land to the west of the vill of Tockwith, which he had obtained in exchange from Guy of Wilstrop.<sup>9</sup> William and his wife Juetta were also benefactors to the neighbouring Priory of Nunmonkton, a small house of Benedictine Nuns, and their daughter, Matilda, became the first Prioress of that house.<sup>10</sup> Their other daughter, Juetta, married first Adam of Brus and secondly Roger of Flamavill, and it was she, who wrongfully withheld from the canons at Skewkirk the tithe of bread granted to them by her father.<sup>11</sup>

The third family most closely connected with the cell at Skewkirk is that of Wilstrop, who were its benefactors for three generations. Richard, the son of Guy, granted them two shillings-worth of land, a house and a tenth of a mill,<sup>12</sup> also some land in Nesse.<sup>13</sup> These are carefully confirmed by himself and his heir, Robert, who added further small parcels of land to the donations of

<sup>1</sup> But in *Y.A.J.*, VII, 439 it is stated that she was unmarried.

<sup>2</sup> *Rot. Hund.*, I, 116.

<sup>3</sup> No. 64.

<sup>4</sup> Skaife, *op. cit.*, 176.

<sup>5</sup> *Ibid.*

<sup>6</sup> *Lindsey Survey*, 19.

<sup>7</sup> Marston.

<sup>8</sup> Tockwith.

<sup>9</sup> No. 2.

<sup>10</sup> Farrer, *Yorks. Charters*, I, 415; *Yorks. Rec. Ser.*, XXV, 215. William, Juetta and the Prioress Matilda have been represented, this summer (1930), in a Masque depicting the history of Nunmonkton Priory, which was acted in the grounds of the Priory where the beautiful Priory-church still stands.

<sup>11</sup> No. 62.

<sup>12</sup> No. 3.

<sup>13</sup> No. 4.

the house of Wilstrop,<sup>1</sup> which were still further increased by Robert's son, Richard.<sup>2</sup> These four generations belong to the original Wilstrop family, and their names occur in various deeds of the late twelfth and the thirteenth century.<sup>3</sup> Robert, the son of Richard, gave up his manor of Wilstrop to his lord Peter Brus III, who granted it to Robert, son of William, son of Elias of Pontefract, whose family afterwards called themselves "of Pontefract of Wilstrop."<sup>4</sup> The charters of the Wilstrop family, which were bound up with the Chartulary of Scokirk, belong, for the greater part, to a later period, i.e., to the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries, when they were still possessed of lands and tenements in the neighbourhood of Tockwith, Kirkhammerton and Cattal. In 1365 Margaret Wilstrop was elected Prioress of Nunmonkton.<sup>5</sup> A later member of the family, who was of some note, was Sir Miles Wilstrop, who was the King's escheator in Yorkshire in 1470.<sup>6</sup> His grandson, Sir Oswald Wilstrop, by a will dated 1574, desired to be buried in the "quiere of the parishe church of Hammerton." His heir apparent, Mr. Charles Wilstrop<sup>7</sup> was probably the Charles Wilstrop who gave the Register of the family to Robert Harrison in 1587.

Following this section of benefactions to the cell, the Scokirk Chartulary contains a number of leases and purchases of land. Eustace of Warwick, who seems to have been in need of money for his journey to Jerusalem, received a sum of fourteen shillings and another of twenty shillings, from the Prior and Convent of St. Oswald, in exchange for the land he held from the cell at Skewkirk.<sup>8</sup> In another charter, Herbert, son of Siward, directly sells to the Prior and Convent one and a half acres in Marston for the sum of one mark. In this case the cell at Skewkirk seems to have been the loser, as the Prior and Convent released Herbert and his wife from the sixpence which they used to pay annually to the canons at Skewkirk.<sup>9</sup> Two leases follow,<sup>10</sup> and then another group of benefactions of small parcels of land in the immediate neighbourhood of Tockwith. These parcels of land are often minutely detailed, and it is interesting to notice the names, given to various pieces of territory, which usually point to local land-marks, or denote the character of the neighbourhood. The donors of these gifts are

<sup>1</sup> No. 5.

<sup>2</sup> No. 18.

<sup>3</sup> Richard was tenant of the fee of Arches in 1166 (Farrer, *op. cit.*, I, 415). Robert was deforciant in a final concord of 1208 (*Feet of Fines*, Surtees Soc., XCIV, 126) and was a witness in a Plea of the Crown in 1212 (Selden Soc., *Plac. Cor.*, 62).

<sup>4</sup> Yorks. Arch. Soc., MS. 282 and Rylands MS. 251.

<sup>5</sup> *Y.A.J.*, XV, 171.

<sup>6</sup> *Kirkby Inquest* (Surtees Soc.), p. xv.

<sup>7</sup> *Ibid.*, 28n.

<sup>8</sup> Nos. 25, 26.

<sup>9</sup> No. 28.

<sup>10</sup> Nos. 30, 31.



local people such as Peter the Clerk of Cattal,<sup>1</sup> Amaricius, son of Alan Bastard of Tockwith,<sup>2</sup> Richard, son of Benedict<sup>3</sup> and Richard, son of Thomas of Tockwith.<sup>4</sup> A certain Hugh of Northuseburn bought some land from Amaricius, for which he had to make a payment of one penny yearly to the canons of Skewkirk, and, later, when he acquired some more land, he had to give the canons one pound of wax each year.<sup>5</sup>

Following this group comes a section of quit-claims, for which the Prior and Convent had to pay small sums of money, and then follows a definite group of leases from the Priors of St. Oswald to various individuals for an annual rent, which was to be paid to the canons at Skewkirk.<sup>6</sup> These range in date from John, Prior from 1208 to 1237, to William of Clifford who was Prior from 1255 to 1277. After these charters comes another group of three quit-claims<sup>7</sup> in a careless and hurried writing, and after that are the three pages in a later hand, on which are copied four important charters, three of which were printed by Dugdale in the *Monasticon* and have been noted above.<sup>8</sup> The fourth of these<sup>9</sup> is the original charter of Henry I to the Priory of Nostell, and is particularly interesting, as Dugdale only quotes the confirmation of it. This charter is not contained in the Register of Nostell in the Cottonian collection,<sup>10</sup> for this volume begins on page 4 with the end part of the charter of Henry II, above which has been written, in a handwriting of the late sixteenth or seventeenth century, "Carta Regis Hen I (hic impie abscisa) rescribitur pag 367." On that page is a note saying "pagina prima nequitate absisa hic rescribitur," but the charter there written differs from that in the Scokirk Chartulary in its opening sentences, in its enumeration of gifts, and in its list of witnesses. It is undated, but must have been issued between June 12th, 1121 and August 15th, 1127.<sup>11</sup> The Scokirk charter, however, is dated January 7th, 1121. Dr. Farrer<sup>12</sup> considered the Nostell charter not to have been the original confirmation of Henry I's charter, and pointed to two references to an earlier confirmation. One is in a Plea Roll of 1285, which reads, "dictum est priori de Sancto Oswaldo coram consilio regis apud Salop super demonstrationem carte regis Henrici primi date MCXXI de donatione XIIJ denariorum per diem in die extra firmam de Eboracishira." The

<sup>1</sup> No. 32.

<sup>2</sup> Nos. 33, 34.

<sup>3</sup> Nos. 35, 36.

<sup>4</sup> Nos. 38-41.

<sup>5</sup> Nos. 44-46.

<sup>6</sup> Nos. 52-57.

<sup>7</sup> Nos. 58-60.

<sup>8</sup> Pages

<sup>9</sup> No. 64.

<sup>10</sup> Vesp. E. XIX.

<sup>11</sup> Farrer, *op. cit.*, III, 133. Dr. Farrer points out that one of the witnesses, Everard, Bishop of Norwich, was consecrated on June 12th, 1121, and another, Richard, Bishop of Ely, died on August 15th, 1127.

<sup>12</sup> Farrer, *op. cit.*, III, 133.

other is a quotation from Burton from the chronicle "*De gestis et actibus Priorum Sancti Oswaldi de Nostell*," which refers to Henry I's confirmation of their lands and privileges by a charter dated January 10th, 1121. Both these references might well be to the charter from which that in the Scokirk Chartulary was copied, and it seems fairly certain that it is a copy of the original confirmation of Henry I, which was so impiously torn out of the Register of Nostell. The list of benefactions to the Priory, enumerated in this charter is rather shorter than that published in the *Monasticon* by Dugdale, who has inserted into the charter of Henry I a long list of grants which are not contained in the charter in the Nostell Register.<sup>1</sup>

Of the remaining five entries in the Scokirk Chartulary three form a definite group of charters of Peter the Clerk and his son William, who granted certain lands and rents to the Church of All Saints,<sup>2</sup> and the fourth is a similar grant from Cecilia, daughter of Matilda of Scokirk.<sup>3</sup> Finally there is the solitary entry relating to the Cell's accounts, the Taxation of 1291, which computes the annual value of the house at £10. 2s. 11½d.<sup>4</sup>

It will be seen, then, that the compilers of this chartulary did arrange the charters on some general plan, partly according to the type of transaction, and partly on a personal basis. The arrangement is not chronological, and it is not always possible to assign a date to the charters. In the transcription, the first and last possible date has been given, when such can be ascertained, but where the date is merely an approximation it is preceded by a "c," i.e., *c.* 1250-1281. In the chartulary itself no headings are given, except to numbers 2 and 64, and no numbers are given to the items. A short summary of each charter has, therefore, been given with the transcript, and a number has been supplied. Additions by the editor are enclosed in square brackets [ ], and interlineations and marginals in round brackets ( ). So many of the names have been deleted and the same word written on top, that note of a deletion has only been made when the correction differs from the original. As a rule the punctuation follows that of the manuscript, but in some places extra full-stops have been supplied in order to make the meaning clearer.

## THE SCOKIRK CHARTULARY.

### 1. Hic Incipiunt Carte de Scokirka.

[Indenture between William Wilstrop and John Banx, whereby William demises to John the manor of Skewkirk for a term of six years, at an annual rent of 100s. sterling. Bond in 20*li.* by

<sup>1</sup> Dugdale does not state the source from which he obtained this list.

<sup>2</sup> Nos. 67-69.

<sup>3</sup> No. 65.

<sup>4</sup> No. 70.



John Banx, John Hudson of Tockwith, John Fox of Kirk Hammer-ton, and Robert Gaichill of the same. Dated at Skewkirk, March 3rd, 1419-20].

Hec Indentura<sup>1</sup> facta inter Willelmum Willesthorpes ex una parte et Johannem Banx ex altera parte testatur quod predictus Willelmus concessit et ad firmam dimisit prefato Johanni manerium de Schokirke cum omnibus suis pertinentiis excepto quodam clauso buttanti super moram de Willesthorp' vocato le Estfeld<sup>2</sup> et exceptis serviciis wardiis releviis et eschaetis libere tenentium. Habendum et tenendum predictum manerium cum suis pertinentiis exceptis pre-exceptis prefato Johanni a festo Annunciationis Beate Marie Virginis proxime futuro usque ad finem sex annorum proxime sequentium et plenarie completorum. Reddendo inde annuatim prefato Willelmo Willesthorp' et assignatis suis centum solidos sterlingorum<sup>3</sup> ad duos anni terminos videlicet ad festum Sancti Petri quod dicitur Advincula et Purificationis Beate Marie Virginis equis portionibus. Et si contingat dictam firmam aretro esse in parte vel in toto ad aliquem terminum prenomiatum per quadraginta dies non solutam, tunc bene liceat predicto Willelmo Willesthorpe predictum manerium cum omnibus suis pertinentiis reintrare et retinere et in postremo statu suo pacifice possidere hac dimissione non obstante. Et predictus Johannes Banx predictum manerium cum omnibus suis pertinentiis durante termino predicto in omnibus partibus in meremio sustentabit et reparabit ex sumptibus propriis et expensis ecclesia ibidem tantum modo excepta et in fine termini sui sufficienter reparatum dimittet. Et ad omnia premissa ex parte predicti Johannis Banx bene et fideliter perimplenda nos Johannes Banx Johannes Hudeson de Tokwith Johannes ffox de Kirkhamerton Robertus Gaichill de eadem obligamus nos et quemlibet nostrum per se pro toto et in solido heredes et executores nostros ac omnia bona nostra ubicunque fuerint inventa in viginti libris sterlingorum Willelmo Willesthorpe. Solvendo eidem Willelmo Willesthorp heredibus et executoribus suis aut suo certo attornato ad festum Sancti Michaelis archangeli proxime futuro post datum presentium.<sup>4</sup> In cuius rei testimonium uni parti harum indenturarum penes predictum Johannem Banx remanenti predictus Willelmus Willesthorpe sigillum suum apposuit alteri vero parti penes predictum Willelmum Willesthorp remanenti predicti Johannes Banx Johannes Hudeson de Tocwith Johannes ffox de Kirkhamerton et Robertus Gaichill de eadem sigilla sua apposuerunt. Datum apud Scokirk tertio die Martii anno regni regis Henrici quinti post conquestum Anglie Septimo.

<sup>1</sup> This charter is also in the Wilstrop Chartulary (Rylands MS. 251, f. 212).

<sup>2</sup> Eastefeild deleted. This field name still survives.

<sup>3</sup> In 1466 the Priory of Nostell received from John Wrighton two annual payments of 40s. each for the manor of Scokyrk. See Nostell Rental (*Yorks. Rec. Ser.*, LXI, 108).

<sup>4</sup> posterum in Wilstrop Chart., f. 212.

## 2. Schokirka.

Carta Willelmi de Archis.<sup>1</sup>

[William of Arches grants and confirms to the church of All Saints, Skewkirk, and the canons, the exchange which Guy of Wilstrop made of land in Tockwith, also two bovates in Hammerton, the services of John Blund and his sons, the alms which his men of Tockwith did to the canons, and a half of the tithe of the bread of his house]. 1118-1150.

Sciunt omnes tam presentes quam futuri quod ego Willelmus de Archis<sup>2</sup> concedo et presenti carta confirmo ecclesie Omnium Sanctorum de Scokirka et canonicis ibidem deo servientibus escambium quod fecit Wido de Wyvelesthorp cum laisme croc (*sic*) videlicet terram in Tockwyt habentem in latitudine xiiij rodas in longitudine xxviiij per mensuram ipsius laisme quam habebat in orientali parte eiusdem ville et illam terram predictus Wido optulit me presente super altare Omnium Sanctorum de Scokirka et ego cum eo in puram et perpetuam elemosinam concedo et confirmo prefate ecclesie ex dono patris mei in perpetuam elemosinam pro dei amore et salute anime mee et omnium parentum meorum duas bovatas terre in Hamertona liberas et quietas ab omni servicio seculari. Et do et concedo cum eadem terra Johannem Blundum<sup>3</sup> cum filiis suis confirmo et canonicis prefate ecclesie elemosinas ceteras quas homines mei de Tocwyt eis fecerint et do eis et concedo dimidietatem decime panis domus mee. Concedo et presenti carta confirmo ut habeant plenarie omnes libertates in necessariis suis in bosco et in plano in aquis in pascuis in pratis et in omnibus locis. Hiis testibus etc.

## 3. Carta Ricardi filii Wydonis.

[Richard, son of Guy grants to the same 2s. worth of land in Tockwith, on the Nidd opposite Cattal, which belonged to William of Arches, and one house in the west of Tockwith, and the tithe of the mill in the wood of Tockwith]. c. 1150-1200.

Sciunt omnes presentes et futuri quod ego Ricardus<sup>4</sup> filius Wydonis dedi et concessi et presenti carta mea confirmavi deo et ecclesie Omnium Sanctorum de Scokirka et canonicis ibidem deo servientibus duas solidatas terre que terra est in campis de Tocwyt super ripam de Nide contra Cahalam<sup>5</sup> que fuit Willelmi de Archis et unam mansionem in occidentali parte de Tocwyt in puram et perpetuam elemosinam liberam et quietam ab omni servicio

<sup>1</sup> This charter is also among the Dodsworth Charters (Y.A.S., MS. 282).

<sup>2</sup> See Introduction. William succeeded his father before the Lindsey Survey in 1118 and died c. 1150.

<sup>3</sup> Probably a villein. There are similar examples, where the services of individuals are granted to the canons, in Nos. 58, 59, 60.

<sup>4</sup> Richard of Wilstrop was tenant of the fee of Arches in 1166. (Farrer, *op. cit.*, I, 415).

<sup>5</sup> Cattal on the north bank of the Nidd opposite Skewkirk.



seculari et decimam molendini quod est in bosco de Tocwynt pro salute anime mee et omnium antecessorum meorum. Hiis testibus etc.

4. [Richard, son of Guy grants to the same all his share of Nesse with the consent of Robert his brother and heir]. *c.* 1150-1200.

Sciant omnes tam presentes quam futuri quod ego Ricardus filius Wydonis dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi deo et Sancto Oswaldo et ecclesie de Scokirk<sup>1</sup> et canonicis ibidem deo servientibus omnem partem meam de Nesse<sup>2</sup> in bosco et in plano in puram et perpetuam elemosinam pro anima mea et animabus patris et matris mee et omnium antecessorum meorum a thurkylward<sup>3</sup> sicut sepis campola patris mei Wydonis ierat usque Engilul consilio et concessione fratris (*sic*) mei Roberti heredis mei. Hiis testibus, etc.

5. [Robert, son of Richard, son of Guy, grants to St. Oswald of Nostell the church of All Saints of Skewkirk, confirms his father's gifts to the church of All Saints, Skewkirk, and the canons, and makes further grants of land in Tockwith]. Early 13th century.

Sciant omnes tam presentes quam<sup>4</sup> futuri quod ego Robertus<sup>5</sup> filius Ricardi filii Wydonis concessi et presenti carta confirmavi deo et Sancto Oswaldo de Nostlat ecclesiam Omnium Sanctorum de Scokirke cum omnibus pertinentiis suis in liberam et puram et perpetuam elemosinam et ecclesie de Scokirke et canonicis Sancti Oswaldi ibidem deo servientibus donacionem quam pater meus eis dedit scilicet omnem partem meam de Nesse<sup>6</sup> in bosco et in plano et in omnibus aliis libertatibus pro anima mea et anima patris mei et matris mee et omnium antecessorum meorum a thurkilward sicut sepis capriole<sup>7</sup> avi mei Wydonis<sup>8</sup> ierat usque Engelil et duas solidatas<sup>9</sup> terre que terra est in campis de Tocwynt<sup>10</sup> super ripam de Nide<sup>11</sup> contra Kaale<sup>12</sup> que fuit Willelmi de Archis et unam mansionem<sup>9</sup> in occidentali parte de Tockwit<sup>10</sup> et decimam molendini<sup>9</sup> quod est in bosco de Tockwit<sup>10</sup> et dimidiam bovatom

<sup>1</sup> Schokirka deleted.

<sup>2</sup> Nesse Lane leads from Skewkirk to Tockwith. The word suggests an area of tender, juicy grass from "hnesce" meaning tender (Moorman, *op. cit.*, 137).

<sup>3</sup> MS. Athurkylward. Possibly the ford called Turkilwate in No. 11.

<sup>4</sup> "Omnes tam quam" put in later.

<sup>5</sup> Robert, son of Richard of Wilstrop occurs in several deeds of the early thirteenth century (*Plac. Cor.*, Selden Soc., 62. *Feet of Fines*, Surtees Soc., XCIV, 126, &c.).

<sup>6</sup> Confirmation of the grant in No. 4.

<sup>7</sup> *sic*.

<sup>8</sup> Guidonis deleted.

<sup>9</sup> These grants were made in No. 3.

<sup>10</sup> Tockwith deleted.

<sup>11</sup> Nidde deleted.

<sup>12</sup> Caale deleted, modern Cattal.

terre quam Albertus tenuit. Que bovata est in feodo meo in Tocwit<sup>1</sup> et quattuor acras terre de dono Juete de Tocwith et in venstamlandas quantum pertinet ad feodum meum. Do eis et confirmo quattuor acras terre in occidentali parti in Bordelscroft et ex alia parte porte domus de Scoskirca versus orientem usque ad divisam de Wyvelesthorp teste etc.

6. [Notification by Roger of Flamavill and his wife Juetta to Roger, Archbishop of York, that they have confirmed the gifts of Osbern of Arches and his son William, and have granted two bovates of land in Hammerton and a half of the tithe of the bread of their own house]. 1154-1169.

Venerabili domino suo ac patri Rogero<sup>2</sup> dei gracia Ebor' archiepiscopo omnibusque sucessoribus suis et propriis heredibus suis Rogerus de fflamavilla<sup>3</sup> et uxor eius Juette<sup>4</sup> notificetur dilectioni vestre nos pro salute animarum nostrarum concessisse ac presenti scripto confirmasse ecclesie Omnium Sanctorum de bosco et canonicis Sancti Oswaldi de Nostlath<sup>5</sup> ibidem deo servientibus ea que Osbertus de Archis et Willelmus filius eius dederunt<sup>6</sup> et concesserunt eidem ecclesie et eisdem canonicis duas bovatas terre in Hammertona in liberam et perpetuam elemosinam et dimidiam decime panis domus proprie nostre more solito ad eorum sustentationem. Volumus ergo et precipimus ut prefati canonici bene et in pace et libere teneant et ut hec ecclesia sit libera et quieta ab omni seculari servicio et ab omni vexacione heredum et prepositorum et hominum nostrorum istam autem elemosinam panis recipient in Torp<sup>7</sup> et in Waletona<sup>8</sup> et in Hamertona bene et plenarie sicut dictum est. Nostros itaque heredes omnes precamus et quibus possimus modis precipimus quatinus supradictam elemosinam hiis temporibus manuteneant sicut predecessores nostri fecerunt (huius vere donacionis)<sup>9</sup> testes sunt etc.

7. [Juetta of Arches confirms the half of the tithe of bread which her father William gave to the church of All Saints, Skewkirk, and the canons. She also confirms the gifts of her ancestors and

<sup>1</sup> Tockwith deleted.

<sup>2</sup> Roger of Pont l' Evêque, archdeacon of Canterbury, consecrated by Theobald, Archbishop of Canterbury, October 10th, 1154. Le Neve, *Fasti*, III, 98.

<sup>3</sup> Second husband of Juetta of Arches. Died 1168 or 1169 (Farrer, *op. cit.*, I, 415). He was returned by Roger Mowbray as his tenant of 8½ knights' fees in 1166 (*Red Book*, 419).

<sup>4</sup> Daughter of William of Arches and Juetta. She must have married Roger of Flamavill sometime after 1143 when her first husband, Adam Brus died.

<sup>5</sup> Nostleth deleted.

<sup>6</sup> This is the confirmation of gifts made in No. 2.

<sup>7</sup> Thorp deleted. There are many places of this name in Yorkshire. This probably refers to Thorp Arch.

<sup>8</sup> Walletona deleted. Walton in Ainsty.

<sup>9</sup> Written in above.



notifies that the canons are to find one of their number to say mass for the souls of herself, her ancestors, husbands and heirs]. 1169-1206.<sup>1</sup>

Universis sancte matris ecclesie filiis presentibus et futuris Jueta de Archis salutem. Noverit universitas vestra me devine pietatis intuitu et pro solute<sup>2</sup> anime mee et antecessorum meorum et heredum meorum concessisse et hac presenti carta mea confirmasse deo et ecclesie Omnium Sanctorum de Scokirke<sup>3</sup> et canonicis de Sancto Oswaldo de Nostlat<sup>4</sup> ibidem deo servientibus medietatem decime panis domus mei<sup>5</sup> quam pater meus Willelmus de Arches predicte ecclesie contulit. Predicti canonici percipient sceppam de omni genere bladi nostri comidendi vendendi donandi apud Torp. (Et ego et heredes mei hanc donacionem imperpetuam manuteneamus quod si aliquis eorum contra hoc aliquid quod absit attemptare presumpserit maledictionem dei et meam<sup>6</sup> incurrat).<sup>7</sup>

(Confirmo etc. omnes donaciones quas antecessores mei predicte ecclesie de Scokirke contulerunt. Et sciendum est quod ipsi canonici invenerint unum canonicum presbiterum scilicet celebrantem divina pro anima mea et pro animabus patris mei et matris et virorum meorum Rogeri de fflamavilla et Ade de Brus et antecessorum meorum et heredum meorum. Ut autem hec concessio mea imperpetuum rata maneat et inconcussa presens scriptum sigilli mei appositione roboravi. Hiis testibus).<sup>8</sup>

8. [R. Prior of Nostell, and the convent grant to Juetta of Arches that they will find one priest at Skewkirk to celebrate mass for her soul and the souls of her husbands, ancestors and heirs].<sup>9</sup> 1196-1206.

Universis sancte matris ecclesie R.<sup>10</sup> prior de Sancto Oswaldo et eiusdem loci conventus salutem in domino. Noverit universitas vestra nos concessisse Juete de Arches et heredibus suis quod inveniemus eis apud Scokirk unum canonicum presbiterum<sup>11</sup> scilicet celebrantem divina pro anima eius et pro animabus patris et matris

<sup>1</sup> After the death of Roger of Flamavill in 1168-9 and before the death of Juetta in 1206.

<sup>2</sup> *sic.*

<sup>3</sup> Scoskirke deleted.

<sup>4</sup> Nostlet deleted.

<sup>5</sup> *sic.*

<sup>6</sup> *sic.*

<sup>7</sup> Written in later.

<sup>8</sup> Written down the side of the page. This charter is Juetta's agreement to the settlement of the controversy about the tithe of bread. See No. 62.

<sup>9</sup> This charter is among the Dodsworth charters (Y.A.S., MS. 282).

<sup>10</sup> This may be Robert of Woodkirk who was Prior from 1196 to 1199, or Ralph of Bedforth who was Prior from 1199 to 1206. (Burton, *op. cit.*, 310). The charter must therefore belong to a date posterior to 1196 and anterior to the death of Juetta in 1206.

<sup>11</sup> An illegible word has been written in above.

eius et suorum virorum Rogeri de fflamavilla et Ade de Brus et antecessorum et<sup>1</sup> heredum suorum imperpetuum. Et ut ergo concessio firma et inconcussa permaneat presens scriptum sigilli nostri munimine roboravimus. Hiis testibus etc.

9. [The tenement, for which William Chauncy, lord of Hutton Wandesley is bound to pay a yearly rent of 14*d.*, lies in Marston between the tenement of the Abbot of Fountains and that of the nuns of Sinningthwaite].<sup>2</sup> c. 1250-1281.

Tenementum pro quo Willelmus de Chauncy<sup>3</sup> dominus de Hutton Wanseley<sup>4</sup> tenetur nobis solvere redditum videlicet xiiij*d* per annum ad festum Pentecost' et Sancti Martini iacet in Marstone versus orientem inter tenementum abatis de ffontibus ex parte boreali et tenementum monialium de Sinygthwyt<sup>5</sup> ex parte australi et dimidia carrucata terre iacet in campo de Marston loco qui dicitur Avenames versus Tockwyd<sup>6</sup> quem idem Willelmus tenet cum dala sua in ffremanwood quantum pertinet ad predicta tenementa et dimidiam carucatam terre.

10. [John of Hutton, son of Guy grants to the church of All Saints, Skewkirk and the canons half a toft in Marston, which belonged to William of Healaugh, for the soul of his wife Margaret and the souls of his parents and predecessors].

Universis sancte matris ecclesie Johannes de Hoton filius Guidonis salutem. Noverit universitas vestra me dedisse et hac presenti carta mea confirmasse deo et ecclesie Omnium Sanctorum de Scokirke et canonicis ibidem deo servientibus dimidium toftum<sup>7</sup> in villa de Merston quod fuit Willelmi de Helagh<sup>8</sup> versus orientem et meam dala[m] que pertinet ad meam dimidiam carucatam terre in Avenas in campis eiusdem ville versus Tocwid in puram et perpetuam elemosinam pro anima Margarete sponse mee et pro animabus parentum meorum et omnium predecessorum meorum cum omnibus pertinentiis et libertatibus ad predictam terram

<sup>1</sup> "et.....etc" has been added later in a handwriting of the same period.

<sup>2</sup> The charter is repeated in No. 13, which has been written in later down the side of the page.

<sup>3</sup> Son of Philip de Chauncy. He held land in Lincolnshire of the King in chief (*Rot. Hund.*, I, 254) in 1272 and appears on a Lincolnshire Assize Roll of 1271 and again in 1275 (*Linc. Notes and Queries*, IX, 147). He held certain lands in Yorkshire of John Paynel in Monkton and Wilstrop (*Cal. Inq. Post. Mort.*, I, 71) and died in 1281 leaving a son Philip as his heir (*Cal. Gen.*, 306). This charter therefore probably belongs to the second half of the thirteenth century.

<sup>4</sup> Hutton Wandesley.

<sup>5</sup> Sinningthwaite, some distance south of Tockwith. A Cistercian Nunnery was founded there in 1160 by Bertram Haget (*Burton, op. cit.*, 325).

<sup>6</sup> Tockwith deleted.

<sup>7</sup> This was later leased by the canons of Scokirk to Adam, son of William of Helagh in No. 53.

<sup>8</sup> He appears in a fine concerning some land in Tockwith in 1208 (*Feet of Fines*, Surtees Soc., CXIV, 150). Helagh is the modern Healaugh.



pertinentibus infra villa et extra in bosco et plano pasturis moris et aquis in semitis in viis in omnibus aliis pertinentiis prope et procul possidendis plenarie et integre libere quiete ab omni servicio consuetudine et seculari exactione. Et ego Johannes et heredes mei warrantizabimus predictum tenementum in suis libertatibus predicte ecclesie et predictis canonicis contra omnes homines. Hii sunt testes etc.

11. [Juetta, daughter of Guy of Wilstrop grants to the same four acres of land near the enclosures of the canons of Skewkirk by the ford called Turkilwate].

Omnibus fidelibus Christi tam viris religiosis quam secularibus Jueta filia Widonis de Wivelestorpe<sup>1</sup> salutem. Noverit universitas vestra me Juetta dedisse et hac mea carta presente<sup>2</sup> confirmasse deo et canonicis ibidem servientibus quatuor acras terre propinquiores sepibus predictorum canonicorum apud occidentem videlicet iuxta vadum quod dicitur Turkilwate<sup>3</sup> pro anima mea et pro animabus omnium antecessorum meorum atque omnium fidelium in Christo quiescentium in puram et perpetuam elemosinam liberas et quietas ab omni seculari servicio. Istas autem quatuor acras ego et heredes mei warrantizabimus ecclesie Omnium Sanctorum de Scokirke<sup>4</sup> et canonicis ibidem servientibus iuxta tenorem carte mee in suis libertatibus contra omnem hominem. Hii sunt testes.

12. [Richard, son of Robert of Wilstrop grants to the same his assart, which Hugh, son of Albert of Tockwith held from his father; he also grants to the canons the right of ditching and enclosing their lands round the house and church of Skewkirk]. 13th century.

Omnibus sancte matris ecclesie filiis has litteras visuris vel audituris Ricardus filius Roberti<sup>5</sup> de Wivelstorpe<sup>6</sup> salutem. Noverit universitas vestra me pro salute anime mee patris ac matris mee et antecessorum meorum dedisse et concessisse et hac presenti carta mea confirmasse deo et ecclesie Omnium Sanctorum de Scokirke et canonicis de Sancto Oswaldo ibidem servientibus totum essertum meum cum maresco et prato adiacente quod Hugo filius Alberti de Tokwit de patre meo tenuit scilicet quod iacet infra claustrum predictorum canonicorum super Nid<sup>7</sup> libere et quiete sine aliquo retenimento predicte ecclesie et predictis canonicis de meo et heredibus meis in liberam et puram et

<sup>1</sup> Wevelstorpe deleted.

<sup>2</sup> *sic*.

<sup>3</sup> Turkilwaite deleted.

<sup>4</sup> Skokirke deleted.

<sup>5</sup> Introduction. He was witness to a deed of 1217-1241 (*Yorks. Rec. Ser.*, LXV, 127). He made an agreement with the free tenants of Tockwith in 1229 (*Yorks. Deeds*, VI, 165).

<sup>6</sup> Wyvilstorpe deleted.

<sup>7</sup> Nidde deleted.

perpetuam elemosinam imperpetuum pacifice possidendum. Ego vero et heredes mei predictum essertum et predictam elemosinam predictae ecclesie de Scokirke contra omnes homines warrantizabimus. Preterea concedo et confirmo eidem ecclesie de Scokirke et canonicis ibidem existentibus licenciam fossandi et claudendi terras suas circa domum et ecclesiam de Scokirke iacentes cum fossatis et sepibus scilicet vetus fossatum quod extendit se a domo Eustacii<sup>1</sup> versus occidentem usque ad aquam de Nid versus orientem et quodam novum fossatum quod extendit se a porta que vocatur Nesseihiate versus austrum usque ad Nid<sup>2</sup> versus aquilonem sine omni impedimento et contradictione aliqua de me et heredibus meis et de omnibus ad me et ad heredes meos pertinentibus imperpetuum. Hiis testibus etc.

13. [The tenement for which William Chauncey, lord of Hutton Wandesley is bound to pay a yearly rent of 14*d.*, lies in Marston between the tenement of the Abbot of Fountains and that of the nuns of Sinningthwaite].<sup>3</sup> c. 1250-1281.

(Tenementum pro quo Willelmus Chauncy dominus de Hoton Wandeslay tenetur nobis solvere redditum videlicet xiiij*d.* per annum ad festum Pentecost' et Sancti Martini iacet in Merston versus orientem inter tenementum abbatis de fontibus ex parte boreali et tenementum monialium de Synigthwyt ex parte australi et dimidia carrucata terre iacet in campo de Merston loco qui dicitur anenames<sup>4</sup> versus Tockwyde quem idem Willelmus tenet cum dala sua in fremanwode quantum pertinet ad predicta tenementa et dimidiam carrucatam terre).

14. [Henry, King of England, confirms to the canons of St. Oswald at Nostell the two bovates in Tockwith which Geoffrey Fitz-Pain gave them together with all their liberties and customs. Witness, Walter of Gloucester, at Waltham].<sup>5</sup> Before 1114.

Henricus rex Anglie T.<sup>6</sup> Ebor' archiepiscopo et Nig' de Albini<sup>7</sup> et omnibus barronibus suis Eborascere salutem. Sciatis

<sup>1</sup> Eustace of Warwick had land in Tockwith (Nos. 25, 26).

<sup>2</sup> Nidde deleted.

<sup>3</sup> This charter which almost exactly resembles No. 9 has been written in later down the side of the page.

<sup>4</sup> Avenames in No. 9. The meaning is obscure. As spelt in No. 9 it might be the name given to a field of oats, but the spelling here pleasantly suggests a field of anemones.

<sup>5</sup> This charter is also in the Dodsworth charters (Y.A.S., MS. 282).

<sup>6</sup> Burton (*op. cit.*, 312) ascribed the original foundation to the time of Thomas, archbishop of York, the second of whom died in 1114. See above, page 160.

<sup>7</sup> Younger brother of William Albini, the king's Butler (Nicholas, *op. cit.*, 21). He and Geoffrey Fitz-Pain frequently appear together in lists of witnesses to charters of Henry I. He held many lands in Yorkshire and in the Isle of Axholme, Lincolnshire (Clay, *Extinct and Dormant Peerages*, 138) where he gave the chapel of Hirst to the canons of Nostell (*Mon. Ang.*, VI, 100).



me concessisse Sancto Oswaldo de Nostleighe et canonicis eiusdem loci duas bovatas terre in perpetuam elemosinam quas Galfridus filius Pag'<sup>1</sup> eis dedit in Tockwit et concedo et confirmo eis ut tales habent libertates et consuetudines in bosco in plano in pascuis in porcorum passuagiis<sup>2</sup> quas Galfridus habuit concessione ipsius Galfridi coram me. Et volo et firmiter precipio ut bene in pace et honorifice teneant sicut melius tenet aliqua ecclesia. Teste Waltero de Glosester apud Waltham.

15. [Albert of Tockwith grants to the church of All Saints, Skewkirk and the canons two acres of land in Nesse].

Omnibus sancte matris ecclesie filiis ad quos presens scriptum pervenerit Albertus de Tockwid salutem. Noverit universitas vestra me concessisse et dedisse et hac mea presenti carta confirmasse deo et Sancto Oswaldo et ecclesie Omnium Sanctorum de Scokirke et canonicis de Sancto Oswaldo ibidem deo servientibus pro salute anime mee et antecessorum meorum duas acras terre in puram et perpetuam elemosinam sicut in Nesse<sup>3</sup> in orientem iuxta Suinestibt dimidiam acram in occidentem super Suinestibt dimidiam acram in Winothet<sup>4</sup> iuxta Scamelande<sup>5</sup> dimidiam acram in Prestestuet<sup>6</sup> iuxta Rudgate<sup>7</sup> dimidiam acram. Hiis testibus.

16. [Richard, son of Peter of Tockwith grants to the same his share of the land which Peter, son of Durandus, and his heirs hold in Tockwith on the bank of the Nidd opposite Cattal].

Sciant omnes tam presentes quam futuri quod ego Ricardus filius Petri de Tockwit dedi et concessi et hac mea presenti carta confirmavi totam meam partem terre quam Petrus filius Durandi et heredes eius tenent in campo de Tockwit super ripam de Nid<sup>8</sup> contra Cahalam<sup>9</sup> minorem deo et ecclesie Omnium Sanctorum de Scokirke pro anima mea et patris mei et matris mei<sup>10</sup> et antecessorum meorum in perpetuam elemosinam liberam et quietam de me et heredibus meis et omni consuetudine et seculari servicio. Hiis testibus etc.

17. [Nicholas, son of Osbert of Dunsford by consent of his heir William grants to the same two selions of land near the land of Robert of Dunsford at Wytheke<sup>11</sup>]. 13th century.

<sup>1</sup> Introduction.

<sup>2</sup> *sic*.

<sup>3</sup> Nesse lane runs from Skewkirk to Tockwith.

<sup>4</sup> There is a field called Whinnythwaite field and a lane of that name which runs into Nesse lane. This parcel of land must have been close to the house of Skewkirk.

<sup>5</sup> Probably a piece of poor ground since scame is a word used as spot or blemish (*D.E.D.*)

<sup>6</sup> The priest's clearing from proest, a priest, and thveit a clearing.

<sup>7</sup> Gata means a road or path.

<sup>8</sup> Nydd deleted.

<sup>9</sup> (Little) Cattal.

<sup>10</sup> *sic*.

<sup>11</sup> This is among the Dodsworth Charters (Y. A. S., MS. 282).

Omnibus sancte matris ecclesie filiis ad quos presens scriptum pervenerit Nicholaus filius Osberti de Dunsford salutem. Noverit universitas vestra de concensu Willelmi<sup>1</sup> heredis mei dedisse concessisse et presenti carta mea confirmasse deo et ecclesie Omnium Sanctorum de Scokirke et canonicis ibidem deo servientibus in puram et liberam et perpetuam elemosinam pro salute anime mee et predecessorum meorum et sucessorum duas selliones que iacent propinquiores terre Roberti de Dunesford ex orientali parte apud Wytheker<sup>2</sup> illas scilicet que extendunt ex una parte de Wytheker et altera usque in Nid.<sup>3</sup> Tenendas et habendas libere et quiete ab omni seculari servicio et exactione. Ego autem et heredes mei predictam terram warrantizabimus contra omnes homines. Ut autem hec mea donacio rata et inconcussa permaneat presens scriptum sigilli mei appositione roboravi. Hiis testibus etc.

18. [Richard the knight, son of Robert of Wilstrop and John of Eston confirm to the same the culture which Robert of Dunsford gave to the canons with the consent of his father William, also half an acre near the culture of the canons called Scameland, which Robert gave to the canons].<sup>4</sup> 13th century.

Omnibus presens scriptum visuris vel audituris Ricardus miles filius Roberti de Wyvelesthorp et Johannes de Eston<sup>5</sup> eternam in domino salutem. Noverit universitas vestra nos concessisse et presenti carta nostra confirmasse deo et ecclesie Omnium Sanctorum de Scokirke et canonicis ibidem deo servientibus et servituris illam culturam terre quam Robertus de Dunesforde eis dedit et confirmavit de consensu Willelmi patris sui illam scilicet que iacet propinquior extra nemus ipsius Roberti et campum dictorum canonicorum sicut in carta ipsius Roberti plenius continetur cum una dimidia acra terre quam idem Robertus dictis canonicis dedit et confirmavit illam scilicet que iacet propinquior culture dictorum canonicorum que dicitur Scamelande<sup>6</sup> ex australi parte rivuli que vocatur Beche<sup>7</sup> versus occidentem in puram et perpetuam elemosinam perpetue possidendam libere quiete et pacifice ab omni exactione et servicio seculari. Hiis testibus.

<sup>1</sup> Mentioned as a witness in a deed of 1208 together with Richard of Wilstrop and Alan of Kirkby (*Yorks. Rec. Ser.*, LXV, 64). He is also mentioned in a writ of 1254 concerning the widening of the street from Bilburg to Ainsty (*Ibid.*, XII, 45).

<sup>2</sup> A local name from the tree or wood, vithr, near the church.

<sup>3</sup> Nydd deleted.

<sup>4</sup> Also in the Dodsworth charters (Y.A.S., MS. 282).

<sup>5</sup> In the North Riding. John of Eston held land of the king in Dekering in 1284 (*Feudal Aids* VI, 26) and in Craven in 1293 (*Red Book*, 1024). He is included in a list of free tenants of Tockwith in a deed of 1229 (*Yorks. Deeds*, VI, 165). Robert of Dunsford also appears in this list.

<sup>6</sup> The name Scameland does not seem to be in existence to-day. This half acre is granted by Robert in No. 20.

<sup>7</sup> Probably the Fleet Beck which flows into the river Nidd west of Skewkirk.



19. [Geoffrey Lardiner of Tockwith and M. his wife grant to the same half an acre in the new assart of Scameland near the land to the east which Juetta of Tockwith granted to the canons].

Omnibus has litteras visuris vel audituris Gaufr<sup>1</sup> Lardiner de Tocwid<sup>2</sup> et M. uxor eius eternam in domino salutem. Noverit universitas vestra quod nos dedimus et concessimus et presenti carta nostra confirmavimus deo et ecclesie Omnium Sanctorum de Scokirke et canonicis de Sancto Oswaldo ibidem deo servientibus pro salute animarum nostrarum unam dimidiam acram terre scilicet in nova asserta de Scamelande que videlicet dimidia acra iacet propinquius terre ex parte orientali quam Jueta de Tocwid predictae ecclesie et predictis canonicis in liberam puram et perpetuam (elemosinam)<sup>3</sup> dedit elemosinam. Habendam et tenendam scilicet in liberam puram et perpetuam elemosinam liberam et quietam ab omni seculari servicio et exacione. Et nos et heredes nostri warrantizabimus predictam dimidiam acram terre cum suis pertinentiis predictae ecclesie de Scokirke et predictis canonicis ubique et contra omnes homines. Ut autem hec nostra donacio rata maneat et inconcussa presens scriptum presentis sigilli testimonio roboravimus. Hiis testibus.

20. [Robert of Dunsford, son of William the knight of Dunsford, grants to the same, with the consent of William, one culture of land and half an acre near the culture of the canons called Scameland].

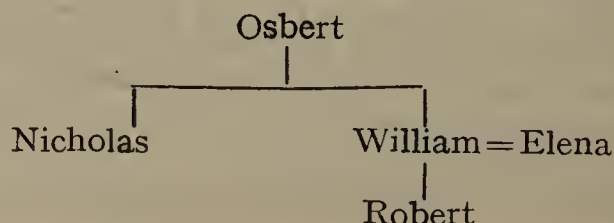
Omnibus presens scriptum visuris vel audituris Robertus de Dunesford<sup>4</sup> filius Willelmi militis de Dunesford eternam in domino salutem. Noverit universitas vestra me de consensu et voluntate patris mei Willelmi dedisse concessisse et presenti carta mea confirmasse deo et ecclesie Omnium Sanctorum de Scokirke et canonicis de Sancto Oswaldo de Nostl' ibidem deo servientibus et servituris imperpetuum pro salute anime mee et patris mei et matris mee et omnium predecessorum et successorum meorum unam culturam terre illam scilicet que iacet propinquior inter nemus meum in parte aquilonali et campum dictorum canonicorum in latitudine a nova fossa subtus dictum nemus usque ad croftum que fuit olim Eustachii hominis canonicorum, et in longitudine ab exitu de

<sup>1</sup> Gaufridus deleted.

<sup>2</sup> Tockwid deleted.

<sup>3</sup> Written in above and then deleted.

<sup>4</sup> Grandson of Osbert of Dunsford of No. 17. Several members of this family gave small parcels of land to the cell at Skewkirk. Only William (note to No. 17) appears in local records. They seem to have held land in the immediate vicinity of the house (*cf.* No. 21). Those mentioned in the charters are :—



Nesse versus orientem usque ad exitum canonicorum de curia eorum. Preterea do eis et concedo dimidiam acram terre que iacet propinquior culture eorum que dicitur Scamelande ex australi parte rivuli que vocatur Beth versus occidentem in puram et perpetuam elemosinam perpetuo possidendam libere quiete et pacifice sine omni exactione et servicio vel disturbacione mei sive heredum meorum. Ego vero Robertus de Dunesford et heredes mei dictas terras dicte ecclesie et dictis canonicis contra omnes homines defendemus et warrantizabimus imperpetuum. Ut autem hec donacio et concessio rata permaneat et inconcussa presens scriptum sigilli mei appositione roboravi. Hiis testibus

21. [William, son of Osbert of Dunsford, confirms the four acres of land which Juetta gave to the canons together with all the land in his fee between the road to Nesse and as far as the church of Skewkirk; for the souls of Osbert his father, Elena his wife, and all his ancestors]. 13th century.

Sciant omnes tam presentes quam futuri quod ego Willelmus filius Osberti de Dunesforde confirmavi deo et ecclesie Omnium Sanctorum de Scokirke et canonicis ibidem deo servientibus quattuor acras terre<sup>1</sup> quas Jueta mea [*sic*] eis dedit in puram et perpetuam elemosinam per cartam suam et scilicet in ipsa cultura plus quam quattuor acras contineatur:<sup>2</sup> totum absque aliquo retenemento cum predictis quattuor acris prenomatis canonicis concessi dedi et confirmavi cum tota terra que est de feodo meo inter viam que vadit ad Nesse usque predictam ecclesiam de Scokirke. Et sciendum est quod capita terrarum ad locum qui vocatur dufeapel-trebothme abuttant super predictam viam de Nesse. Concessi preterea predictis canonicis propter crebra dampna et pericula que tam nobis quam ipsis contingere solebant ut totam predictam terram fossata includant a crofto Eusthacii usque viam istam predictam. Concessi deo et ecclesie Omnium Sanctorum de Scokirke et canonicis ibidem deo servientibus in puram et perpetuam elemosinam habendas et utendas libere et quiete absque omni seculari servicio et omni demanda de me et heredibus meis in perpetuum pro anima patris mei Osberti et pro anima Elene<sup>3</sup> sponse mee et animabus antecessorum meorum et omnium preavorum. Et ego et heredes mei hanc confirmationem et donacionem warrantizabimus imperpetuum hiis testibus etc.

22. [Albert, son of Leusingeroc grants to the same one acre of land in Tockwith of which half borders on Balledthorn of Ruddegate and half on Langemere].

Sciant omnes tam presentes quam futuri quod ego Albertus filius Leusingeroc<sup>4</sup> pro salute anime mee et omnium antecessorum

<sup>1</sup> Granted in No. 11.

<sup>2</sup> *sic*.

<sup>3</sup> Ellene deleted. Vesp. E. XIX, 127d has Elene.

<sup>4</sup> Lesingerocke deleted.



meorum dedi et concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi deo et Sancte Marie et capelle Omnium Sanctorum de Scokirke et canonicis de Sancto Oswaldo ibidem deo servientibus unam acram terre in Tocwid<sup>1</sup> in liberam puram et perpetuam elemosinam. Cuius acre medietas abbutat super Balledthorn de Ruddegate<sup>2</sup> et dimidia acra apud Langemere.<sup>3</sup> Habendam et tenendam in puram et perpetuam elemosinam libere et quiete ab omni seculari servicio et terrena consuetudine. Et ego et heredes mei warrantizabimus hanc terram predictis canonicis contra omnes homines hiis testibus.

23. [Juetta of Tockwith grants to the same one acre of land in the new assart of Scameland].

Omnibus has litteras visuris vel audituris Jueta de Tockwid salutem. Noverit universitas vestra quod ego Jueta dedi concessi et hac mea presenti carta confirmavi deo et ecclesie Omnium Sanctorum de Scokirke et canonicis de Sancto Oswaldo ibidem deo servientibus pro salute anime mee unam acram terre in nova asserta de Scameland que scilicet acra abuttat super rivum molendinum de Bosco in puram et perpetuam elemosinam. Et ego et heredes mei warrantizabimus predictam acram terre cum pertinentiis predictae ecclesie de Scokirke et predictis canonicis ubique et contra omnes homines. Ut autem hec mea donacio rata maneat et inconcussa presens scriptum sigilli mei appositione roboravi hiis testibus etc.

24. [Amori Bastard confirms to the same half an acre in Nesse which Richard of Haliwarfolc and his wife Eva, sister of Amori, had given to the canons].

Omnibus has litteras visuris vel audituris Amori bastard salutem. Noveritis me concessisse et hac presenti carta mea confirmasse deo et ecclesie Omnium Sanctorum de Scokirke illam dimidiam acram terre in Nesse quam Ricardus de Haliwarfolc<sup>4</sup> et Eva uxor eius et soror mea dictis deo et ecclesie in puram elemosinam dederunt sicut continetur in carta predictorum Ricardi et Eve. Et ut hec mea concessio rata sit sigillum meum huic scripto apposui. Hiis testibus.

25. [Eustace, son of William of Warwick, grants to the same by consent of his wife Matilda, one and a half acres in Tockwith,

<sup>1</sup> campo de Tockwid deleted. Vesp. E. XIX has "in Tocwid."

<sup>2</sup> Balladthorne de Rudgate deleted. Vesp. E. XIX has "Balledthorn de Ruddegate."

<sup>3</sup> Lange Marke deleted. "Et.....Langemere" is omitted in Vesp. E. XIX. The corrections in this charter and in No. 26 bring the spelling more into line with that in the Nostell Chartulary. The scribe was probably correcting from an earlier copy of the charters, but he does not seem to have been correcting from the Nostell Chartulary itself.

<sup>4</sup> See No. 42. The tenants of St. Cuthbert were sometimes known as Haliweresfolc, the folk of the holy man; and a considerable portion of the bishopric of Durham came to be called Haliwerfolc (*Yorks. Rec. Ser.*, XLIV, 144, quoting *N.E.D.* and *Y.A.J.*, XVII, 127).

in old Scameland which he accepted in exchange from the Prior and canons of St. Oswald for one acre which he once held at Skewkirk of the church of Skewkirk, and for which the Master and canons had given him 14s. for his journey to Jerusalem; if his wife or heirs should contravene this gift they shall give 5 marks of silver to the new work of St. Peter's, York]. c. 1200-1250.

Omnibus sancte matris ecclesie filiis ad quos presens scriptum pervenerit Eust' filius Willelmi de Warwick salutem in domino. Noverit universitas vestra me dedisse et concessisse et presenti carta mea confirmasse de consensu Matilde<sup>1</sup> uxoris mee deo et ecclesie Omnium Sanctorum de Scokirke et canonicis ibidem deo servientibus et servituris unam acram terre et dimidiam in campo de Tockwid scilicet in veteri Scameland ex australi parte rivuli qui vocatur Beth illas scilicet que iacent propinquiores culturam eiusdem ecclesie in orientali parte quam acram accepi in escambium a priore et canonicis de Sancto Oswaldo pro una acra quam olim tenui in crofto et tofto apud Scok'<sup>2</sup> de eadem ecclesia de Scok'.<sup>2</sup> Tenendas et habendas libere quiete et pacifice in puram et perpetuam elemosinam sine aliqua reclamacione mei vel uxoris mei<sup>3</sup> vel heredum meorum imperpetuum. Ipsi vero magister et canonici tunc temporibus eiusdem loci dederunt mihi propter dictam acram et dimidiam in expedicione itineris mei versus terram Jerosolimitanam<sup>4</sup> quatuordecem solidos sterlingorum. Ego vero et heredes mei dicte ecclesie et canonicis dictam acram et dimidiam contra omnes homines warrantizabimus. Si forte uxor mea vel aliquis heredum meorum in posterum contra hanc donacionem meam venire voluerint dabant in penam novo operi ecclesie beati Petri Ebor' quinque marcas argenti. Ut autem hec donacio mea rata inconcussa permaneat in posterum presens scriptum sigilli mei appositione roboravi hiis testibus.

26. [Covenant between John, the Prior and the Convent of St. Oswald of Nostell and Eustace of Skewkirk, son of Walter of Warwick, by which the Prior and Convent grant Eustace one acra of land in Winnotethweyt in exchange for one acre in Bordelcroft which Eustace held of the cell at Skewkirk. They also give Eustace 20s. sterling, and two acres of land in Winnothethweyt, Presthweyt and Nesse, which he held of the cell, for an annual rent of 12*d.* to be paid to the said cell]. 1208-1237.

<sup>1</sup> Eustace and his wife Matilda do not appear to have any connection with the family of the Earls of Warwick. There was living at that time (early 13th century) a Matilda, countess of Warwick, who held land in the West Riding and was buried in 1204 at Fountains Abbey to which she had been a benefactor (*Kirkby's Inquest*, 18), but these two Matildas must have been different people. Matilda, wife of Eustace was still living in 1241 as her charter, printed in the Appendix, bears witness.

<sup>2</sup> Scokirk deleted.

<sup>3</sup> *sic.*

<sup>4</sup> Probably the Third Crusade.



Hec est convencio facta inter Johannem priorem<sup>1</sup> et conventum de Sancto Oswaldo de Nostell ex una parte et Eustach<sup>2</sup> de Scokirk filium Walteri de Warwic<sup>3</sup> ex altera parte scilicet quod predicti prior et conventus concesserunt et in escambium dederunt predicto Eust<sup>4</sup> et heredibus suis unam acram terre arabilis in Winnotethweyt<sup>5</sup> sicut iacet inter dimidiam acram terre quam idem Eust<sup>4</sup> tenet de sella eorum de Scokirke et culturas ad eandem sellam pertinentes et Heuedland eiusdem acre pro una acra terre cum mesuag<sup>6</sup> et ceteris pertinentiis quos idem Eustachius tenuit de predicta sella in cultura eiusdem selle scilicet in Bordelcroft. Itaque nec presens Eust<sup>4</sup> nec Matildis uxor eius nec aliquis heredum eorum aliquid iuris vel clamei in predicta acra vel mesuagio vel aliquibus suis pertinentiis de cetero poterint vendicare. Et si aliquis eorum hec facere presumserit dabit operi beati Petri Ebor<sup>7</sup> quinque marcas argenti et capelle Omnium Sanctorum de Scokirke alias quinque marcas argenti nomine pene antequam ei in aliqua curia respondeat predicti prior et conventus et hec fideliter et sine fraude tenendum predictus Eustac<sup>8</sup> pro se et pro heredibus suis affidavit et propter hanc convencionem firmiter tenendam predictus prior et conventus dederunt<sup>6</sup> eidem Eust<sup>7</sup> xx solidos sterlingorum et predictam acram avenis seminat[am]. Preter hec dicti prior et conventus dederunt et concesserunt predicto Eust<sup>8</sup> et heredibus suis duas acras terre cum pertinentiis quas ante tenuit de predicta eorum sella scilicet predictam dimidiam acram in Vinnothweyt<sup>8</sup> et aliam dimidiam acram in Presthweyt<sup>9</sup> iuxta Ruddegate et unam acram in Nesse cuius medietas iacet ex orientali parte de Suinestiberch<sup>10</sup> et alia medietas ex occidentali parte de Suinestiberch.<sup>10</sup> Tenendas et habendas sibi et heredibus suis libere quiete pacifice hereditarie cum omnibus suis pertinentiis et libertatibus et easiamentis ad eandam terram pertinentibus de predictis priore et conventu et de eorum sella de Scok.<sup>11</sup> Reddendo inde annuatim eidem selle tam pro suprascripta acra quam pro hiis duabus acris duodecem denarios in die Sancti Martini in hyeme pro omni servicio et consuetudine. Ut autem omnia prescripta ex utraque parte perpetuis temporibus rata maneant et inconcussa predicti prior et conventus ex una parte et predictus Eustachius pro se et pro heredibus suis ex alia parte presentem convencionem sigillis suis huic inde positis roboraverunt hiis testibus.

<sup>1</sup> John was Prior from 1208 to 1237 (Burton, *op. cit.*, 310). This charter must therefore belong to some time during that period.

<sup>2</sup> Eustacius deleted.

<sup>3</sup> There is some discrepancy here as Eustace's father is called William in the previous charters.

<sup>4</sup> Eustacius deleted.

<sup>5</sup> Wynothethe deleted. Vesp. E. XIX, f. 128 has Winnotthueyt.

<sup>6</sup> misspelling deleted.

<sup>7</sup> Eustacio deleted.

<sup>8</sup> Venothweit deleted. Vesp. E. XIX has Winnothueyt.

<sup>9</sup> Prestuet deleted. Vesp. E. XIX has Prestthueyt.

<sup>10</sup> Senestiberch deleted. Vesp. E. XIX. has Suinestiberch.

<sup>11</sup> Scokirk deleted.

27. [Herbert of Ditton and his wife Emelina grant to the church of All Saints, Skewkirk, and the canons half an acre in Marston from the two acres, which they held in fee of the Prior and Convent of St. Oswald, for a service of 12*d.* yearly to the church of Skewkirk].

Omnibus presens scriptum visuris vel auditoris Herbertus de Dittone et Emelina uxor sua filia Roberti Bytumeyt<sup>1</sup> salutem in domino. Noverit universitas vestra nos dedisse et presenti carta confirmasse deo et ecclesie Omnium Sanctorum de Scokirke et canonicis ibidem deo servientibus et servituris unam dimidiam acram terre in campo de Merston<sup>2</sup> de duabus scilicet acris<sup>3</sup> quas tenuimus in feodo et hereditate de priore et conventu Sancti Oswaldi. Faciendo inde servicium duodecem denariorum ecclesie de Scokirke annuatim in puram et perpetuam elemosinam libere quiete et pacifice perpetuo possidendam sine aliqua reclamacione nostri vel heredum nostrorum. Et ut donacio nostra rata permaneat et inconcussa sigilli nostri appositione presens scriptum roboravimus hiis testibus etc.

28. [Herbert, son of Siward, and Emelina, daughter of Robert Bithumeyeth, sell to the Prior and Convent of S. Oswald, one and a half acres in Marston, for which the Prior and Convent give them one mark and relieve them from the 6*d.* they used to pay yearly to the canons of Skewkirk].

Omnibus Christi fidelibus fidelibus<sup>4</sup> ad quos presens scriptum pervenerit Herbertus filius Siwardi et Emelina filia Roberti Bithumeyeth<sup>5</sup> salutem. Noverit universitas vestra nos vendidi<sup>6</sup> priori et conventui Sancti Oswaldi de Nosth' unam acram et dimidiam in campo de Marston cum comuna pastura cum omnibus comunibus easiammentis ad illam terram pertinentibus. Pro hac autem vendicione et carte huius confirmacione predictus prior et conventus dederunt nobis unam marcam sterlingorum et nos et heredes nostri warrantizabimus predictam acram cum pertinentiis suis predicto priori et conventui contra omnes homines in perpetuum. Et prior et conventus relaxaverunt nobis sex denarios quos solebamus solvere canonicis de Scokirke annuatim die Sancti Martini in hieme. In cuius rei testimonium huic scripto sigilla nostra apposuimus hiis testibus etc.

29. [Emelina, daughter of Robert Bithumeyeth, and widow of Herbert of Ditton, grants to the church of All Saints, Skewkirk, and the canons, all her right and claim in a toft in Tockwith, which

<sup>1</sup> Bytumyet deleted.

<sup>2</sup> Marstone deleted.

<sup>3</sup> After the death of Herbert of Ditton his wife Emelina conceded to the canons of S. Oswald all her right and claim in these two acres. (No. 29).

<sup>4</sup> *sic.*

<sup>5</sup> Bithumeyet deleted.

<sup>6</sup> Vendidisse et presenti carta deleted.



the canons hold of the gift of Matilda, formerly [*? wife of*] Ralph and in two acres in Marston which Emelina and Herbert held of the church of Skewkirk].

Omnibus has litteras visuris vel audituris Emelina filia Roberti Bithumeyeth quondam uxor Herberti de Ditton salutem in domino. Noverit universitas vestra me concessisse et quietum clamasse et hac presenti carta mea confirmasse in libera mea viduetate de me et heredibus meis imperpetuum deo et ecclesie Omnium Sanctorum de Scokirke et canonicis ibidem deo servientibus totum ius meum et clameum quod unquam habui vel habere potui in uno tofto cum pertinentiis in villa de Tocwid<sup>1</sup> quod ipsi canonici tenent de dono Matildis quondam Ranulfi in eadem et in duabus acris terre cum pertinentiis in territorio de Merston<sup>2</sup> quas Herbertus quondam vir meus et ego tenuimus de predicta ecclesia de Scokirke. Tenendum et habendum in puram et perpetuam elemosinam prout continetur in cartis quas dicti canonici habent de me et Herberto quondam viro meo. Et ego tactis sacrosanctis iuravi pro me et heredibus meis in ecclesia de Scokirk me hanc concessionem et quietam clamacionem sine fraude et calumpnia fideliter et illese servaturam. In cuius rei testimonium huic scripto sigillum meum apposui hiis testibus.

30. [Peter the clerk of Cattal grants to William, his son for homage and service, three acres in his assart and one toft, for an annual rent of 4*d.*].

Omnibus tam presentibus quam futuris cartam istam visuris vel audituris Petrus Clericus de Cahala salutem. Noveritis me concessisse dedisse concessisse et hac presenti carta mea confirmasse Willelmo filio meo pro homagio et servicio suo tres acras terre remotiores infra assertum meum versus partem occidentem sicut mete posite cum uno tofto iuxta portam meam. Tenendas et habendas sibi et heredibus suis vel assignatis de me et de heredibus meis vel assignatis in feodo et in hereditate libere honorifice et quiete cum communi pasturi<sup>3</sup> asserti mei et cum omnibus pertinentiis libertatibus et easiamentis. Reddendo per annum mihi vel heredibus meis sive assignatis quatuor denarios pro omnibus serviciis iid ad Pentecost' et ii ad festum Sancti Martini. Et ego Petrus et heredes mei warrantizabimus predicto Willelmo et heredibus suis predictas tres acras cum predicto tofto contra omnes homines pro predicto servicio hiis testibus.

31. [Herbert of Ditton and his wife Emelina grant to Matilda, wife of Ralph of Tockwith, two meadows in Tockwith, for an annual rent of 4*d.* Matilda pays 11*s.* for this grant].

Omnibus presens scriptum visuris vel audituris Herbertus de Dittone et Emelina uxor sua salutem. Noverit universitas vestra

<sup>1</sup> Tokwid deleted.

<sup>2</sup> Marstone deleted.

<sup>3</sup> *sic*.

nos dedisse concessisse et hac presenti carta confirmasse Matilde uxori Rad[ulfi] de Tocwid<sup>1</sup> duas pratas<sup>2</sup> mensuratas de tofto nostro in Tocwid<sup>1</sup> in occidentali parte tofti nostri propinquiores tofto Matilde filie Alberti. Tenendas et habendas sibi et heredibus suis vel assignatis de nobis et heredibus nostris libere quiete et pacifice sine aliqua reclamacione nostrorum vel heredum nostrorum. Reddendo nobis inde et heredibus nostris singulis annis pro omni servicio seculari quatuor denarios ad festum Sancti Martini in hyeme. Pro hac vero donacione et concessione dicta Matilda dedit nobis pre manibus XI solidos sterlingorum in magna nostra necessitate. Et ut hec nostra donacio rata permaneat imposterum presens scriptum sigilli nostri appositione roboravimus hiis testibus etc.

32. [Peter the clerk of Cattal grants to the church of All Saints, Skewkirk, and the canons, six acres of land which William and Walter, his sons held of him].

Omnibus sancte matris ecclesie fidelibus ad quos presens scriptum pervenerit Petrus Clericus de Cahala<sup>3</sup> salutem in domino. Noverit universitas vestra me pro amore dei et salute anime mee et animabus predecessorum meorum dedisse concessisse et hac presenti carta mea confirmasse deo et ecclesie Omnium Sanctorum de Scokirke et canonicis de Sancto Oswaldo ibidem deo servientibus et servituris sex acras terre quas Willelmus et Walterus filii mei tenuerunt de me. Tenendas et habendas in puram et perpetuam elemosinam libere quiete et pacifice sine omni perturbacione vel vexacione mei et<sup>4</sup> heredum meorum imperpetuum. Et ut hec mea donacio rata et inconcussa permaneat presens scriptum sigilli mei appositione roboravi hiis testibus.

33. [Amaricius, son of Alan Bastard of Tockwith, grants to the same one selion of land near the mill of Hammerton, and another which goes from the Nidd as far as the land of Guy, son of Albert, at Witheker, also half a rood at Seneker].

Omnibus sancte matris ecclesie fidelibus ad quos presens scriptum pervenerit Amaricius filius Alani Bastard de Tocwid<sup>5</sup> salutem. Noverit universitas vestra me pro salute anime mee et predecessorum meorum et successorum meorum dedisse et concessisse et hac presenti carta mea confirmasse deo et ecclesie Omnium Sanctorum de Scokirke et canonicis de Sancto Oswaldo ibidem deo servientibus unam sellionem terre mee apud molendinum de Hamerton<sup>6</sup> extendentem in longitudine de Nid<sup>7</sup> usque ad Wytheker et alteram sellionem que vadit de Nid<sup>7</sup> usque ad terram Guidonis

<sup>1</sup> Tockwid deleted.

<sup>2</sup> *sic*.

<sup>3</sup> Cattal.

<sup>4</sup> vel deleted.

<sup>5</sup> Amaritius filius Allani Basterd de Tockwid deleted.

<sup>6</sup> Kirkhammerton mill mentioned in Domesday. A mill still stands on its site immediately across the river opposite Skewkirk.

<sup>7</sup> Nydd deleted.



filie<sup>1</sup> Alberti apud Witheker sicut ibidem cadit in parte mea et dimidiam rodam mensuratam apud Seneker sicut pars mea ibidem cadit in puram et perpetuam elemosinam. Tenendam et habendam de me et heredibus meis libere quiete et pacifice ab omni exacione et servicio seculari in perpetuum cum omnibus pertinentiis easiam<sup>2</sup> et pertinentiis<sup>2</sup> ad tantam terram pertinentibus. Et ut donacio mea rata permaneat imperpetuum presens scriptum sigilli mei aposicione roboravi hiis testibus.

34. [Amorius, son of Alan Bastard of Tockwith grants to the same all his share of land at Langebrech between the land of the canons and that of Robert of Youlton]. 13th century.

Sciant omnes presentes et futuri quod ego Amorius<sup>3</sup> filius Alani bastard de Tocwid dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi deo et capele de Scokirk et canonicis ibidem deo servientibus in puram et perpetuam elemosinam totam partem terre mee apud Langebrech que iacet inter terram predictorum canonicorum et terram Roberti de Yvolton<sup>3</sup> sine aliquo retenemento. Tenendam et habendam de me et heredibus meis libere quiete et pacifice cum omnibus suis pertinentiis. Et ego Amorius et heredes mei warrantizabimus predictam terram predictis canonicis contra omnes homines imperpetuum. Et in huius rei testimonium huic scripto sigillum meum apposui hiis testibus etc.

35. [Richard, son of Benedict of Tockwith, grants to the same one rood of land in Tockwith in Estlangebrec].

Sciant omnes presentes et futuri quod ego Ricardus filius Benedicti de Tocwid dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi deo et capelle de Sroke et canonicis ibidem deo servientibus in puram et perpetuam elemosinam unam rodam terre mee in territorio de Tocwid scilicet in Estlangebrec.<sup>4</sup> Tenendam et habendam de me et heredibus meis libere quiete cum omnibus pertinentiis suis. Et ego Ricardus et heredes mei warrantizabimus predictam terram predictis canonicis contra omnes homines imperpetuum. In huius rei testimonium huic scripto sigillum meum apposui hiis testibus.

36. [Richard, son of Benedict of Tockwith, grants to the same all his right in the land in Tockwith which Philip, son of William of Tockwith, Richard, son of Ranulph, Guy, son of Albert, and Robert, son of Joseph, of the same, held of him].

Omnibus christi fidelibus presens scriptum visuris vel audituris Ricardus filius Benedicti de Tocwid eternam in domino salutem. Noverit universitas vestra me pro salute anime mee et omnium

<sup>1</sup> *sic.*

<sup>2</sup> *bis.*

<sup>3</sup> Both Amorius and Robert of Yolton are among the free tenants of Tockwith mentioned in a deed of 1229. (*Yorks. Deeds*, VI, 165).

<sup>4</sup> Eastlangebrec deleted.

antecessorum meorum dedisse concessisse et hac presenti carta mea confirmasse deo et ecclesie Omnium Sanctorum de Skoke et canonicis ibidem deo servientibus totum ius meum quod habui vel habere psotero aut aliqui ex parte mea in terra cum pertinentiis quam de me tenuerunt Philipus filius Willelmi de Tocwid Ricardus filius Ranulphi Wydo filius Alberti et Robertus filius Joseph de eadem in villa et territorio de Tocwid. Tenendam et habendam dictis canonicis in liberam puram et perpetuam elemosinam adeo scilicet liberam et quietam ut aliqua elemosina aliquo tempore liberius aut quietius solet dari et teneri. Et ego vero Ricardus et heredes mei predictam terram cum omnibus suis pertinentiis dictis canonicis contra omnes homines dotes impignoraciones sectas curiarum singularum et universarum quorumcunque fuerint et omnia que illi terre accidere possunt warrantizabimus acquietabimus et defendemus. Et ut hec mea concessio donacio ac confirmacio rata sit et stabilis presenti scripto sigillum meum apposui hiis testibus.

37. [Robert, son of Richard, grants to the same one acre in Winothwayt near the land of Matilda, widow of Ralph].

Omnibus has litteras visuris vel audituris Robertus filius Ricardi salutem. Noverit universitas vestra me pro salute anime mee et antecessorum meorum dedisse concessisse et hac presenti carta mea confirmasse deo et ecclesie Omnium Sanctorum de Skoke' et canonicis ibidem deo servientibus in puram et perpetuam elemosinam unam acram terre in Winothwayt illam scilicet que iacet propinquior terre Matilde que fuit uxor Radulphi versus occidentem libere et quiete cum omnibus pertinentiis in puram et liberam elemosinam. Et ego Robertus et heredes mei predictam acram terre cum pertinentiis warrantizabimus et defendemus predictis canonicis de Scok' ibidem deo servientibus contra omnes homines hiis testibus.

38. [Richard, son of Thomas of Tockwith, grants to the same one acre in Winnothwayt near the land of Thomas of Wilstrop, and half an acre in Presteridyngs].

Omnibus has litteras visuris vel audituris tam presentibus quam futuris Ricardus filius Thome de Tocwid salutem. Noverit universitas vestra quod ego Ricardus dedi et concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi deo et ecclesie Omnium Sanctorum de Scok' et canonicis de Sancto Oswaldo ibidem deo servientibus pro salute anime mee unam acram terre iuxta Thom' de Wivelestorp in Winnothwayt et dimidiam acram terre in Presteridynges<sup>1</sup> et totam partem meam super Swinestiberhe scilicet in puram et perpetuam elemosinam. Et ego et heredes mei warrantizabimus predictam terram cum pertinentiis predicte ecclesie de Scokirk et predictis canonicis ubique contra omnes homines. Ut autem hec

<sup>1</sup> Prestendynges deleted. This name suggests a clearing near the priests' house from proest, a priest, and hryding, a patch of cleared ground.



mea donacio rata maneat et inconcussa presens scriptum sigilli mei appositione roboravi hiis testibus etc.

39. [Richard, son of Thomas grants to the same all his land in Tockwith in scattered lots].

Omnibus hanc cartam visuris vel audituris Ricardus filius Thome salutem. Noveritis me dedisse concessisse et hac presenti carta mea confirmasse deo et ecclesie Omnium Sanctorum de Scok' in puram et perpetuam elemosinam pro salute anime mee et antecessorum meorum totam terram meam in villa de Tocwid de iia<sup>a</sup> scilicet una pars eiusdem terre iacet inter Dothon et Scalbere<sup>1</sup> propinquior terre monialium de Senigwayt<sup>2</sup> et una pars sicut iacet inter Kirkegate et Mariscum<sup>3</sup> et una roda super Williamsty Arches et una roda cum prato in medio loco de Langebrec et una roda super Scotebuttes<sup>4</sup> et una roda super Stambregate et una roda ad Succulibusk et dimidia roda super Austfyth et una roda ad Wodwater in Nesse et dimidia roda iuxta molendinum de Hamerton versus australem partem et una roda inter Langerame et Braythewythes et dimidia roda ad occidentalem partem de Langebreck cum omnibus pertinentiis et libertatibus et asiamentis in bosco et plano in pratis et pascuis et in omnibus locis predictis terris pertinentibus libere quiete ab omni servicio et exacione seculari. Ego vero Ricardus et heredes mei warrantizabimus predictam terram cum omnibus pertinentiis imperpetuum et deo et magistro domus de Scokirk contra omnes homines hiis testibus.

40. [Richard, son of Thomas grants to the same one acre in Tockwith].

Omnibus hanc cartam visuris vel audituris Ricardus filius Thome salutem eternam in domino. Noveritis me dedisse concessisse et presenti carta mea confirmasse deo et ecclesie Omnium Sanctorum de Scok' et canonicis ibidem deo servientibus in puram et perpetuam elemosinam unam acram terre in campo de Tocwid de qua videlicet una dimidia acra iacet ex occidentali parte Withker. Ita quod unum caput cadit in Nid et aliud in Wythofelond et una percata et dimidia in via de Bikerton et dimidia percata ex australi parte de Balleyorum super Ruddegate<sup>5</sup> libere et quiete ab omni servicio mihi et heredibus meis pertinente pro salute omnium predecessorum. Ego vero Ricardus et heredes mei warrantizabimus predictam terram cum omnibus pertinentiis et libertatibus imperpetuum magistro et canonicis de Scok'<sup>6</sup> contra omnes homines hiis testibus, etc.

<sup>1</sup> Probably a piece of barren or stony ground from the Norwegian skalle, a stony eminence (Goodall, *op. cit.*, 257).

<sup>2</sup> Semythwait deleted. Sinningthwaite.

<sup>3</sup> This donation is confirmed again in No. 41.

<sup>4</sup> Shotebutis deleted. This name also seems to come from the nature of the ground for Shuti is a name applied to a cave formed by jutting rocks (Goodall, *op. cit.*, 251).

<sup>5</sup> Rudegate deleted.

<sup>6</sup> Scokirk deleted.

41. [Richard, son of Thomas grants to the same all his land specified].

Omnibus hanc cartam visuris vel audituris Ricardus filius Thome salutem. Noveritis me dedisse et concessisse et hac presenti carta mea confirmasse deo et ecclesie Omnium Sanctorum de Scokirke in puram et perpetuam elemosinam totam terram meam de ii<sup>a</sup> videlicet una pars iacet inter Dothon et Scalbt' propinquior monialium de Senigwayte et altera pars sicuti iacet inter Kirkegate et Mariscum libere et quiete ab omni servicio mihi et heredibus meis pertinente pro salute omnium antecessorum meorum. Ego vero Ricardus et heredes mei warrantizabimus predictam terram cum omnibus pertinentiis et libertatibus imperpetuum magistro et domui<sup>1</sup> de Scokirke contra omnes homines hiis testibus etc.

42. [Richard of Haliwarfolc and his wife Eva grant to the same half an acre in Nesse in Tockwith].

Omnibus has litteras visuris vel audituris Ricardus de Haliwarfolc et Eva uxor eius salutem. Noveritis nos pro salute animarum nostrarum dedisse concessisse et hac presenti carta nostra confirmasse deo et ecclesie de Scokirk in puram et perpetuam elemosinam unam dimidiam acram terre in Nesse in territorio de Tocwid videlicet iiij<sup>or</sup> locis ad Seneker ad caput Langedale end cum prato ad Wydhenge quantum habuimus ad molendinum de Hamerton quantum habuimus ad Gadeker quantum habuimus pertinentem ad bovata[m] terre quam tenemus de Amori bastard.<sup>2</sup> Tenendam et habendam dicte ecclesie cum pertinentiis et libertatibus ad tantam terram pertinentibus. Et nos et heredes nostri warrantizabimus et defendemus predictam terram predicte ecclesie de omni seculari servicio imperpetuum hiis testibus etc.

43. [William, son of Thomas Brun of Tockwith grants to Richard, son of Robert of Hurdhewrth one acre in Tockwith, half an acre at Langemere and three plots above Scortebuttes for the service of 1*d.* a year].

Sciant presentes omnes et futuri quod ego Willelmus filius Thome Brun de Tocwid concessi dedi et hac presenti carta mea confirmasse (*sic*) Ricardo filio Roberti de Hurdhewrth unam acram terre cum pertinentiis in territorio de Tocwid et dimidiam acram apud Langemere et tres dalas super Scortebuttes. Tenendas et habendas sibi et heredibus suis vel assignatis de me et heredibus meis in feodo et hereditate libere honorifice et quiete. Reddendo per annum mihi et heredibus meis pro omnibus serviciis unum denarium ad Pascham domini. Et ego Willelmus et heredes mei warrantizabimus predictam acram predicto Ricardo et heredibus suis vel assignatis contra omnes homines pro predictis serviciis imperpetuum hiis testibus.

<sup>1</sup> MS. domini.

<sup>2</sup> Brother of Eva. See No. 24.



44. [Amorius, son of Alan Bastard of Tockwith sells to Hugh, son of Ughtred of North Ouseburn one selion of land at the mill of Hammerton and one selion which goes from the Nidd as far as the land of Guy, son of Albert, at Wytheker, also half a rood at Seneker, for 11s. and a yearly payment of 1*d.* to the church of Skewkirk].

Omnibus presens scriptum visuris vel audituris Amorius filius Alani bastard de Tocwid salutem. Noveritis me in libera potestate mea vendidisse Hugoni filio Hutheredi de Northusburne unam sellionem terre<sup>1</sup> mee apud molendinum de Hamerton extendentem in longitudine de Nid usque in Wythyker et alteram sellionem que vadit de Nid usque in terram Widonis filii Alberti apud Wytheker sicut cadit ibi in partem meam et dimidiam rodam mensuratam apud Seneker pro xi solidis sterlingorum quos mihi dedit in magna mea necessitate. Tenendam et habendam libere et quiete plene et pacifice cum pertinentiis omnibus ad tantam terram pertinentibus in feodo et hereditate sibi et heredibus suis imperpetuum. Reddendo inde singulis annis ecclesie Omnium Sanctorum de Scokirk unum denarium in die Sancti Martini. Et ut ista vendicio mea rata permaneat imposterum presens scriptum sigilli mei appositione roboravi hiis testibus.

45. [Brother Nicholas of Bamburgh, canon of St. Oswald, grants to Hugh, son of Ughtred of North Ouseburn, half an acre in Nesse in Tocwith, one selion at the mill of Hamerton, one selion extending from the Nidd as far as the land of Guy, son of Albert, at Witheker, half a rood at Seneker, all of which is to go to the chapel of All Saints, Skewkirk and the canons after the death of Hugh, who is to pay 1 lb. of wax annually to the chapel].

Omnibus christi fidelibus has litteras visuris vel audituris frater Nicholaus de Bamburgo<sup>2</sup> canonicus de Sancto Oswaldo moram apud Scok'<sup>3</sup> faciens salutem in domino. Noverit universitas vestra nos concessisse et dimississe Hugoni filio Uthredi de Northusburne unam dimidiam acram terre in Nesse in territorio de Tocwid prout iacet in quatuor locis<sup>4</sup> scilicet ad Seneker ad caput Langedale hende<sup>5</sup> cum prato ad Withiker quam habuimus ad molendinum de Hamerton quantum habuimus ad Gedeker quantum habuimus et unam sellionem<sup>6</sup> ad molendinum de Hamerton extendentem in longitudine de Nid usque in Withiker et unam sellionem que se

<sup>1</sup> This land was granted to the church and canons of Skewkirk in No. 33.

<sup>2</sup> The only canon ever mentioned by name.

<sup>3</sup> Scokirke deleted.

<sup>4</sup> This half acre in these four places was granted to the canons by Richard of Haliwarfolc in No. 42.

<sup>5</sup> Langedale end (No. 42).

<sup>6</sup> This selion and the one following also the half rood at Seneker were granted to Hugh by Amorius son of Alan Bastard in No. 44. He was thus already the "sitting-tenant" but with the addition of the half acre at Nesse his annual payment is increased from one penny to a pound of wax.

extendit de Nid usque in terram Widonis filii Alberti apud Witheker et dimidiam rodam mensuratam apud Seneker. Tenendam et habendam dicto Hugoni tam in vita sua libere quiete et purifice cum pertinentiis suis. Ita videlicet quod statim post decessum dicti Hugonis tota et integra predicta terra libera quieta et absoluta absque ulla calumpnia uxoris sive alicuius heredum sepredicti Hugonis cum omnibus pertinentiis suis capelle de Scokirke et canonicis de Sancto Oswaldo ibidem deo servientibus reineabit<sup>1</sup> imperpetuum remanebit. Predictus vero Hugo persolvat in vita sua annuis singulis unam libram cere capelle de Scokirke die Sancti Laurentii quamdiu prefatam terram tenuerunt canonici autem de Sancto Oswaldo qui<sup>2</sup> apud Scok'<sup>3</sup> pro tempore fuerint. Prenominatam terram prefato Hugoni tam ut prefatum est contra omnes homines warrantizabunt. Ad hanc autem convencionem fideliter et sine dolo partes utrique<sup>4</sup> presenti scripto in modum cirographi confecto alternatim signa sua apposuerunt hiis testibus, etc.

46. [Hugh, son of Ughtred of North Ouseburn quit-claims all the land in Nesse in Tockwith, which he held of the canons, and all the land which he bought from Amorius, son of Alan Bastard].

Omnibus has litteras visuris vel audituris Hugo<sup>5</sup> filius Uthredi de Northusburne salutem in domino. Noverit universitas vestra me dedisse quietam clamasse et hac presenti carta mea imperpetuum confirmasse deo et ecclesie Omnium Sanctorum de Scokirke et canonicis de Sancto Oswaldo ibidem deo servientibus totam et integram terram in Nesse in territorio de Tocwid cum prato et cum pertinentiis suis quam de predicta ecclesia et predictis canonicis pro servicio eisdem faciendo prius tenui. Preterea dedi et quietam clamavi a me et heredibus meis in sempiternum iam dicte ecclesie et prefatis canonicis illam terram integram cum omnibus suis pertinentiis quam emi Amorio filio Alani bastard de Tocwid scilicet unam selionem que vadit de Nid<sup>6</sup> usque in terram Wydonis filii Alberti apud Wetheker et dimidiam rodam apud Seneker. Ita quod nec uxor nec aliquis heredum meorum ius aliquod vel clameum in prefatis terris vel aliquibus suis pertinentiis sibi imposterum poterit vendicare. Ut autem hec mea donacio et quieta clamacio rata et inconcussa permaneat scripto presenti sigillum meum apposui. Hiis testibus etc.

<sup>1</sup> deleted.

<sup>2</sup> quam deleted.

<sup>3</sup> Scokirke deleted.

<sup>4</sup> *Sic*.

<sup>5</sup> In this charter Hugh finally gives to the canons at Scokirk all the lands he obtained in Nos. 44 and 45, which were to have gone to the canons on Hugh's death.

<sup>6</sup> Nyd deleted.



47. [Matilda, daughter of Albert of Tockwith, with the consent of her son, Thomas, sells and quit-claims to the church of All Saints, Skewkirk and the canons all her plot of Swinestibery, and all her plot at Cattal, to be held of her for an annual payment of  $\frac{1}{2}d.$ ].

Sciant omnes presentes et futuri quod ego Matildis filia Alberti de Tocwid<sup>1</sup> cum consensu et libera voluntate Thome filii mei vendidi et quietam clamavi de me et heredibus meis in mea libera viduitate ecclesie Omnium Sanctorum de Scokirke et canonicis ibidem deo servientibus totam dalam meam de Swinestibery sicut se extendit in latitudine et longitudine in terram Thome filii Widonis de Tocwid ex una parte et terram Roberti filii Joseph' ex altera parte cum prato pertinente et totam dalam meam ad Cahale croftendes sicut se extendit in longitudine et latitudine inter terram predicti Thome et terram prenominati Roberti filii Joseph'. Tenendam et habendam de me et de heredibus meis libere quiete pacifice integre cum omnibus asiamentis ad tantas dalas pertinentibus. Reddendo inde annuatim mihi et heredibus meis unum obolum in die Pasche pro omni servicio et seculari exacione et consuetudine et demanda. Ego vero Matildis et heredes mei predictae ecclesie de Scok<sup>2</sup> et canonicis ibidem deo servientibus totam predictam ut prescriptum est contra omnes homines warrantizabimus et defendemus imperpetuum. Hiis testibus.

48. [Matilda, daughter of Albert quit-claims to the Prior and Convent of St. Oswald her right in one-third of an acre within the field of Skewkirk, for which the Prior and Convent are to pay an annual sum of 12*d.* and remit to her the rent of 6*d.* which she used to pay to the Prior and Convent of St. Oswald at Skewkirk].

Omnibus has litteras visuris vel audituris Matildis filia Alberti salutem. Noveritis me dedisse et concessisse dimississe et quietum clamasse priori et conventui Sancti Oswaldi in legitima viduitate mea totum ius et clameum quod unquam habui vel habere potui nomine dotis in tertia parte unius acre terre infra campum de Scok<sup>2</sup> videlicet unius dimidie acre super Scamellande. Pro hac autem remissione et quieta clamacione predicti prior et conventus dabunt mihi anno quolibet vite mee redditum xij denariorum ad festum Sancti Martini percipiendum apud Scokirk et similiter remiserunt mihi redditum sex denariorum per annum quos ego solebam reddere dicto priori et conventui Sancti Oswaldi apud Scok.<sup>2</sup> De aliis autem sex denariis tenentur prior et conventus distringere Widonem filium Alberti de dimidia acra et Reginald' de Ebor' de una acra in territorio de Tocwid quos Eustac' quondam vir meus solebat reddere dicto priori et conventui pro illa acra terre et dimidia quas dictus Wydo et Reginald de Ebor' tenent de dono predicti Eustac'. Et ad maiorem securitatem huius rei dictus prior

<sup>1</sup> Tocwyd deleted.

<sup>2</sup> Scokirk deleted.

ex una parte et ego ex alia signa nostra huic scripto apposuimus et fideliter tenendum promisimus hiis testibus etc.

49. [Mary, daughter of Peter of Tockwith grants to the chapel of Skewkirk, and the canons, one rood in Tockwith in Goldholme].

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Maria filia Petri de Tocwid dedi et concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi deo et capelle de Scok<sup>1</sup> et canonicis ibidem deo servientibus in puram et perpetuam elemosinam unam rodam terre mee in territorio de Tocwid videlicet in Goldholme. Tenendam et habendam de me et de heredibus meis libere et quiete cum omnibus pertinentiis suis. Et ego Maria et heredes mei warrantizabimus predictam terram predictis canonicis contra omnes homines imperpetuum. In cuius rei testimonium huic scripto sigillum meum apposui. Hiis testibus.

50. [Cecilia and Ymania, daughters of Ralph of Marston, grant to the same all their right in one toft and three selions in Marston, which Ralph held of the Chapel of Skewkirk].

Universis sancte matris ecclesie filiis ad quos presens scriptum pervenerit Cecilia et Ymania filie Radulphi de Merston salutem. Noverit universitas vestra nos pro salute animarum nostrarum et antecessorum nostrorum concessisse et quietum clamasse deo et capelle Omnium Sanctorum de Scok<sup>1</sup> et canonicis ibidem deo servientibus totum ius nostrum quod habuimus vel quod habere poterimus in uno tofto et in tribus sellionibus in territorio de Merston quas Radulphus pater noster tenuit de predicta capella de Scok.<sup>1</sup> Tenendum et habendum libere et quiete pacifice et integre cum omnibus libertatibus et asiamentis infra villam et extra. In huius rei testimonium huic presenti scripto sigilla nostra apposuimus. Hiis testibus etc.

51. [William, son of Alan of Kirkby, knt., grants to the church of St. Oswald and the canons at Skewkirk all the land which he had at Holmhirst in Tockwith]. 13th century.

Universis Christi fidelibus presens scriptum visuris vel audituris Willelmus filius Alani de Kirkeby<sup>2</sup> militis eternam in domino salutem. Noverit universitas vestra me pro salute anime mee et omnium antecessorum meorum et successorum meorum dedisse concessisse et hac presenti carta mea confirmasse deo et ecclesie

<sup>1</sup> Scokirk deleted.

<sup>2</sup> Alan de Kirkby was living in the early part of the thirteenth century. He is mentioned in a fine of 1209 (*Feet of Fines*, Surtees Soc., XCIV, 162) and as a witness to a deed of 1208 (*Yorks. Rec. Ser.*, LXV, 64). He does not seem to be connected with the Leicestershire family. William de Kirkby was constable of York in 1272 (*Rot. Hund.*, I, 116) and is mentioned as a witness at an inquisition on the lands of Roger de Quency, Earl of Winchester in 1264 (*Yorks. Rec. Ser.*, XII, 97). He was probably the predecessor of John de Kirkby who held a messuage and lands at Tockwith in 1293 (*Harleian Soc.*, *Knights of Edward I.*).



Sancti Oswaldi de Nostell et canonicis eiusdem apud Scok'<sup>1</sup> deo servientibus in liberam puram et perpetuam elemosinam totam terram quam habui super Holmhirst<sup>2</sup> in territorio de Tocwid illam videlicet que iacet ad Ragart inter fossatum et terram Philippi de Thonhory cum prato eidem terre adiacente. Tenendam et habendam adeo libere et quiete ut aliqua elemosina purius quietius aliquo tempore dari solet vel teneri. Ego vero Willelmus et heredes vel sucessores mei predictam terram cum omnibus suis pertinentiis dicte ecclesie ac prefatis canonicis contra omnes homines dotes sive impignoraciones warrantizabimus aquieta bimus et defendemus imperpetuum. Ut autem hec mea donacio, concessio et confirmacio rata et inconcussa permaneat presenti scripto sigillum meum duxi apponendum. Hiis testibus etc.

52. [John, the Prior, and the Convent of St. Oswald of Nostell grant to Humphrey of Marston two tofts in Tockwith and their land in Marston which Robert Bitumiet held of their house of Skewkirk. Humphrey is to pay to the house of Skewkirk 40*d.* annually for all services]. 1208-1237.

Omnibus sancte matris ecclesie filiis ad quos presens scriptum pervenerit Johannes prior<sup>3</sup> et conventus Sancti Oswaldi de Nostel salutem. Noverit universitas vestra nos concessisse et presenti carta confirmasse Humfrido de Merston duos toftos in Tocwid cum suis pertinentiis omnibus et terram nostram in campo de Merstona quam videlicet terram Robertus Bitumiet cum predictis toftis tenuit de domo nostra de Scokirke. Habendas et tenendas liberas et quietas sibi et heredibus suis imperpetuum. Reddendo annuatim inde domui<sup>4</sup> nostre de Scokirke xl<sup>a</sup> denarios pro omni servicio et exacione medietatem videlicet ad Pentecost' et aliam medietatem ad festum Sancti Martini. Si vero aliquis heredum predicti Roberti vel aliquis ex parte eorundem adversum predictum tenementum calumpniam fecerit ipse Humfridus et heredes sui se defendent et canonici pro eis laboranti<sup>5</sup> expensas invenient. Et si aliquis heredum predicti Roberti predictum tenementum dirationaverit non faciendum predicto Humfrido vel heredibus suis escambium. Hiis testibus etc.

53. [Ralph, the Prior, and the Convent of St. Oswald of Nostell grant to Adam, son of William of Healaugh, the land which John of Hutton gave to the cell of Skewkirk for the soul of his wife Margaret, namely half a toft in Marston. Adam is to pay an annual rent of 14*d.* to the cell of Skewkirk and is to find four men in autumn for the harvest].<sup>6</sup> 1199-1246.

<sup>1</sup> Scokirk deleted.

<sup>2</sup> So called owing to flat, low-lying ground.

<sup>3</sup> Prior from 1208 to 1237 (Burton, *op. cit.*, 310).

<sup>4</sup> MS. dommi.

<sup>5</sup> *sic.*

<sup>6</sup> This charter is in the Dodsworth collection (Y.A.S., MS. 282).

Universis sancte matris ecclesie filiis Radulpus<sup>1</sup> prior et conventus de Sancto Oswaldo salutem. Noverit universitas vestra nos dedisse et concessisse et hac presenti carta nostra confirmasse Ade filio Willelmi de Helathe et heredibus suis totam terram nostram quam Johannes de Hoton contulit cellule nostre<sup>2</sup> de Scokirke pro anima Margarete sponse sue videlicet dimidium tofti<sup>3</sup> quod Willelmus pater predicti Ade tenuit in villa de Merston videlicet merediam et tres percatas terre in territorio<sup>4</sup> eiusdem ville cum omnibus pertinentiis suis in bosco et plano et in omnibus asiamentis. Tenendas de nobis libere et quiete. Reddendo inde annuatim xiiij denarios cellule nostre de Scok' pro omni servicio videlicet vij denarios ad festum Sancti Martini et vij denarios ad Pentecost' et unum denarium in die Natalis Domini ad oblationem et tunc pandebit ibi. Et hoc sciendum est quod predictus Adam et heredes invenient cellule nostre de Scok' quolibet autumpno iiij homines ad secandum segitem nostram hiis testibus etc.

54. [Stephen, the Prior, and the Convent of St. Oswald of Nostell grant to Hugh, son of Walter of Hammerton, two bovates of land in Hammerton which William of Arches gave to the chapel of All Saints Skewkirk and the canons, for an annual rent of 4s. to the canons]. 1240-1244.

Omnibus has litteras visuris vel audituris Stephanus<sup>5</sup> prior et conventus Sancti Oswaldi de Nostell salutem in domino. Noveritis nos concessisse et hac presenti carta nostra confirmasse Hugoni filio Walteri de Hamerton duas bovatas<sup>6</sup> terre in territorio eiusdem ville illas videlicet quas Willelmus de Arches dedit deo et capelle Omnium Sanctorum de Scokirke et canonicis nostris ibidem deo servientibus in liberam puram et perpetuam elemosinam. Tenendas et habendas sibi et heredibus suis de loco nostro de Scok'<sup>7</sup> imperpetuum libere quiete et integre cum omnibus pertinentiis suis et asiamentis suis ad tantam terram pertinentibus. Reddendo inde annuatim loco nostro de Scok'<sup>7</sup> et canonicis nostris ibidem deo servientibus quatuor solidos argenti medietatem videlicet ad Pentecost' et aliam medietatem ad festum Sancti Martini in hyeme pro omni servicio et demanda. Et sciendum est quod non licebit predicto Hugoni nec heredibus suis predictas terras aliquo modo vendere vel alienare nisi de speciali licencia nostra. Et si forte contingat ipsum Hugonem sive heredes suos predictas terras aliqua vi vel ratione amittere non tenebimur eis ad escambium. In cuius

<sup>1</sup> There were two Priors of this name. One ruled from 1199 to 1208 and the other from 1244 to 1246 (Burton, *op. cit.*, 310). The one mentioned here would more probably be the latter.

<sup>2</sup> Nostra deleted.

<sup>3</sup> This toft in Marston was given to the Canons of Skewkirk by John of Hoton in No. 10.

<sup>4</sup> Territoriis deleted.

<sup>5</sup> Stephen was Prior from 1240 to 1244 (Burton, *op. cit.*, 310).

<sup>6</sup> Granted to the canons of St. Oswald in No. 2.

<sup>7</sup> Scokirk deleted.



rei testimonium presenti scripto ad modum cirographi confecto sigillum nostrum apposuimus teste capellano nostro.

55. [Walter of Beverley, chaplain, quit-claims to the canons of St. Oswald of Nostell all his right which he had in their cell of Skewkirk].

Omnibus ad quos presens scriptum pervenerit Walterus de Beverlaco capellanus salutem. Noverit universitas vestra me quietum clamasse pro me et pro omnibus hominibus deo et canonicis Sancti Oswaldi de Nostell totum ius et clameum quod habui vel habere potui in cella eorum de Scok' vel in aliquibus eius pertinentiis. Ita quod nec ego nec aliquis pro me aliquid iuris in ea cella vel in eis pertinentiis decetero vendicare possimus. Et ut hoc ratum sit et stabile presens scriptum sigilli mei appositione roboravi testibus hiis etc.

56. [William of Clifford, the Prior, and the Convent of St. Oswald of Nostell grant to William son of John Carpenter of Tockwith all the land of Troaite which William of Troaite held of them, with the exception of one plot, for building a fold with free entrance and exit for common pasturage, for an annual rent of 8s.]. 1255-1277.

Omnibus sancte matris ecclesie filiis ad quos presentes littere pervenerint Willelmus de Clyfford<sup>1</sup> prior Sancti Oswaldi de Nostell et eiusdem loci conventus salutem. Noveritis nos concessisse et dimississe Willelmo filio Johannis Carpenter de Tocwid totam terram de Troaite cum prato et edificiis quam Willelmus de Troaite quondam de nobis tenuit excepto (bis) uno sito ex longitudine lx pedum et ex latitudine lx pedum versus austrum propinquiori capelle in eodem loco quondam posite ad unam barcariam faciendam cum libero introitu et exitu sine aliqua contradictione vel impedimento dicti Willelmi vel heredum suorum ad communem pasturam utendam de Scokirke. Tenendam et habendam sibi et heredibus suis libere quiete bene et in pace cum omnibus pertinentiis libertatibus et asiamentis predicte terre et tenemento in le Troaite<sup>2</sup> pertinentibus. Reddendo inde annuatim nobis et successoribus nostris ad ecclesiam Omnium Sanctorum de Scokirke viij solidos argenti bene et legale monete ad duos anni terminos videlicet ad festum Sancti Martini in hyeme et Pentecost' per equales portiones pro omnibus serviciis et demandis salvo nobis et successoribus nostris et domui de Scokirke predicto sito sicut predictum est. Ita quod nec dictus Willelmus nec heredes sui illam terram cum prato et edificiis supradictis vendere dare vel vadiare poterint alicui sine licencia nostra. Et si contingat quod predictus Willelmus vel heredes sui illam terram cum prato et edificiis supradictis relinquere voluerint restaurabunt illam terram et tenementa in recesu eorundem per visum legalium vicinorum

<sup>1</sup> Prior from 1255 to 1277 (Burton, *op. cit.*, 310).

<sup>2</sup> Probably meaning a clearing, from the word *thveit*, a clearing.

quod sint in eodem statu vel meliori quo ea receperint. Nos vero et successores nostri predictam terram cum prato et edificiis predicto Willelmo et heredibus suis sicut predictum est pro predicto servicio warrantizabimus.

57. [Indenture between the Prior and Convent of St. Oswald of Nostell and John Elys, chaplain. John is granted for life the manor of Skewkirk, with all its appurtenances except the church and cemetery for a yearly rent of 43s. 4*d*. and the condition that he shall celebrate mass three days a week for the souls of the founders of the Priory. If he fails to fulfil the conditions of the grant, he is to forfeit it. John is to have housebote and heybote etc. Ralph of Cawood of Tockwith, Robert Fox, Richard Bullock and Thomas of Steeton all of Tockwith go surety for John. Dated November 1st, 1393].

Hec indentura facta inter priorem et conventum monasterii Sancti Oswaldi de Nostell ex una parte et Johannem Elys capellanum ex altera parte testatur quod dicti prior et conventus concesserunt et dimiserunt prefato Johanni manerium suum de Scokirk<sup>1</sup> cum suis pertinentiis preter ecclesiam et cimiterium ibidem. Habendum et tenendum predicto Johanni a festo Sancti Martini in hyeme proxime futuro usque ad totam vitam eiusdem Johannis. Reddendo inde annuatim prefato priori et conventui et successoribus suis quadraginta tres solidos et quatuor denarios argenti ad duos anni terminos videlicet Pentecost' et Sancti Martini in hyeme equis portionibus primo termino solucionis dicte firme incipiente ad festum Pent' proxime futurum. Et idem Johannes in ecclesia ibidem divina celebrabit more solito videlicet per tres dies in septimana pro animabus fundatorum eiusdem loci vel per alium capellanum idoneum faciet celebrari durante termino predicto. Et insuper idem Johannes omnia edificia eiusdem manerii muros fossas sepes terras et prata et omnia alia preter ecclesiam predictam per totum tempus predictum sustentabit et reparabit in omnibus preter manerium.<sup>2</sup> Et si contingat dictam firmam aretro esse in parte vel in toto per unum mensem post aliquem terminum pre-nominatum non solutam seu cessatum fuerit a celebracione debita divinarum aut vastum fuerit in aliquo vel etiam idem Johannes omnia premissa debite non sustentaverit et adimpleverit vel si dictum manerium alicui dimiserit sine licencia dictorum prioris et conventus extunc bene licebit prefatis priori et conventui dictum manerium cum omnibus suis pertinentiis reingredi retinere et libere disponere de eisdem. Et idem Johannes habebit ibidem housebote et heybote et meremium<sup>3</sup> pro plaustris et carucis per assignacionem vel liberacionem cellerarii qui pro tempore fuerit.

<sup>1</sup> The earliest mention of the "manor of Scokirk." With the exception of the Royal Charter of Henry I (No. 64) this and the other lease of the manor of Skewkirk are the only dated charters.

<sup>2</sup> Perhaps a mistake for meremium, timber.

<sup>3</sup> Ms nerimum; doubtless meremium.



Et ad omnia premissa ex parte predicti Johannis fideliter adimplenda idem Johannes, Radulphus de Cawod' de Tokwytt<sup>1</sup> Robertus ffox de eadem Ricardus Bullock de eadem et Thomas de Steueton obligant se et executores suos per presentes. In quorum omnium testimonium partes predictae huius indenture sigilla sua alternatim apposuerunt. Dat' in festo Omnium Sanctorum anno domini millesimo C.C.C. nonagesimo tertio.

58. [Richard, son of Robert of Tockwith grants and quit-claims to the church of All Saints, Skewkirk, and the canons the services of Ralph, son of Robert of Tockwith, with all his sequel and chattels, whom he bought from William of Dunsforth].<sup>2</sup>

Sciant omnes presentes et futuri quod ego Ricardus filius Roberti de Tocwyd pro salute anime mee dedi et quietum clamavi de me et heredibus meis imperpetuum Radulphum filium Roberti de Tocwid cum tota sequela sua et catallis suis deo et ecclesie Omnium Sanctorum de Scokirke et canonicis de Sancto Oswaldo ibidem deo servientibus et cuicunque eum assignare voluerint quem emi a Willelmo de Dumisford pro ut continetur in carta de eodem Willelmo (quam) habui et eandem cum prefato Radulpho prenomi- natis canonicis apud Scokirke comorantibus imperpetuum deliberavi. Ita quod nec ego Ricardus nec aliquis heredum meorum ius aliquid vel clameum in predictum Radulphum cum sequela sua sive catallis suis habere poterimus imperpetuum. Et ut hec mea donacio et quieta clamacio robor firmitatis optineat presens scriptum signi mei appositione roboravi hiis testibus etc.

59. [William, son of Nicholas of Tockwith grants and quit-claims to the same the services of Ralph, son of Richard, son of Alan of Tockwith, with all his sequel and chattels].

Omnibus christi fidelibus presens scriptum visuris vel audit-uris Willelmus filius Nicholai de Tocwid<sup>3</sup> salutem eternam in domino. Noverit universitas vestra me dedisse quietum clamasse et presenti carta confirmasse de me et heredibus meis imperpetuum Radulphum filium Ricardi filii Alani de Tocwid<sup>3</sup> hominem meum cum tota sequela sua et catallis suis deo et ecclesie Omnium Sanctorum de Scokirk et canonicis de Sancto Oswaldo ibidem deo servientibus et cuicunque ipsi assignare voluerint. Ita quod nec ego Willelmus nec aliquis heredum meorum aliquam calump- niam sive clameum in predicto Radulpho et sequela sua et catallis habere poterimus imposterum. Et ad maiorem autem huius rei securitatem presens scriptum sigilli mei munimine dignum duxi roborandum hiis testibus.

<sup>1</sup> Cawood de Tockwith deleted.

<sup>2</sup> This and the two following charters are written in a very careless and hurried handwriting, which contrasts unfavourably with that of the preceding charters.

<sup>3</sup> Tocwyd deleted,

60. [William, son of Robert of Dunsforth, knt., grants and quit-claims to the same the services of Alice, daughter of Richard, son of Aluerus (?) of Tockwith, his servant, with all her chattels].

Sciunt omnes presentes et futuri quod ego Willelmus filius Roberti de Dunisford militis dedi et quietam clamavi de me et de heredibus meis imperpetuum Aliciam filiam Ricardi filii Alueri (?) de Tocwid<sup>1</sup> nativam ancillam meam cum tota sequela sua et omnibus catallis suis deo et ecclesie Omnium Sanctorum de Scokirk et canonicis de Sancto Oswaldo ibidem deo servientibus et ad (hec mea donacio et quietam clamacio imperpetuum reservandum robur firmitatis optineat presens scriptum sigilli mei appositione corroboravi hiis testibus etc.)<sup>2</sup>

(Ita quod nec me ego Willelmus nec aliquis heredum meorum ius aliquid vel clameum in predicta Alicia vel sequela sua sive catallis suis habere poterimus imperpetuum. Et ut hec etc.)<sup>3</sup>

61. [Aubrey de Harcourt orders her dapifer and bailiffs of Yorkshire, for the love of God and of her lord William of Trussebut, to sustain the poor canons of the church of the wood].<sup>4</sup>

Albreda de Harecuria<sup>5</sup> dapifero suo et omnibus ballivis suis et hominibus suis Eboraciscire salutem. Mando vobis et precipio quatenus pro dei amore et domini mei Willelmi de Trussebut<sup>6</sup> et mei manuteneatis pauperes canonicos ecclesie de bosco quia dominici canonici sunt mei domini et mei et faciatis eos tenere in bene et pace et habere libertates suas in bosco in plano in pascuis in porcorum pasuagiis prout carta eorum testatur quod tenere debent.

#### Carta Alberti de Tocwid.<sup>7</sup>

62. [Notification of a mandate from Pope Innocent III referring the settlement of a controversy about a tithe of bread between the canons of S. Oswald at Skewkirk and Juetta, daughter of William of Arches to Roger, Prior of Holy Trinity, York and others. The matter is settled so that Juetta confirms to the canons the half tithe of bread of her house, which her father granted to

<sup>1</sup> Tocwyd deleted.

<sup>2</sup> *sic*.

<sup>3</sup> This is written at the bottom of the page with a sign to show that it should be inserted above, after the words "deo servientibus."

<sup>4</sup> This and the following three charters are in a different type of handwriting from the rest of the chartulary. They have been copied later, sometime during the sixteenth century probably after the Dissolution. See Introduction. This charter of Aubrey de Harcourt is printed in the *Monasticon* (*Mon. Ang.* VI, 102). It is also among the Dodsworth MSS. both in the Bodleian and those at Leeds (Y.A.S., MS. 282) in which collection it is dated 1241.

<sup>5</sup> Widow of William Trusbut. See Introduction.

<sup>6</sup> Son of Geoffrey Fitz-Pain, the founder of the cell at Skewkirk. See Introduction.

<sup>7</sup> Merely a heading. The charter of Albert of Tocwith has not been copied here.



them, and the canons are to find one of their number to say mass for the souls of Juetta, her parents, her husbands, Roger of Flamavill and Adam of Brus, and her ancestors and heirs].<sup>1</sup> c. 1200-1206.

Omnibus sancte matris ecclesie filiis hoc scriptum visuris vel audituris R<sup>2</sup> prior Sancte Trinitatis et H<sup>3</sup> thesaurarius et magister G<sup>4</sup> canonicus Ebor' salutem. Noverit universitas vestra nos mandatum domini pape in hec verba suscepisse. Innocentius episcopus servus servorum dei dilectis filiis priori Sancte Trinitatis thesaurario et magistro G canonico Ebor' salutem et apostolicam benedictionem. Exposita nobis prioris et canonicorum de Nosth' petitio reseravit quod cum Jueta mulier de Arches Ebor' diocesis quandam decimam panis domus sue canonicis suis apud Scokirk morantibus in perpetuam elemosinam assignatam contra justitiam detinet, et reddere contradicit; ideoque discretionis per apostolica scripta mandamus quatinus partibus convocatis audiat hinc inde proposita et quod justum fuit appellatione proposita facientes quod statueritis per censuram ecclesiasticam firmiter observari nullis litteris veritati et iustitie prejudicantibus a sede apostolica impetratis, quod si non omnes hiis exequendis potueritis interesse duo vestrum ea nihilominus exequantur. Datum Rome apud Sanctum Petrum decimo quinto Kalendarum Junii pontificatus nostri anno octavo.<sup>5</sup> Huius igitur auctoritate mandati partibus in presencia nostra constitutis sub hac pacis forma contraversia mota amicabiliter inter partes sopita est scilicet quod predicta domina Juetta de Arches concessit deo et ecclesie Omnium Sanctorum de Scokirk et canonicis de Sancto Oswaldo in puram et perpetuam elemosinam medietatem decime panis domus sue quam pater eius Willelmus de Arches per cartam suam predictae ecclesie contulit recipiendam et in perpetuam habendam. Memorati vero canonici invenient in predicta ecclesia de Scokirk unum canonicum presbiterum sive specialiter celebrantem divina pro anima sua et animabus patris et matris eius et virorum suorum R de fflamavill' et A de Brus et antecessorum suorum et heredum suorum. Et ut hec compositio perpetue firmitatis robur obtineat eam sigillorum nostrorum appositione corroboravimus.

### 63. Compositio inter Priorem et Petrum de Brus.<sup>6</sup>

[Notification of a mandate from Pandulf Bishop elect of Norwich, papal legate, settling the controversy, concerning half

<sup>1</sup> This is printed in the *Monasticon* with a few slight differences of spelling. It gives the full details of the final settlement to which Juetta and the canons agreed in Nos. 7 and 8.

<sup>2</sup> Robert, the Prior of Holy Trinity occurs 1200 to 1210. Juetta died in 1206 so this charter can be dated 1205—6.

<sup>3</sup> Hamo occurs as Treasurer at York in 1204. (Le Neve, *Fasti*, III, 158).

<sup>4</sup> Dugdale extends his name to Gregory.

<sup>5</sup> May 18, 1205.

<sup>6</sup> This title has been copied at the end of No. 62 as though it formed part of that charter.

a tithe of bread from his manor of Thorpe between Peter of Brus of the diocese of York and the Prior and Convent of St. Oswald of Nostell. Peter of Brus, for his own soul and that of Joan his wife, is to pay the canons yearly ten sceppes of corn, for the sustenance of one of the canons, and the Prior and Convent are to find a canon to celebrate mass. If either party break the agreement, the Dean and Chapter of York are to compel them to keep the terms].<sup>1</sup>

Universis sancte matris ecclesie filiis has litteras visuris vel audituris H decanus Ebor' magister J Romanus canonicus Ebor' salutem in domino. Mandatum domini Pandulfi Norwic' electi domini pape camerarii, apostolice sedis legati [dilectis filiis]<sup>2</sup> in hec verba suscepimus. Pandulfus dei gratia Norwic' electis<sup>3</sup> domini pape camerarius apostolice sedis legatus dilectis filiis decano et J Romano canonicus<sup>3</sup> Ebor' salutem in domino sempiternam. Dilecti filii prior et conventus Sancti Oswaldi sua nobis questione monstraverunt quod nobilis vir P de Brus<sup>4</sup> Ebor' diocesis vicesimam panis<sup>5</sup> vel bladi de manerio suo de Torp ad ipsos de iure spectantes contra justiciam detinet et eis solvere contradicit. Ideoque discretioni vestre qua fungimur legationis auctoritate mandamus quatinus partibus convocatis audiatis causam, et quod non canonicus fuerit, statuatis, facientes quod statueritis firmiter observari. Testes autem qui nominati fuerunt, si se gratia odio vel timore subtraxerint, per censuram ecclesiasticam cogatis veritati testimonium perhibere. Datum apud Gaywde de iii Idus Januarii. Huius igitur auctoritate mandati partibus in presencia nostra per sufficientes procuratores constitutis post multas alter[?]aciones hinc inde habitas tandem inter prefatos priorem et conventum ex una parte et predictum Petrum de Brus ex alia parte super hanc formam amicabiliter ex consensu utriusque partis est compositum quod predictus Petrus de Brus et heredes sui pro salute anime sue et uxoris sue Johanne et antecessorum et successorum suorum divine caritatis intuitu, decem sceppas bladi videlicet tres sceppas frumenti et tres avene et quatuor siliginis et ordeï ad sustentacionem unius canonici apud Scokirk predictis priori et conventui annuatim imperpetuum concesserit percipiendas de manerio suo de Torp de Arches ad duos terminos videlicet medietatem ad festum Sancti Michelis et medietatem in octabis Epiphanie Domini. Et sciendum est quod prenominati prior et conventus quendam canonicum presbiterum imperpetuum invenient. Si (autem predictus canonicus aliqua justa causa)<sup>6</sup> fuerit impeditus quo minus divina celebrare

<sup>1</sup> Also printed in the *Monasticon* (*Mon. Ang.* VI, 103) with a few differences and variations in spelling.

<sup>2</sup> Deleted.

<sup>3</sup> *sic*.

<sup>4</sup> Peter of Brus was grandson of Juetta of Arches, and died in 1222 (*Yorks. Arch. Journal*, XIII, 258).

<sup>5</sup> The original tithe of bread granted by William of Arches (No. 2) over which Juetta had also quarrelled with the canons at Skewkirk (No. 62).

<sup>6</sup> This passage has been badly copied as "a predictis canonicis aliquam" followed by an illegible word.



possit predicti prior et conventus interim per aliquem alium idoneum capellanum ibidem divina (celebrare possit)<sup>1</sup> facient celebrari. Si autem predictus P de Brus vel heredes sui in solucione predicti bladi aliquatenus cessaverint licebit decano et capitulo Ebor' remota appellacione non obstante fori privilegio predictum P de Brus vel heredes suos ad solucionem dicti bladi, monitione premissa, ecclesiastica districtione compellere. Similiter si prefati prior et conventus iuxta<sup>2</sup> formam suprascriptam divina celebrari non fecerint licebit similiter predictis decano et capitulo Ebor' prenomatos priorem et conventum appellacione remota non obstante fori privelegio ad has faciendas monicione premissa sibi compellere districtionem. Ut autem<sup>3</sup> ista compositio perpetue firmitatis robur optineat presenti scripto tam sigillum capituli Ebor' ecclesie quam sigilla prefatorum iudicum et dictorum prioris et conventus et domini P de Brus sunt apposita hiis etc.

64. Hic incipiunt carte domus Sancti Oswaldi de Nosle et inprimis carta domini Henrici regis primi.

[Henry I grants to the canons of St. Oswald 12*d.* a day from his revenues of Yorkshire, and confirms all the gifts of lands, churches, houses or rents granted to the canons by the principal men of the kingdom. Witnessed by Earl David, Robert son of the King, Nigel of Albini, William Peverell of Nottingham, Robert of Brus, Roger, son of Ralph, Pain, son of John, Geoffrey, son of Pain, Robert of Olli and Hugh Bigot. Dated 7th January, 1121].<sup>4</sup>

In nomine patris et filii et spiritus sancti amen. Ego Henricus dei gratia rex Anglie et dux Normanorum universorum confirmationem et finem attendens, et in futurum saluti mee providens simulac consulens, quod propriis meritis optime non possum; a pauperibus spiritum regnum celorum quod ipsorum est emendum putavi. Eos in illa celesti curia semper advocatos habere desiderans<sup>5</sup> utpote cuius ipsi sunt et concives et presules ad eosdem tamquam ad sancte munitionis auxilium confugio. Ut eorum mereor optulacione salvari qui de meis meritis non nisi mortem et dampnacionem invenio donacionem quam ipse facio ecclesie Sancti Oswaldi de Nosllai et fratribus et canonicis regularibus eiusdem loci videlicet duodecem denarios in die de firma mea propria eborascire imperpetuum solutam et liberam. Concedo eis et pro dei amore et salute anime mee et antecessorum meorum ecclesiam de Baenburch<sup>6</sup> cum capell' et terris et decimis eidem ecclesie adiacentibus sicut Algarus

<sup>1</sup> Deleted.

<sup>2</sup> MS. has nostre.

<sup>3</sup> MS. has si.

<sup>4</sup> The original charter of Henry I (see Introduction, 164). This charter has been very carelessly copied in many places. The spelling of the names differs from that in the Monasticon but notes have only been made where this difference is very great.

<sup>5</sup> MS. has desideras.

<sup>6</sup> Bamburgh.

presbiter iam unquam quas fecerunt melius tenuit et terras videlicet Fletam et Helefort<sup>1</sup> et terram Sancti Hydani, ecclesiam de Cnaresburgh, ecclesiam de Tickhill cum terris et decimis eisdem ecclesiis pertinentibus. Donaciones preterea quas fecerunt ipsis principes et nobiles regni, ego quoque munificentia regale confirmo nemus videlicet in quo sita est predicta ecclesia quam Robertus de Lateso eis concessit et duas bovatas terre in Herdwic quas idem Robertus dedit et concessit et Radulphus Gramaticus quantum ad eum spectabat de dono Willelmi Foliot unum molendinum in Nortuna. De Rogero Pictavensi unum molendinum in Saxtona. De Adam de Ranavilla unam bovatom terre in Istoft. De Ingulfo de Macomio unam bovatom terre unum pratum et unam piscariam. De Sweno filio Edwini presbitri unam bovatom terre in Halctona. De Olerio<sup>2</sup> unam bovatom in Hesela. De Irnulfo de Prestona unam bovatom terre in Hardwicke.<sup>3</sup> De Sweno filio Lirici<sup>4</sup> unam carrucatom terre in Croftona et in Winterseca duas bovatas terre et unum toftum. De Godderdo unam bovatom terre in Croftona.<sup>3</sup> De Gerbodo tres bovatas terre in Warnefeld. De Ebrardo unam bovatom terre in Tocwid. De Willelmo de Archis duas bovatas terre in Hamertona. De Radulpho de Federstam decem acras terre. De Becea tres acras terre. De Levino filio aieti<sup>5</sup> duas bovatas terre in Cramton. De Roberto Daio duo tofto<sup>6</sup> in Hamertona. De Acelino fratre eius nemus quod est super stagnum Sancti Oswaldi in longitudine stagni et in latitudine xla<sup>a</sup> perticatas. De Hugone Muscampis unam carectatam<sup>7</sup> terre in Burtona. De Willelmo filio Nigelli dimidiam carucatam terre in Bucheton. De Roberto de Fossardo ecclesiam de Bramelia<sup>8</sup> cum quatuordecim bovatis terre que ad ecclesiam pertinet et ecclesiam de Warram cum quatuor bovatis terre et ecclesiam Lith cum decem bovatis terre quas prefatus Robertus Fossard dedit Sancto Oswaldo per manum Turstini Archiepiscopi. (De)<sup>9</sup> Levena in Torp et in Rogertorpe concessione Hugonis de Laval et coram me quinque carucatas terre. De Willelmo de Archis et Gaufrido filio Pagani capellam Omnium Sanctorum in Tocwid et terram quam<sup>10</sup> capelle adiacet. De Radulfo de Insula et Willelmo filio eius capellam de Wodechirch et quatuor bovatas terre in Morlai per manum Turstini Archiepiscopi. De Roberto filio Herberti de Bestona duas acras<sup>11</sup> terre in Morlai. De Radulfo de Lacella unam bovatom terre in

<sup>1</sup> These two gifts, Fletam and Helefort are not enumerated in *Mon. Ang.* VI, 92.

<sup>2</sup> Dugdale has "manerium de Hesela cum servitio Oilerii."

<sup>3</sup> Not enumerated in *Mon. Ang.*

<sup>4</sup> Ailrici in *Mon. Ang.*

<sup>5</sup> Leofwino filio Anieti in *Mon. Ang.*

<sup>6</sup> *sic.*

<sup>7</sup> *sic.*

<sup>8</sup> Bramham in *Mon. Ang.*

<sup>9</sup> This word has been omitted, but is in *Mon. Ang.*

<sup>10</sup> *sic* in mistake for "que."

<sup>11</sup> In the *Mon. Ang.* this is a gift of twelve acres. A further gift of twelve more acres from Ralph of Insula is also enumerated there.



Cumerceword. De Alano de Crem septem solidi per annos singulos in Botoluestan.<sup>1</sup> De Gilberto filio Jocelini unum molendinum in Aschebi<sup>1</sup> et sex bovatas terre Stichelwald.

Confirmo autem predictis canonicis ecclesias et terras quas Adeliza de Chesueduit et Simon et Radulfus filii eius in presencia mea dederunt liberas et quietas ab omni seculari servicio videlicet ecclesiam de Langeleya cum centum acris terre et ecclesiam de Chedendona et ecclesiam de Cherweltona cum terris et decimis eisdem ecclesiis pertinentibus et duas hidas terre in Saldena et hidam et dimidiam in Mideltona liberas et quietas ab omni seculari servicio. De Picoto de Perci ecclesiam de Boolton. De Sunena unam mansuram in Eboraco. De Stephano comite Moritonii et de Cliberno et Sunwlfo [or Sumulfo]<sup>2</sup> mansuras quas dederunt Sancto Oswaldo in Eboraco. De Stephano comite Moritonii et Rogero de Limisi capellano eius ecclesiam de Sancto Oswaldo in Macherfeld. De Humfrido Hactenc unum molendinum in Saldford<sup>3</sup> cum terra que eidem molendino adiacet. De Hattpio<sup>4</sup> filio Humfrido Hactenc ecclesiam de Hamertona ecclesiam de Chebescia et ecclesiam de Newbold cum terris et decimis ceteris rebus ecclesiis pertinentibus. De meo proprio dono terram que fuit Godrici mercatoris in Norwico et consuetudinem que de eadem terra exiit. In Warsop et in Sulchholm tres bovatas terre et duas partes unius bovate terre de meo proprio dono ad Mewart'. De Sweno filio Elrici totum manerium in Winterseta in bosco et in plano sicut idem Swenus melius tenuit. Et de eodem Sweno ecclesiam de Felebarche ecclesiam de Adwic et dimidium ecclesie de Mechesburch.<sup>5</sup> Duas nimirum donaciones ab incolumitate regni mei et salutem anime mee necnon pro animabus patris mei Willelmi magni regis Anglie et matris mee magne regine et uxoris mee magne regine secunde et Willelmi filii mei omniumque fidelium dei defunctorum ita quod ab omni tam clericorum infestacione quam laicorum absolve. Ut quando hoc decretum et mee concessionis nemo sit qui servos dei ibidem<sup>6</sup> comorantes inquietare audeat vel presumat. Quam nimirum quietem et tranquillitatem eidem Sancti Oswaldi ecclesie Archiepiscopus Ebor' ab omni consuetudine episcopalium exactione et inviolabile possidendam concessit. Volo et concedo et firmiter precipio ut predicti canonici amodo imperpetuum omnia supradicta teneat<sup>7</sup> libere et quiete a geldis a placitis querelis consuetudinibus occasionibus et ab omni servicio et exactione seculari. Si quis autem contra hanc donacionis nostre paginam temerario ausu venire vel eandem ecclesiam infringere vel diripere vel nocere temptavit perpetua anathematis ultione feriatur donus ad plenam

<sup>1</sup> Not enumerated in *Mon. Ang.*

<sup>2</sup> The MS. has a small question mark after this name.

<sup>3</sup> Seldfort in *Mon. Ang.*

<sup>4</sup> Autropio in *Mon. Ang.*

<sup>5</sup> The MS. has a small question mark here.

<sup>6</sup> MS. imb.

<sup>7</sup> *sic.*

satisfaccionem et congruam emendacionem redierit porro donacionis huius. Ex mea parte testes sunt David comes<sup>1</sup> Robertus filius Regis Nigellus de Albini William Peverell de Notincham Robert de Brus Rogerus filius Ral' Paganus filius Johannis Gauf-ridus filius pagani Robertus de Olli Hugo Bigot. Data et confirmata Westimonasterio<sup>2</sup> anno ab incarnatione domini MCXXI Indictione xxiiij epacta xvij septimis Idus Januarii concurrens v luna xxv feria in anno secundo confectionis Turstini Achie-piscopi. Ego Henricus rex Anglie et dux Normanorum ut imposterum res firma consistat presentem paginam prope meum impressionem consignavi.

65. [Cecilia, daughter of Matilda of Skewkirk, in her widowhood, grants to the canons of St. Oswald at Skewkirk one and a half roods of lands at Witheker in Nesse].

Sciunt etc. Ego Cecilia filia Matilde de Scothkirke in mea propria viduitate<sup>3</sup> dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi deo et canonicis de Sancto Oswaldo apud Scothkirke morantibus in puram et perpetuam elemosinam unam rodam et dimidiam terre iacentem ad Witheker in Nesse inter terram priorisse de Syningwait ex una parte et terram Roberti Page ex altera. Tenendam et habendam dictis canonicis et suis successoribus imperpetuum libere quiete integre et pacifice cum omnibus libertatibus et asiamentis ad dictam terram pertinentibus. Ego vero<sup>4</sup> Cecilia et heredes mei dictam terram predictis canonicis sicut predictum est contra omnes homines warrantizabimus acquietabimus et defendemus. In cuius rei testimonium etc.

66. [A deleted charter of William of Clifford, Prior of St. Oswald's].

(Omnibus sancte matris ecclesie etc. frater Willelmus de Cliford prior Sancti Oswaldi de Nostell et eiusdem loci conventus salutem in domino sempiternam. Noveritis nos dedisse concessisse).

67. [Peter the clerk of Cattal grants to William, his son, three acres of land and one rood of meadow in the east of his assart; also one perch 20 feet in length with one toft and three other roods; for which William is to pay 6*d.* a year to the church of All Saints, Skewkirk].

Omnibus presens etc. Petrus Clericus de Cahala salutem. Noverit me concessisse dedisse et hac presenti carta mea confirmasse Willelmo filio meo intuitu caritatis tres acras terre et unam rodam prati infra assartum meum versus partem orientalem sicut mete posite sunt, unamque perticatam xx pedum in longitudine mensuratam cum uno tofto iuxta portam meam. Preterea

<sup>1</sup> David, Earl of Huntingdon.

<sup>2</sup> MS. Westi nonas tertio.

<sup>3</sup> Viduetate deleted.

<sup>4</sup> Et ego deleted.



dedi et concessi eidem Willelmo tres rodas terre propinquoiores iuxta sepem que tendit a domo ipsius Willelmi usque versus<sup>1</sup> austrum quem vocatur buttes. Tenendas et habendas sibi et heredibus suis vel assignatis libere quiete pacifice et in feodo et hereditare cum omni pastura asserti mei et cum omnibus pertinentiis libertatibus aysiamementis predicte terre pertinentibus. Reddendo inde singulis annis vj denarios ecclesie Omnium Sanctorum de Scothkirk medietatem ad Pentecost' et medietatem ad festum Sancti Martini. Hiis testibus etc.

68. [William, son of Peter of Cattal, grants to the Prior and Convent of St. Oswald of Nostell and the church of All Saints, Skewkirk, all the lands and tenements which he had of the gift of his father].

Universis christi fidelibus etc. Willelmus filius Petri de Cathal' salutem in domino. Noverit me dedisse concessisse et hac presenti carta mea confirmasse priori et conventui de Sancto Oswaldo de Nostell et ecclesie Omnium Sanctorum de Scokirke in liberam puram et perpetuam elemosinam totam terram et teneamentum cum prato et cum omnibus aliis pertinentiis quam habui de dono Petri de Cathal'<sup>2</sup> quondam patris mei scilicet tres acras terre et unam rodam prati infra assartum usque orientem sicut mete posite sunt et tres rodas terre usque austrum que vocantur buttes. Tenendam et habendam predictis priori et conventui et eorum successoribus et ecclesie Omnium Sanctorum de Scothkirke totam prenominatam terram et pratum cum omnibus pertinentiis suis imperpetuum. Ita libere quiete sicut aliqua terra liberius et quietius in puram et perpetuam elemosinam dari poterit vel teneri. Ego vero Willelmus et heredes mei predictis priori et conventui et eorum successoribus et ecclesie Omnium Sanctorum de Scothkirke predictam terram cum omnibus pertinentiis sic ut predictum est contra omnes homines warrantizabimus acquietabimus et defendemus imperpetuum. In cuius rei testimonium.

69. [William, son of Peter of Cattal grants and quit-claims to the Prior and Convent of St. Oswald, of Nostell all his right and claim in lands, meadows and buildings which he once held of the Prior and Convent and the church of All Saints, Skewkirk].

Universis etc. Willelmus filius Petri de Cathal' salutem. Noverit me concessisse et de toto per me et heredibus meis quietum clamasse priori et conventui de Sancto Oswaldo de Nostell et eorum successoribus et ecclesie Omnium Sanctorum de Scothkir' totum ius et clameum quod habui vel habere potui in tota terra<sup>3</sup> et prato cum edificiis et cum omnibus aliis pertinentiis quam

<sup>1</sup> Usque versus deleted and wrongly corrected to versus usque.

<sup>2</sup> Granted to William in No. 67.

<sup>3</sup> The lands granted to him by his father in No. 67, and granted by him to the Prior and Convent in No. 68.

terram ego Willelmus quondam tenui de predicto priore et conventu et de ecclesia Omnium Sanctorum de Scothkirke per liberum servicium vj denariorum. Tenendum et habendum predicto priori et conventui et eorum successoribus et ecclesie Omnium Sanctorum de Scothkirke in liberam puram et perpetuam elemosinam imperpetuum. Ita scilicet quod nec ego Willelmus nec heredes mei nec alius ex parte nostra in predicta terra et prato cum pertinentiis aliquod ius vel clameum de cetero exigere vel vendicare poterimus. In cuius rei testimonium etc.

70. [The Taxation of Temporalities. 1292].

Taxatio bonorum temporalium spectantium ad domum Sancti Oswaldi facta anno domini millesimo CC nonagesimo secundo etc.

Scokirk.		
Habet unam culturam terre et prati et valet per annum.	} xls decima iiijs. xxs. decima ijs.	} sumus vjs.
Molendini.		
Item de molendinis spectantibus ad monasterium.	} lxs. decima vjs. xxvijs. decima ijs. viiij d. ob. xls. decima iiijs. xvs. xjd. decima xixd.	} Suma xiiijs. iijd. ob.
Item de redditibus spectantibus ad fabricam ecclesie.		
Item de redditibus spectantibus ad sacristarium.		
Item de redditibus spectantibus ad elemosinarium.		



## APPENDIX.

(Vespasian E xix, f. 128).<sup>1</sup>

Carta Matildis quondam uxor' Eustac' de Warwic.

[Matilda formerly wife of Eustace of Warwick quit-claims all her right in lands to Stephen the Prior and the Convent of St. Oswald's for a sum of money which they gave her in her great necessity. Dated at Skewkirk 1241].

Omnibus Christi fidelibus ad quos presens scriptum pervenerit Matild' quondam uxor Eust' de Waruic salutem in domino. Noveritis me remisisse et quietumclamasse totum ius et clamium quod habui vel habere potui in terris demandis tam in dote quam in aliis domino Stephano priori et conventui de Sancto Oswaldo pro quadam summa pecunie quam dictus prior et conventus mihi dederunt premanibus in mea magna necessitate. Et ut hec mea donatio et quietaclamatio rata et stabilis imposterum permaneat huic presenti scripto sigillum meum apposui. Actum apud Scok' die lune proxima post exaltationem sancte crucis anno gratie M.<sup>o</sup> C<sup>o</sup>C<sup>o</sup>. xl<sup>o</sup> primo. Hiis testibus etc.

<sup>1</sup> In the Nostell Chartulary this charter is inserted between those which as Nos. 25 and 26 occur in the Scokirk Chartulary.

## INDEX TO MONASTIC RENTALS.

---

Place-names are given under their modern form, with the variations in spelling indicated within brackets or by cross-references.

Christian names are given in the nearest modern form; for surnames the original spelling is retained.

References to monastic houses have been given as briefly as possible; the pages indicated will generally supply any required detail.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>             Acam, Willm., 138<br/>             Acclom, Sir Willm., Priest at Nun-<br/>                 keeling, 103, 105<br/>             Acklam (Acclome), 12, 28<br/>             Acombe, Willm., 132<br/>             Adam, 99<br/>             Addenett, John, 112<br/>             Adderton (or Addeson), Dame Agnes,<br/>                 79, 80<br/>             Adwick (Adwyk, Athewyke), 117,<br/>                 124<br/>             Agars, John, 66; William, 50<br/> <i>Agistment</i>, 83<br/>             Ainderby (And-, Aynd-), 37, 40, 42<br/>             ——— with Steple, 41<br/>             Alanson, Dame Joan, prioress of<br/>                 Nunkeeling, 101<br/>             Alayn, Thos., 137<br/>             Allandson, John, 44, 52; Thomas,<br/>                 44, 50<br/>             Allanson, John, 95; Thomas, 52<br/>             Allerton (Alverton, North A—), 39;<br/>                 <i>for</i> Ollerton, 73<br/>             Alleyn, Dame Alicia, 114<br/>             Alman, Thos., 105<br/> <i>Altar, High</i>, at Grosmont, 35<br/>             Alwoodley, 145<br/>             Amorson, Thos., 49<br/>             Ancaster, 73<br/>             Andreson, Robt., 115<br/>             Andrew, Dame Joan, 91<br/>             Anlaby, 139<br/>             Anne, John, 123<br/>             Anton, Alan, 45, 58<br/>             Appleby (Lincs.), 24<br/>             Appleton (Apleton) <i>see</i> Nun Appleton<br/>             Appleton Thirne, 39<br/>             Appulby, Robt., 81<br/>             Archdeacon, of the East Riding, 22;<br/>                 of Lincoln, 22; of Richmond, 22, 41<br/>             Archer, Willm., 17, 52; Willm le —,<br/>                 73<br/>             Armitage, John, 126<br/>             Arnald, Willm., 125<br/>             Arniett, Willm., 48         </p> | <p>             Arthington, priory of, 141—148;<br/>                 guest house at, 141<br/>             Arthyngton, Dame Isabella, prioress<br/>                 of Hampole, 114; Master, 142;<br/>                 Willm., 117, 123, 124; Willm.,<br/>                 chaplain, 145<br/>             Asheton, Chris., clerk, 35<br/>             Askew, Rich., 136<br/>             Askewith, Henry, 42; Laurence, 41<br/>             Askham Richard, 4, 15, 31<br/>             Asshe, Peter, 113; Thos., 47<br/>             Athewyke, <i>see</i> Adwick<br/>             Atkinson, John, 43, 47, 51, 55, 56,<br/>                 57, 66; Robt., 44, 54; Thos., 6<br/>             Atwick (Attingwyke), 18, 19, 24, 30;<br/>                 Rectory of, 19, 22, 33<br/>             Auburn (Awborne), 12, 23, 28<br/>             Audlad, John, 104<br/> <i>Augmentation, Court of</i>, i, 148;<br/>                 Mr. Chancellor of, 137<br/>             Awbrey, —, 128<br/>             Awston, 116<br/>             Axe, John, 118<br/>             Ayksbarthe, 39, 41<br/>             Aykscarth, <i>see</i> Aysgarth<br/>             Ayscough, Rich., 93<br/>             Aysgarth, 40, 42; Rectory of, 40<br/>             Ayton, 108, 111<br/> <br/>             Babthorpe, Mr., 136<br/>             Baells, Rich., 114<br/>             Bagley, John, 116<br/>             Baker, Sir John, nuns' priest at<br/>                 Wykeham, 95<br/> <i>Balks, lez</i>, 3<br/>             Baland, John, 46<br/>             Bamburgh (Baumburgh, etc., Lincs.),<br/>                 10, 19, 24; Rectory of, 19, 22, 34<br/>             Banaster (—yr), Robt., 116, 117<br/>             Banton, Hen., 84<br/>             Bardney, Abbey of, 24<br/>             Bargyt, Thos., 139<br/>             Barker, Willm., 42, 105<br/>             Barnby, 108, 109, 111<br/>             Barnby, John, 44         </p> |
|--|--|



- Barnbrough (Barneburgh), 119  
 Barnesley, 118  
 Baron, John, 46  
 Barrow (Lincs.), 15, 31  
 Barton (Lincs.), 15, 31  
 Barton, Dame Agnes, 90  
 Bartram, John, 119  
 Basedale, Priory of, 79, 80, 81, 107  
 Bateson, Chris., 83, 85  
 Bawde, Emmot, 7; Ralph, 7  
 Bawm, Emmot, 106  
 Bawmburgh, *see* Bam—  
 Bawme, John, 131  
 Baxster, *see* Robynson, Roger  
 Bayle, Dame Katherine, 94  
 Bayne, Dame Agnes, 81, 82; Dame Elizabeth, 101  
 Beacham, 106  
 Beale, Thos., 46, 56  
 Beck, widow, 119  
 Beckwith (Bek—), Dame Agnes, prioress of Thikhed, 87, 88; Dame Anna, 143; Ambrose, 77; George, 142; Leonard, 75, 90, 93, 106, 114, 126, 137  
 Becson, Willm., 73  
 Bedale, chantry priests at, 36; chapel of, 40; lord of, 40; rector of, 40, 41  
 Beeford, 18, 29  
 Beilbe, Thos., 59  
 Beine, Isabel, 101(n); *and see* Bayne, D. Eliz.  
 Beiston, Robt., 138  
 Bell, John, 84; widow, 50  
 Bellen, John, 115  
*Bells*, 74, 90, 96, 133  
 Bellics, Rich., 106  
 Belt, James, 136  
 Bemesley, 84  
 Bempton, 13, 16, 29, 32  
 Benson, Willm., 107  
 Benyngholme, 97; East —, 97; B— Grange, 97  
 Benyson, Dame Anna, *see* Denyson; —, Gilbert, 78  
 Benyte, Willm., 75  
 Bergh, 73  
 Bessingby (Besingbie, Besyngbye), 1, 5, 11, 16, 27, 32, 34  
 Beswick, Agnes, 53  
 Betenson, Agnes, 148  
 Beverley, 18, 29, 49, 55, 81, 131; Bedern at, 24; Collegiate Church of, 35; St. Martin's prebend at, 35; St. Martin's altar in, 24; Thraves at, 24, 131; — Gate, at Hull, 135, 137  
 Biggyns, Willm., 37  
 Bigode, Sir Fra., 38  
 Bikton (*or* Bikerton), Willm., 46  
 Bilton, Willm., 104  
 Binham, Nich. de, 73  
 Binnington, 14, 26, 31  
 Birge, Geo., 95  
 Birk, Joan, 106  
 Birke, Thos., 104  
 Birstley (Brystle), 8  
 Bishop Burton, 139  
 Blaides, James, 25  
 Blakburne (Blakeburne, Blakeburyne), John, 99; Katherine, 131; Ralph, 129  
 Blaklok, Robt., 139  
 Blankynsope, Hugo, 61, 63  
 Blendkynsope, Hen., 70  
 Blubberhouse (Blober-), 12, 28  
 Blythe, 116  
*Board, of a child at Esholt Priory*, 83  
 Bold, Rich., 41  
 Bolland, Agnes, 52  
 Bolmer, Edmd., 138  
 Boltby (Bowtebie), Hen., 5, 48  
 Bolton, Hen. de, 74  
 Boner, Thos., 55  
 Bonfan, John, 60; Willm., 51, 60  
 Boole, Rich., 20, 34  
*Boon-work*, 70  
 Borne, 111, 113  
 Boston (Lincs.), 15  
 Boston, 39, 42  
 Boswell, —, 119  
 Bothere, Jas., 126  
 Bower, Edward, 59, 63, 64, 65; Peter, 109; Rich., 115; Thos., 47, 56, 63, 64, 65, 70  
 Bowers, Rich., 124  
 Bowshell, Geo., 38  
 Bowman, Dame Joan, 101  
 Boyes, Christabel, 78  
 Boynton, 18; Rectory of, 18, 33  
 Boythorpe, 15; Vicar of, 15  
 Brabyner, Robt., 66  
 Bradforth, Maud, 88  
 Bradley (by Skipton), 146  
 Bradrigg, Dame Agnes, prioress of Yedingham, 91, 92  
 Brampton, Alice, 75, 77  
 Bramton, 116  
 Bransdon, Robt., 50  
 Brantingham, 73  
 Brathwayt, Dame Joan, 94, 95  
 Brattan, John, 52  
 Brawn, Margaret, 99  
 Bregeham, Chris., 99  
 Breres, Joan, 125  
 Brerey, Jane, 83  
 Brewett, Sir Robt., 132  
*Brewing*, 2, 42, 124, 125  
 Brewhold, Chris., 120  
 Brewster (Brewester), Robt., 22, 67; Thos., 13  
 Brian, Eliz.,

- Bridge Gate (Hull Charterhouse), 44  
 Bridlington, Priory of, 1—35, 39, 47, 48, 55, 62, 104, 134, 136; Prior of, 1, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9; William, late Prior of, 7; Subprior of, 3, 5; Almoner of, 2; Bursar of, 9, 10; Cellarer of, 1, 3, 4, 9, 10; Sub-Cellarer of, 2, 5; Granator of, 2; Sacrist of, 6; *and see* Corrodies  
 Town of, 42—71; Bailiff of, 7, 25, 44, 48, 50; *and see* Chawner, Humphrey; Bake house of, 1, 48; Common Oven of, 3, 48; Curate of, 35, 62; Town House of, 63; Harbour of, 42, 43, 63—71; Market, 43; Shops in Market place of, 3, 47, 49, 55; Seaside at, 3, 5, 47; Streets in :—Bayle Gate, 45, 53, 54, 59, 63; Kirk Gate, 44, 52, 53, 57, 58; Nun Gate, 2, 45, 53, 58, 59; St. John's Street (or Gate), 2, 45, 46, 47, 54, 55, 59, 60, 61; West Gate, 43, 44, 51, 57, 59; the New Rents, 62  
 Brigham (Bryg-), Jane, 62; Janet, 148; John, 55, 136, 140; Thos., 8, 9; Willm., 6, 35, 45, 54, 62  
 Broke, Willm., 83, 131  
 Brokholes, 116, 119  
 Brokylbanke, John, 139; Willm., 132, 138, 139  
 Bromley, Dame Barbara, 79, 80  
 Brompton, 17, 39, 73, 108  
 Brondon Hill, 23  
 Bronne, Ralph, 56  
 Brooke, John, 127, 128; Willm., 127  
 Broome, John, 107  
 Broune, Eliz., 83; Hen., 54; Rich., 49, 55  
 Brown (Browne), Henry, 2, 46; Dame Mariaria, 90; Ralph, 46, 56; Rich., 47; Robt., 67  
 Bruce, Elyn, 88  
 Bruster, Eliz., 78  
 Brystle, *see* Birstley  
 Bubwith, 73  
 Buckton, 4, 13, 16, 29, 32  
 Bukill, Agnes, 106, 112  
 Bullock (Bullok), John, 104, 119; Willm., 66  
 Bulmer, Dame Anne (Dulmer), 79, 80; Sir John, Kt., 37  
 Burdes (Burdus), John, 46, 50, 54, 60  
 Burges (Burguse), Agnes, 80; Thos., 80  
 Burgh, Dame Christina, prioress of Nunkeeling, 101  
 Burneley, Robt., 143; Thos., 84  
 Burniston, 13, 23, 26, 30  
 Burscoo (? Burscough, Lancs.), 112  
 Burton, 39; — Constable, 100; — Fleming, 4, 11, 25, 28; — in Lonsdale, 41  
 Burton (Burten), Eliz., 44, 48, 52; Geo., 5, 21, 25, 33; Hen., 66; Dame Joan, 82; Sir John, Kt., 123  
 Butler, Robt., 139; Willm., 6  
 Butt, Agnes, 91  
 Butterfeld, Dame Agnes, 91; Thos., 58, 67  
 Buttre, Charles, 9, 28; Dame Emeta, 93, 94  
 Buttry, Rich., 125; Willm., 115  
 Bygott, John, 48, 50, 55, 61  
 Bylton, Willm., 54  
 Bynkes, Simon, chantry priest at Lasingby, 36  
 Byrde, Fr. Laur., 106  
 Byschame, Hen., 145  
 Bywatter, Sir Thos., priest at Swine, 100  
 Caldebecke, Thos., Chantry priest at York, 36  
 Caldecot, James, 126  
 Camefeylde, John, chantry priest at York, 36  
 Campleman (Capleman), Rich., 67; Willm., 65, 67  
 Camsalle, Ralph, 148  
 Canabe, Willm., 104  
 Canby, Agnes, 106  
 Cantley, 119, 124  
 Carlill, Eliz., 78; Matthew, 78  
 Carnaby, 9, 13, 18, 22, 29; vicarage of, 9, 18, 33  
 Carr (Carre), Agnes, 142; Cuthbert, 2, 46, 54; John, 142  
 Casse, Grace, 148  
 Casteley, 145  
 Castleburn, 4, 5, 6, 13  
 Castleford (Castylfurth), 145  
 Cattal (Catall), Little, 4  
 Catherd, Willm., 41  
 Catton, Maud, 45, 49, 53  
 Cave, prebend of, 84, 131; North, 131, 132, 134, 136, 140  
 Cawton, Dame Isabel, 87, 88  
 Chaloner, Robt., 114, 126  
 Chambard, John, 73  
 Chancellor, Mr., of the Augmentation, 137  
 Chantry priests, at Bedale, 36; at Durham, 36, 40; at Lasingby, 36, 40, 41; at Leeming, 39, 40; at Skirlaugh, 98; at Yarm, 72; at York, 36  
 Chapman, John, 88; Dame Kath., 87, 88; Dame Matilda, 87, 88; Nicholas, 108; Dame Philicia (*alias* Derton), 94; Willm., 75



- Charterhouse, at Hull, 35, 131—141  
 Chawner (Chaunor, Chalnor, etc.),  
     Humphrey, Bailiff of Bridlington,  
     7, 25, 44, 48, 50, 51, 52, 55, 60,  
     62, 67  
 Cherry Burton, 98  
 Chewe, Rich., 66; Willm., 65  
 Childe, Dame Isabella, 87, 88  
 Cholmeley, Sir Roger, 75, 106, 114  
 Clapham, Chris., 84  
 Clark, Hen., 114; Willm., 46, 54  
 Clarke, Marmaduke, 53; Rich., 6  
 Clarkson, John, 2, 46, 54; Rich., 46,  
     54  
 Clay, Thos., 6  
 Clayton, 115, 118  
 Clayton, John, 118, 128; Willm., 127  
 Clementhorpe (St. Clement's, York),  
     nunnery of, 112, 113  
 Clemett, John, 19, 33  
 Clerk, Dame Isabel, 91; John, 133;  
     Willm., 95, 135  
 Clerk of Assize, at York, 25; of  
     Castle, at York, 25  
 Clerke, Eliz., 58; John, 137  
 Cleston, Mr., 99  
 Cliff, Dame Anna, 143  
 Clifton, Agnes, 47, 49, 55  
 Clifton, 39  
 Clifton, Dame Eliz., 97; Eliz., 44;  
     Thos., 5  
*Clothes, children's*, 103  
 Cloughton (Cleghton, Clockton), 5,  
     14, 21, 23, 26; Vicar of, 5  
 Clows (sluices) at Bridlington Key,  
     48, 67  
*Coal ships*, 42, 43  
*Cobles*, at Sandsend, 109  
 Cockey (Cookey), Willm., chantry  
     priest at Durham, 36, 40  
 Codd, Willm., 7  
 Cokson, Dame Isabella, 114  
 Cokyn, Dame Agnes, 81, 82  
 Colby, 81  
 Coldconiston, 39  
 Coldwell, John, 138  
 Cole, John, 135; Stephen, 55, 81  
 Coleborn, 39  
 Colle, John, 137; Stephen, 7, 47, 49  
 Collingson, Edmd., 47, 50, 56  
 Collome, *see* Cowlam  
 Collyng, Rich., 6  
 Colman, Ralph, 140; Robt., 139  
 Colson, John, 45, 105  
 Colyar, John, 142  
 Colyer, Wilf., 84  
 Connars, James, 108; *and see* Con-  
     yars, James  
 Constable, John, 139; Sir John, sen.,  
     104; Sir Marmaduke, 5, 20, 32;  
     Sir Robt., 8, 23, 25, 37, 43; Sir  
     Willm., 13, 28  
 Consytt, Robt., 113  
*'Conversus,'* 132  
 Conyars (Conyers), James, Bursar  
     of Whitby Abbey, 108, 113; Jane,  
     18; Lord —, 107  
 Cookey, Willm., 40  
 Copland, James, 51, 52; Jane, 47,  
     55; Robt., 51, 63; Thos., 44, 53;  
     Willm., 58  
 Coplen, Dame Elizabeth, 97  
 Cornelis, Geo., 46, 56  
*Corrodies*, at Nun Appleton, 74;  
     Arthington, 141, 142; Bridlington,  
     35; Esholt, 85, 86, 87; Grosmont,  
     106, 112; Hampole, 114; Handale,  
     79; Hull Charterhouse, 132;  
     Jervaulx, 37; Kirklees, 126;  
     Thikhed, 89, 90; Yedingham, 91,  
     92, 93; Wykeham, 94  
 Cotes, Dame Sitha, 91  
 Cottingham, 105  
 Council, the Great, 26  
 Covell, Ralph, 96  
 Coverdale, John, 25, 78  
 Cowinsbarie, Robt., 7  
 Cowlam, 15, 31  
 Cowlson, John, 54  
 Cowper, Dame Eliz., 79, 80; John,  
     124; Dame Margt., 79, 80  
 Cowpland, Robt., 66  
 Cowton, Long, 5, 19; Rectory of, 19,  
     22, 33  
 Cowton, John, 26; Roger, 67; Thos.,  
     3, 4; Willm., 66  
 Coyttes, Martin, 50  
 Craven, Sir Chris., chaplain at Esholt,  
     82; Thos., 83  
 Craycrofte, Leon., 136  
 Crocket, Willm., 148  
 Croft, 39  
 Crofton, parson of, 142  
 Crokhey, Willm., 138  
 Croom, 13, 23, 26, 28  
 Crowder, Robt., 57, 60, 66  
*'Crown,'* The, in Fossgate, York, 109  
 Crowsdale, Eliz., 75  
 Croxton, 73  
 Crozier, Joan, 35  
 Crumwell (Cromwell), Rich., 90, 96;  
     Thomas, 90, 96  
 Crysse, Margt., 45  
 Cullingworth, 126  
 Cumberland, Earl of, 23  
 Cussyn, John, 7  
 Cust, Willm., 106  
 Cutehill, Rich., 125  
 Cuther, Dame Agnes, 114  
 Cyes, Dame Katherine, 114  
 Dakyns, Geo., 96

- Dalby, Rich. de, 73  
 Dale, John, 95; Stephen, 108  
 Dalton Travis, 39, 42  
 Dalton, Nich., 64, 65, 70  
 Danby, Mich., 63, 64, 65; Robt., 3  
 Darcy, Sir Geo., 73  
 Darlington, 39  
 Davyson, John, 138; Roger, 66  
 Day, Janet, 108  
 Dayle, Thos., 80  
 Dayll, Ralph, 114; Stephen, 114  
 Dayton, 127  
 Dayvill, Walter, 73  
 Deakyn, Agnes, 47, 55  
 Degles (Dugles), 43, 49, 51  
 Delyker, Robt., 61  
 Demming House, 8  
 Denby Grange, 127  
 Dent, James, 42  
 Denton, *alias* Chapman, Dame  
     Philicia, 94  
 Denyse, John, 137  
 Denyson, Dame Anna, 75, 77  
 Dewsbery, John, 59  
 Dicconson (Dycc-, Dyc-), Widow, 6;  
     John, 61; Thos., 6, 75  
 Dickering, 26  
 Dobson, Maud, 92, 93; Lich., 92, 93  
 Dods, Willm., 69, 70  
 Dodsshon, Thos., 68, 70  
 Dogeson, Dame Agnes, 82; Dame  
     Barbara, 82  
 Doles, 22, 42, 111, 124, 125  
 Doncaster (Dongecastre), 109, 111,  
     117, 119; "Old Swan" at, 109  
 Doncaster, John, 44, 52  
 Donyngton, 104  
 Dowson, Rich., 13, 19, 33  
 Dowthorpe, 98  
 Driffield, 105  
 Droke, Dame Agnes, 126  
 Drypool (Dripole), 97, 139; Rectory  
     of, 98  
 Duggleby (Dugel-), 73  
 Dugles, *see* Degles  
 Duk, James, 81  
 Dulmer, Dame Anna, 79, 80  
 Durham (Duresme), chantry at, 101;  
     grammar school at, 40; singing  
     school at, 40; — priest at Swine,  
     101  
 Dyconson (Dycc-), *see* Dicconson  
 Dynely, Hen., 135  
 Dynereshill, 89  
 Dyson, Hen., 116  
 Dyxson, Edwd., 66; John, 68, 69, 70  
  
 East Appleton, 39  
 East Riding, 22, 25; Archdeacon of, 22  
 Easter Book, 40  
 Easton (Eston), 12, 16, 26, 28, 32  
 Eastowton, 7; parsonage of, 7  
 Eastwitton, 39, 40, 41, 42  
 Edenham (Lincs.), 20, 24; Rectory of,  
     20, 22, 34  
 Edmond, Willm., 7  
 Edwyn, John, 84  
 Edyngham, *see* Yedingham  
 Egton, Fr. James, prior of Grosmont,  
     106  
 Egton, 107, 109, 111, 112; chapel of  
     St. Laurence at, 107; fulling mill  
     at, 108, 109; Wood, 112  
 Elder, Sir Robt., 142  
 Eldon, Willm., 75  
 Elinsawle, South, 115  
 Ellercar (-kar, -ker), Dorothy, 99;  
     Sir Ralph, priest at Swine, 99;  
     Mr. Thos., 99  
 Elley, in Holderness, 35  
 Ellington (Elyng-), 39, 41, 42;  
     Over E—, 41  
 Ellingstring, 39, 41, 42  
 Ellys, John, 118; Thos., 117, 119  
 Elome (Elyme), John, 115, 118  
 Elrington, 108  
 Elwik, John, 136, 140  
 Elwood, Thos., 138  
 Emerson, Robt., 10  
 Emley Park, 128  
 Emondson, Thos., 45  
 Emthorpe, 98  
 England, Thos., 124  
 Escheator, the King's, 25  
 Escreke, Sir Willm., 101  
 Esholt, Nunnery of, 81—87; *and see*  
     Corrodies  
 Esshe, Thos., 55, 62  
 Essheton, John, 50  
 Esshfild, Jonetta, 124  
 Etton, 98  
 Everthorpe, 134  
 Eward, —, 81  
 Ewerby, Thos., 138  
 Exchequer, Court of, i  
 Exelby, 39  
 Eyreson, Emma, 95  
  
 Fabb, Thos., 93  
 Fairfax (Fayr-), Sir Nich., 112;  
     Thos., 119  
 Fardyng, John, 104  
 Farkley, John, 104  
 Farnham, 96  
 Fauconberg, Rich. de, 74  
 Fawchey, Margt., 83; Thos., 82  
 Fawkenar, Master, 43; John, 43  
 Fayreclyffe, Agnes, 7  
 Fearne, Thos., 50, 53  
 Feldon, 39  
 Feleskyrke, John, 98  
 Ferant, Hugo, 73



- Ferriby, 73; prior of, 132; South, 15  
 Fernam, Dame Elizabeth, 91  
 Filey, 4, 8; Mill at, 4, 9; parsonage of, 8, 9, 21, 22, 32  
 Fingall (Fyn-), 39, 41, 42  
 Fisher, Dame Elena, 87, 88; Thos., 112  
 Fitzalan, Sir Brian, 40  
 Fitzwilliam, William, 115, 117, 118, 120, 122; heirs of, 126  
 Fiveley, *see* Filey  
 Flamborough (Flayneburgh, etc.), 5, 20; Rectory of, 20, 22, 32  
 Flatter, Rich., 127  
 Flecher, Charles, 95; Christopher, 141; Joan, late prioress of Basedale, 80; John, 43, 49, 51, 57 (61, 118)  
 Fleecs, John del, 73  
 Fletcher (Flettcher), John, 57, 61  
 Flether, Dame Katherine, 91  
 Flixton, 14, 23, 30; — Spital (Spitilles), 14, 30  
 Flotmanby, 9, 12, 23, 26, 28  
*Foals, gelding of*, 103  
 Folkton, 14, 30  
 Fordon, 17, 28  
 Forrey, Kath., 60  
 Forster, Geo., 104; John, 106; Willm., 104  
 Fossgate, York, 109  
 Foster, Chris., 48; George, 59, 61, 63 (104); James, 44, 57; Dame Joan, 91; John, 120; Thos., 66; Willm., 104  
 Foston, Rectory of, 131, 133, 134, 136, 140, 141  
 Fountains, Abbey of, 41, 128  
 Fox, Alan, 73; Master, 135  
 Foxe, James, 37  
 Foxholes, 15  
 Fraisthorpe (Frays-), 6, 8, 26, 27; parsonage of, 9, 11  
 Francess, Thos., 49  
 Frank, Willm., 145  
 Frankeleyn, John, 73  
 Fraunceys, Rich., 73  
 Frekley, John, 59  
 Freman, Percival, 104  
*French ships*, 43  
 Friendles, Wapentake, 26  
 Frere, John, 125  
 Friston, Walter, 50  
 Frobyssher, Dame Agnes, 114  
 Frodingham, 104  
 Frost, John, 5, 6  
 Froten, Thos., 45  
 Frykeley, Edwd., 125  
 Fuller, Hugh, Auditor to Royal Commission, 72, 75, 90, 93, 115, 126, 136  
 Fulscot, Willm., 73  
 Furnes, Sir Helizeus, *seronicius* at Hull Charterhouse, 132  
 Fuster, Michael, 54, 60  
 Fuyster, Sir Robt., vicar of the Cloister at Hull Charterhouse, 132  
 Fuytyt, John, 139  
 Fysher, Willm., 66  
 Fyveley, *see* Filey  
 Galbert, John, 118  
 Gamston, 99  
 Gamyll, John, chantry priest at Bedale, 36  
 Ganton (Galmeton, Gaunton), 5, 14, 15, 31; vicar of, 5; Rectory of, 21, 33  
 Gascoign, Sir Willm., sen., Kt., 145, 148; Willm., 144  
 Gascoigne, Dame Joan, sub-prioress of Hampole, 114  
 Gaunt, Sir Gilbert de, 22; Sir Walter de, 22  
 Gawberte, Rich., 118  
 Gaysborne, Robt., 137  
 Gemelyn, Walter, 73  
 Gentill, Fr. Willm., lay-brother, 132  
 Genyson, Joan, 134; Willm., 134  
 Gerge (Gearge), Thos., 25, 35  
 Gersby, Rich., 99  
*Gilde, lez sheriffe*, 26  
 Gill, Dame Eliz., 94  
 Gilling, 39, 40  
 Gillynge, Oliver, 125  
 Gilys, Agnes, 148  
 Girsholme, Robt., 116  
 Glover, John, 120  
 Godson, Geo., 148  
 Golland, Agnes (44), 57; John, 62, 66  
 Goodmanham (Guthmundham), 73  
 Goodyere, Martin, 108  
 Gostwick, 39  
 Gousle, *see* Goxhill  
 Gowland, Willm., 50  
 Goxhill (Lincs.), 19, 22, 23, 24, 25, 34  
 Gracrofte (Craycrofte), Leon., 140  
 Graistoke, Lord de, 23  
 Grandmont, *see* Grosmont  
 Gransmoor (Grauncemore), 17, 29  
 Gray, Edmund, 68; Robt., 44  
 Graycote, 44  
 Greene, Roger, 107  
 Grendale, *see* Handale  
 Grene, Hen., 115; Thos., 120  
 Gresham, Rich., Kt., 97  
 Grey, Robt., 108, 109  
 Greyne, Thos., 138  
 Griffith, Sir —, Kt., 11; Sir Geo., Kt., 23; Sir Walter, Kt., 27  
 Grimsby, 42

- Grimshaw, Robt., 66  
 Grindale, 16, 30, 32  
 Grinton, 12, 19, 25, 28; Rectory of, 19, 22, 23  
 Gristhorpe, 13, 30  
 Grive, Dame Kath., 126  
 Grosmont, Priory of, 76, 106—114; *and see* Corrodies.  
*Groundage*, 42, 43  
 Grymeston, Dame Eliz., 97 *and* 97 (*n*); Willm., 105  
 Guildford, 96  
 Guisborough (Gisburgh), Prior of, 78  
 Guiseley (Gyeslaye), 85  
 Guison, John, 119  
 Guthmundham, *see* Goodmanham  
 Gyll, Margt., 141  
 Gymyll, 83  
  
 Hackness (Hak-), 91, 92  
 Haisthorpe, 18, 29  
 Halbard, Rich., 104  
 Halder, Laur., 108  
 Halgarthe, Willm., 60  
 Halifax, 127, 128  
 Halitreholme, 8, 11, 26  
 Hall, Dame Agnes, 101; Constantine, 142; Dame Eliz., prioress of Arthington, 142; Margaret, 142; *alias* Milner, Ralph, 126  
 Halle, Sir Robt., 132  
 Halome, Robt., 7; Willm., 7  
 Hampole, Nunnery of, 114—125; *and see* Corrodies; Woods at, 122, 123  
 Hamton, 124  
 Handale, Nunnery of, 74—79; 107, *and see* Corrodies.  
 Hanson, Agnes, 126; John, 45, 53  
 Harcas, John, 99  
 Hardwick, Thos., 84  
 Hargill, Dame Beatrice, 91  
 Harland, John, 113  
 Harnes, Robt., 45, 53, 68  
 Harpham, Willm., 104  
 Harryson (Haryson), Chris., 46, 54; John, 52; Margt., 95; Robt., 75  
 Hart, Thos., 95; Willm., 95  
 Harton, Kath., 45, 54  
 Hartshead, 127; — Moor, 131  
 Haul, Thos., 99  
 Hauxwell, 39  
*Haver malt*, 112  
 Hawburne, John, 7  
 Hawe, Willm., 42  
 Hawkesworth, Mrs. Anne, 84  
 Hawksworth, 85  
 Hawmond, Willm., 139  
 Haylom, Willm., 5  
 Haytey Willm., 138  
 Heaton, Eliz., 58  
 Hedlame, John, 37; Philippa, 37; Ralph, 37  
 Hekynwyke (? Heckmondwyke), 128  
 Helaugh, 113; priory of, 71, 72; Rectory, 71; vicar of, 72  
 Helfahall, grange of, 39  
 Hellis, John, 52  
 Helmragge, John, 126  
 Helmslay, Willm., 67  
 Helperthorpe, Adam de, 73  
 Helthwayt, 144  
 Hellaby (Helybye), 116  
 Hemeslay, Chris., 66  
 Henryson, Thos., chaplain at Handale, 78  
 Hepton, Dame Isabella, 126  
 Herington, Robt., 20, 34  
*Hermits*, alms to, 42  
 Hernes, Robt., 6  
 Herresse, Joan, 114  
*Herrings*, *dole of*, 22, 42  
 Herryson, Dame Joan, 114; Kath., 138  
 Hert, Thos., 75  
 Hertyshede, *see* Hartshead  
 Herwood, 145  
 Heryng, John, 139  
 Heryson, John, 66; Robt., 7  
 Hesheton, John, 6  
 Heskyng, Sir Willm., priest at Swine, 100  
 Hethwayt, 143  
 Heton (? Hetton), 128  
 Heygyn, Laur., 120  
 Hezzylthorp, 98  
 Hilderthorpe (Hiller-, Hyl-), 3, 6, 12, 16, 28, 32, 68; Mill at, 22  
 Hildreth, Thos., 19, 33  
 Hill, Hen., 5, 47, 49, 51, 55; Willm., 83  
 Hirstcroft, Albert, 117  
 Hobson, Thos., 104  
 Hodeshon, Willm., 138  
 Hodgeson, Rich., 117; Thos., 88  
 Hodgsen, Eliz., 80  
 Hodshon (Hodsone), Margt., 78; Willm., 136  
 Hodsthon, widow, 6  
 Hogeson, John, 99  
 Hogsthorp (Lincs.), Rectory of, 133, 136, 140  
 Hogge, Rich., chantry priest at Bedale, 36  
 Hogison (Hogyson), John, 56, 113; Willm., 47  
 Hogley, Rich., 120  
 Holbeach (Holbeche), 4  
 Holdams, —, 126  
 Holderness, 6, 26  
 Holdreth, Thos., 7  
 Hole Hall, 28



- Holgill, Willm., prebendary of St. Martin's, Beverley, 35, 84  
 Holland, Fr. Robt., 106  
 Hollyn, Costyne, 83  
 Hollynraws, Dame Joan, 81, 82  
 Holm, 68, 69  
 Holme, on Spalding Moor, 22, 68, 69, 71, 98; — on the Wolds, 97  
 Holme (Howme), Geoffrey, 116; Sir John, chaplain at Thikhed, 88; Thos., 47, 56  
 Holyng, John, 126  
 Hompton, 15, 31  
 Hopkyn, John, 66  
 Hopkynson, Thos., 66  
 Hopton, Chris., 145  
 Hornby, 41  
 Horne Castell, Chris., 137  
 Horner, Robt., 70  
 Hornsea (Horynise), Burton, 98  
 Horton, manor of, 39, 42; Horton in Ribblesdale, 41  
 Hotham, —, 32; Stephen, 44  
 Howare, Thos., 2, 3  
 Howborne, John, 112  
 Howeryson, Hen., 113  
 Howson, Willm., 2  
 Huby, 144  
 Huddersfield, 126  
 Hudson, Agnes, 85, 86, 87; John, 85, 86, 87; Rich., 99; — wife, 83  
 Hugh Place, 119  
 Hull (*and see* Kingston on Hull *and* Charterhouse), 43, 98; Beverley Gate at, 135, 137  
 Hunsley, Dame Agnes, 87, 88  
 Huntوهاugh, 41  
 Hurcrofte, Robt., 115  
 Huscroft (Hustcroft), Chris., 117, 120, 123; Robt., 124  
 Huthom, Thos., 57  
 Huthred, Sir Robt., 74  
 Huton, Eliz., 112; Dame Joan, 82  
 Hutter, Willm., 99  
 Hutton, 117, 118; Hutton Hang, 36, 39  
 Hutton, Geo., 83  
 Hyk, Peter, 136  
 Hyllom, Willm., 124  
 Hylton, Willm., 2  
 Hynde, Robt., 127; Thos., 114  
 Hyrton, 108  
 Iburndale, *see* Yburndale  
 Ilzote, Geo., 7  
 Jacrode (Jake Rode), 127, 128  
 Jacson, Simon, 42; Willm., 41, 98, 138  
 Jager, Jas., 127  
 Jakson, John, 119; Laur., 47, 49, 56; Maud, 141; Rich., 61; Robt., 46, 54; Roland, 61  
 Jawe, John, 95  
 Jayill, 75  
 Jeffe, Kath., 47, 56  
 Jenkynson, Agnes, 83; Dame Isabel, 97 (*n*); Dame Joan, prioress of Esholt, 81, 82; Rich., 83  
 Jervaulx, Abbey of, i, 36—42  
 Jobson, Geo., 140; Rich., 139; Robt., 139; Thos., 139  
 Johanne of the mylkhus, 99  
 John, Long, 112  
 Johnson, James, 132, 138; John, 45, 53; Maud, 106; Robt., 120; Roger, 46, 54; Thos., 45, 48, 54, 98; Thos. (of York), 98  
 Jolland, Agnes, 44 (*and see* Golland)  
 Joner, Willm., 59  
 Jones, Willm., 68, 69, 70  
 Jonson, John, 58; Willm., 104  
 Joy, Willm., 73  
 Kateryn, prioress of Thikhed, 89  
 Kelf, Agnes, 148  
 Kelk (Kelgh), chantry priest at, 131; Great K., 17, 29; Little (Parva), 11, 23, 24, 27, 35, 134, 136, 141  
 Kellett, John, priest, 62 (*see* Kennett)  
 Kelsay, John, 99  
 Kemston Rigg, 36  
 Kenerdley (Knerdley), 40, 41, 42  
 Kennett, Sir John, curate of Bridlington, 35  
 Kereston, Dame Elena, 94  
 Kernetby, *see* Carnaby  
 Keswyk (? E. Keswick), 145  
 Kexbrough, 128  
 Key, Arthur, 128; Sir John, chantry priest at Leeming, 36  
 Kidson, John, 44  
 Kiggley, John, 128  
 Kilham (Kilhome), 17, 29, 124  
 Kingston-on-Hull, Chamberlain of, 137; Charterhouse of, 24, 35, 131—141; Beverley Gate at, 135, 137; Trinity Parish in, 132  
 Kipwith, heirs of, 126  
 Kirby, Dame Joan, 94  
 Kirkham, Prior of, 23  
 Kirklees, Priory of, 125—131  
 Kirkstall, Abbey of, 116  
 Kirstall, Dan Thos., 84  
 Kitchin, Chris., 46  
 Knagges, Thos., 50  
 Knaggs (Knags), Robert, 139; Sir Willm., 106; Willm., 114  
 Knapton, Mich. de, 74  
 Knaresburgh, Forest of, 144, 147  
 Kneeton, 39  
 Knight (Knyght), Dame Dorethea,

- 87; Dorothy, prioress of Swine,  
 97(*n*)  
 Knolls, Willm., 98  
 Knoweles (Sir) Willm., Kt., 38  
 Kydson, John, 53  
 Kylholme, 119  
 Kylgramhow, 39  
 Kylgrave, 41  
 Kymswell, 139  
 Kyppax, Dame Jane, 126  
 Kytchynman, Dame Margt., 87, 88  
  
 Lacie, Master, 25  
*Lady Priest*, at Swine, 101  
 Laggen, Agnes, 75  
 Laghton, Hen., 142  
 Laken (Layken), Willm., 73, 74  
 Lambe, Agnes, 143; Willm., 143  
 Lamberd, John, 2  
*Lamp lands*, 107  
 Lamthorpe, 97  
 Lancashire, 40  
 Lancaster, 23  
 Langbargh, Wapentake of, 75, 76  
 Langdale (Langdayll), Hen., 60;  
 Willm., 66; —, 98  
 Langfellow, Sir Peter, vicar of  
 Huddersfield, 84  
 Langfield, Thos., 124  
 Langton, 39  
 Lazenby (Lasingby), chantry priest  
 at, 40, 41; grange at, 39  
 Lasyn, Dame Isabella, 114  
 Latymer, Lord, 108  
 Laverocke (Laverok), Isabel, 53;  
 John, 45, 53, 106  
 Lawe, Alice, 116, 119; John, 117,  
 119, 124; Rich., 119; Willm., 116,  
 117  
 Lawson, 39  
 Laycye, Robt., 67, 71  
 Layken, *see* Laken  
*Lead*, 90, 96, 113, 133  
 Lebberston (Ledber-), 5, 13, 30  
 Le (Lee), Dr., 84  
 Leeds, 145  
 Leeming, chantry priest at, 39, 40  
 Legerd, Ralph, 132  
 Legh, Dame Matilda, 91  
 Lengesby, 73  
 Lenney, Dame Meriall, 75, 77, 78  
 Lentall, Master, Auditor, 38  
 Leongerd, Ralph, 138  
 Leathley (Letheley), 27, 84  
 Leventhorpe, Dame Jane, 125  
 Liversedge, 127, 128; L—Private, 128  
 Leyn, Robt., 103, 106  
 Leyvet, Alice, 148  
 Lighgranes, John, 40, 42; obit of, 42  
 Lincoln, 43  
 Linsay, Alex., 46; Thos., 45; Willm.,  
 44, 52  
 Lith, Willm., 80  
 Littilton (or Leversage Private), 128  
 Loan, Sir Rich., priest at Nunkeeling,  
 105  
 Loft, Robt., 60  
 Lofthouse, 75  
 Lofthousedale, 92  
 Loggan, Agnes, 78, 79; Dame Mar-  
 garet, 75, 77, 78; Rich., 79  
 Loghan, Marm., 81  
 London, Sir James de, 132  
 Lopham (? Norfolk), 139  
 Lorde, Dame Eliz., prioress of  
 Wilberfosse, 90  
 Lowe, Thos., 104  
 Lowson (Louson), Thos., 47, 55;  
 Willm., 46, 54  
 Lowthorpe, 17  
 Lumney, *see* Lenney, Meriall  
 Lund, Robt., 104  
 Lutton, 73  
 Lutton, Anna, prioress of Handale,  
 74, 77, 78; Mast. John de, 73; Mary,  
 73  
 Lyne, John, 114  
 Lynger, John, 146  
 Lysay, Thos., 53  
 Lynthwytt (Lyenwhytt), 44, 50, 52  
 Lyon, Rich., 137  
 Lytster, Sir John, curate at Burton  
 Constable, 110  
 Lyvoke, Ralph, 67  
  
 Maddyk, Rich., 6  
 Madyke, John, 61  
 Madyson (Sir) Edwd., Kt., 132, 136;  
 Geo., 134 (? 136); Willm., 135  
 Magnus, Master Thos., 36  
*Maids, Three little*, 95  
 Makson, Dame Isabella, 143  
 Maleverey, Sir Ralph, Prior of Hull  
 Charterhouse, 132  
*Malt, price of*, 22, 112, 113  
 Maltby, Parsonage of, 143, 145, 148  
 Malton, 81, 93; Priory of, 73  
 Maner, Robt., 68  
 Mangy, Roger, 42  
 Manie, Sir W., 138  
 Markham, Mr., 133, 135, 140  
 Marre, 119, 120, 123, 124  
 Marshall, Chris., 120; Edwd., 83;  
 Rich., 108  
 Marske, 39  
 Martindale, Rich., 47, 56  
 Marton (Bridlington), 19, 22; (Gros-  
 mont), 113; Priory of, 72  
 Masham, 41  
 Mason, Dame Alicia, 101; Dame  
 Joan, 101; Willm., 64, 65  
 Massheley, Thos., 134 (*and see*



- Masshels)  
 Masshels, Thos., 136, 137  
 Matheson, Geo., 138; Willm., 138  
 Mathew, Robt., 105  
 Mattyson, Geo., 136  
*Maundy Silver*, 119  
 Mawde, Dame Eliz., 81, 82  
 Mawe, John, 43, 49, 52; Robt., 46, 56  
 Mawge, Geo., 120  
 Mawger, Willm., 118  
 Maxwell, Sir Willm., 99  
 May, Robt., 53  
 Mayner, Master, 104  
 Maynprys, Rich., 44, 52  
 Meaux (Mewse, Melsa), Abbey of, 18, 99  
 Melborn, Thos., 46  
 Mellton, Willm., Vicar at Swine, 100  
 Melsonby, 39  
 Melton, 118, 119, 120  
*Men-bread*, 70  
 Merees, —, 118  
 Metcalf (Metcalf), Dame Aliena, 90; Anthony, 25; Geo., 41; James, 40, 41; John, 41; Luke, 41; Sir Thos., Kt., 120; Thos., 5  
 Metham, Dame Isabella, 101  
 Middilton, John, 81; Thos., 44, 49, 53  
 Middleham, 26; Castle of, 41  
 Middleton, in the Mires, 39; (Lancs.), 40  
 Middleton, Adam de, 74; Nich., 144; Robt. de, 74  
 Midleton, Thos., 44, 45, 47, 51, 52, 57, 62  
*Mill-picks*, 84  
 Mills, Fulling, 39, 108; Water, 3, 77, 85, 109, 117, 120; Wind, 3, 4, 10, 133  
 Milnby, 39  
 Milner (*alias* Hall), Raiph, 126  
*Minstrels*, 103  
 Mirfield (Myr-), Rectory of, 130  
 Mitton, Chris., 141  
 Modie, widow, 5  
 Mody, Rich., 47, 49, 55  
 Moldson, Willm., 119  
 Moorcote, 39  
 Moore, Dame Eliz., 143  
 Moorehouses, 115  
 More, widow, 146  
 Morton, 39  
 Mote, le, at Hull Charterhouse, 133, 135  
 Mowldson, Thos., 117; Willm., 124  
 Mowthroppe, Willm., 66  
 Moysell, Chris., 70  
*Multure*, 92, 117  
 Murgatroode, John, 126  
 Mydlewodd, Roger, 38  
 Mylner, Laur., 113  
 Myton, Hull, 133  
  
 Naby, 17, 29  
 Nafferton, 17, 29  
 Necolson, Willm., 104  
 Nellys, Dame Agnes, 79, 80  
 Nelson, Rich., chantry priest at Bedale, 36  
 Nendike (Nendyk), Dame Isabella, 94; Dame Kath., prioress of Wykeham, 93, 94; John, 48; Thos., 94, 95  
 Nether House, 81  
 Netton, Willm., 98  
 Newby, Dame Mabel, 91  
 Newhouse, 39  
 Newport, Chris., 18, 33  
 Newsom, Chris., 125; John, 124; Willm., 144  
 Newsome, 4  
 Newsted, Willm., 8  
 Newton le Willows ('in willes'), 39  
 Nicholson (Nicol-), Joan, 106; Robert, 67  
 Norman, Brian, 105; Dame Isabella, 75, 77, 78  
 North, John, 98  
 Northallerton, 41  
 Northdighton, 144  
 Northe, Thos., 132, 138  
 Northumberland, Earl of, 23  
 Nostell (St. Oswald's) Priory, 27  
 Nun Appleton, Priory, i, 74, 148  
 Nunthorpe (Nune-), 81  
 Nun Keeling, Priory, —, ii, 101—106; plate at, 102; Rectory of, 101, 102  
 Nunpalyons, 89  
 Nycholson, Hen., 6, 68, 69, 70; Rich., 58  
*Occupations, Monastic*, baker, 80; blacksmith, 106; brewer, 80, 95, 114, 148; under-brewer, 124; butler, 78, 80, 83, 148; carpenter, 105; caterer, 148; clerk, 112; cook, 78, 83, 88, 95, 114, 148; cooper, 125; dairy wife (99), 114; foreman, 105; hooker, 95; labourer, 106, 141; launderer, 125; miller, 78, 82, 106; neatherd, 106; overman, 82, 95; ploughman, 82; ploughwright, 125; sergeant of husbandry, 148; sheepmaster, 9; shepherd, 95, 106; slater, 125; slaughterer, 148; smith, 95; swineherd, 114; thresher, 125; wheelwright, 125; winnower, 125; *not monastic*, barber, 4; carpenter, 48, 63-65; cooper, 103, 125; fair-keeper, 148; labourer, 48, 63—65; smith, 84; tailor, 103

- Olever, Willm., 99  
 Ollerton, prior of, 73  
*Orchards*, 30, 109, 129, 147  
 Orpyn, Chris., 141  
 Orton, Dame Joan, 91  
 Ostler, Ralph, 60  
 Otley (Otte-), 83; proctors of, 84  
 Ottringham, 7, 15, 19, 22, 24, 31;  
     Parsonage of, 7, 19, 22, 33  
 Outnewton, 15, 31  
 Owston, 117  
 Owston, Hen., 46  
*Oxen, shoeing of*, 84  
  
 Panoke, Rich., 108  
*Parish priest*, 31, 33, 39  
 Parker, Roland, 60  
 Parkyn, Robt., 58; Willm., 66  
 Parkynson, Margt., 83  
 Paspusse, Rich., 78  
 Patrickbrompton, 41  
 Pattanson, John, 99; Peter, 45, 49,  
     53  
 Paytson, Hen., 50  
 Pearson, Geo., 138  
 Pecok, Dame Alicia, 91; Dame Anna,  
     91  
 Peirson, Agnes, 54; Hugh, 45, 49, 53  
 Penell, John, 120  
 Pennok, Rich., 114  
 Pennygrave, the King's  
 Pepper, Edwd., 137  
 Pereson, Agnes, 3  
 Perse, Hen., 78  
 Peryn, Sir Geo., chantry priest at  
     Skirlaugh, 98  
 Peter (son of Robt. son of Ralph), 73  
 Peth, Hen., 76  
 Pettye, Dame Agnes, 143  
 Philippes, James, 50  
 Pickering Castle, 26  
 Pickeringlythe, 26, 111  
 Pickering (Pikerin), Eliz., 44; Robt.,  
     49; Willm., 46  
 Pieroy, Dame Eliz., 94, 95  
 Pigban, Dame Agnes, 75, 77, 78  
 Pilkynghon, Arthur, 127; Robt., 128  
 Pinder, Geo., 50; Rich., 46, 54  
*Plate, silver*, at Grosmont, 113; at  
     Nunkeeling, 102  
 Pleseley, 117  
 Pollard, Mast. Thos., Royal Commis-  
     sioner, 48  
 Pontefract Castle, 116  
 Poole, 143  
 Popylwell, Thos., 127  
 Porrett, Geo., 6, 45, 53, 62, 69  
 Posket, Thos., 113  
 Potter, Eliz., 99; Hen., 6, 7, 47, 55  
 Prebends, Cave, 84; 'Sepulchres,' 84  
     St. Martin's, Beverley, 35  
 Prestelay, John, 127  
 Preston, Robt., 63, 66; Thos., 43, 49,  
     52, 57, 59; Sir Willm., 142  
*Prices*, almonds, 102; barley, 102;  
     beer, 70, 79; bread, 70, 79; building  
     materials, 48, 49; coals, 48; corn,  
     104, 113; eggs, 103; geese, 103;  
     ginger, 102; iron-work, 67; licor-  
     ice, 102; malt, 22, 112, 113; masons'  
     work, 48; meat, 103; nails, 48, 49;  
     oatmeal, 102; raisins, 102; rope, 67;  
     saffron, 102; salt, 102; sheep, 105;  
     stots, 105; walnuts, 102; wax, 103  
 Privy Seal, Lord, 35, 37, 38  
 Proctors, of Hull Charterhouse, 43;  
     of Otley, 84  
 Prynce, John, 125  
 Pudsey, Dame Eliz., late prioress of  
     Esholt, 81; John, 84  
 Pullan, Ralph, 25  
 Pulley, Hen., 1, 5; Thos., 25  
 Pulleyn, Dame Joan, 114  
 Purdon, Robt., 58  
 Purdowe, John, 6  
 Pygborne, Wilf., 119  
 Pykhaver, Dame Alicia, 114; John,  
     116  
 Pykkeryn, Eliz., 53; Willm., 50, 54  
 Pynder, Rich., 49, 54  
 Pyper, Thos., 7  
  
 Quarton, Thos., 84  
 Queynterel, John, 73  
  
 Radclif (Radcliff), Dame Euphemia,  
     143; John, 141; Kath., 141; Robt.,  
     120  
 Raisthorpe, 73  
 Raley, Robt., 139  
 Ramesden, John, 85  
 Ramsdale, John, 64, 65  
 Ramshawe, 39  
 Rane, Rich., 90  
 Ranson, Robt., 45, 53  
 Rashall, Hen., 28  
 Raw, le, Rich., 130  
 Rawdon, 85  
 Raynalds, Sir Robt., priest at  
     Arthington, 148  
 Raynaldson, Thos., 60  
 Raynson, widow, 6  
 Rede, Sir Adam, sacrist at Hull  
     Charterhouse, 132; Dame Elena,  
     90  
 Redman, Geoff., 41  
 Reighton, 13, 30  
 Remyngton, Sir Willm., proctor at  
     Hull Charterhouse, 132  
 Rendle, Walter, 126  
 Renold, Thos., 145  
 Resby, 99



- Revalles, *see* Rievaulx  
 Rewherd, John, 98  
 Reyston (Rhyston), Marmaduke ('Duk'), 63, 64, 65  
 Ribe, Willm., 47, 49  
 Richardson, Edwd., 45; James, 107; Kath., 112; Thos., 107; Willm., 139  
 Richemond, John, 106  
 Richmond, 39; Archdeacon of, 22, 41; St. Martin's priory at, 41  
 Ricroft, Hen., 117  
 Ride, Thos., 64  
 Rievaulx Abbey, 7, 19, 33  
 Rile, John, 47, 49  
 Rillington, 73  
 Ripley, Agnes, 95  
 Rise *see* Ryes  
 Robenson, Willm., 136  
 Robinson (Robynson), —, 106; Jane, 45; John, 53; Margt., 45, 54; Rich., 58; Robt., 58; Roger (*alias* Baxster), 3, 54; Thos., 50; Willm., 6, 46, 55, 65  
 Robson, Gilbt., 137; John, 63, 64, 65  
 Robyn, Willm., 6  
 Roche Abbey, 143, 145  
 Rochester, Sir John, 132  
 Rods, Dame Isabella, 126  
 Roger, Master, 137; Sir John, parish priest of Wykeham, 95; Willm., 135  
 Rogers, Willm., 133 (? 135)  
 Rogher, Juliana, 46, 54, 56  
 Rokclyff, Dame Joan, 114  
 Rokeby, James, Royal Commissioner, 107, 129  
 Rokeld, Thos., 45, 49, 53; Willm., 44  
 Rokewyk (Rokquicke), 39, 41  
 Rooks, Rich., 84  
 Rose, Miles, 113  
 Roughton, Dame Eliz., prioress of Basedale, 79, 80  
 Rous (Rows), Thos., 54; Helen, 46, 54; widow, 120  
 Routh (Lincs.), 18, 29  
 Rowe, A., Auditor, 134  
 Rowning, Robt., 50  
 Roxbye, John, 77, 78  
 Royston, John, 115, 118  
 Royte, Thos., 83  
 Rudderforth (Rad-), James, 46, 50, 54  
 Rudston, 26, 28  
 Rudston, Thos., 66; Willm., 66  
 Rukeld, John, 58  
 Rumpton, Chris., 48  
 Rutter, Brian, 137  
 Rychardson (Ryc-, Rycherd-), Alice, 114; Edwd., 54; Thos., 148; —, 148  
 Ryche, Robt., 142  
 Rycrofte, Robt., 144; Thos., 141  
 Rydyall, Sir Rich., priest at Arthington, 141  
 Ryes, 104  
 Ryles, Herre, 148  
 Rysbye, Thos., 63, 64, 65  
 Ryston, 97  
 Ryswyk, 41, 42; Grange of, 39  
 Ryte, John, 55; Willm., 55  
 Ryton, Willm. de, 73  
 Ryvals, *see* Rievaulx  
 Ryvals, Robt. de, 73  
 Saddleworth, 128  
 Sadler, Edmd., 67  
 Salden (? Sawdon), 73  
 Salley Abbey, 117  
 Salmon, Rich., 19, 34  
 Saltynstall, Dame Isabella, 126  
 Salvan, Hen., clerk, 9  
 Salvayn, Dame Anna, 109, 113; Sir Ralph, 113  
 Sampson, Sir John, 74  
 Sander, Robt., 99  
 Sanderson, John, 47, 49, 55  
 Sandesby, Robt. de, 73  
 Sandsend, 109, 111  
 Sauer, Chris., 56  
 Saunders, Mr., of Hull, 132  
 Savell, Hen., 116, 127; Sir Hen., Kt., 128  
 Sawyer, John, 47, 78  
 Sawmon, Rich., 10  
 Sawood (*or* Southwood), Thos., 127  
 Sayll, Thos., 118  
 Scalby, 7, 14, 30; parsonage of, 7, 21, 32  
 Scarborough (Scardeburch, Sk-), Parish Church, 24, 26; deacons at, 24; Rectory of, 32, 35, 36, 73, 109, 111  
 Schellton, Hen., 69  
 Scherphers, Sir Thos., priest at Swine, 100  
 Scipsie, *see* Skipsea  
 Scolay (-e), John, 118; Oliver, 118  
 Scolkele, James, 131  
 Scholes (Scooles), 127  
 Scooles, Sir James, 132  
 Scot, Joan, 74; Sir Willm., 73  
 Scrope, of Bolton, Lord John, 25  
 Scrowston, Rich., 51; Robt., 66; Willm., 66  
 Scruton, 39  
 Sculcoates (Skulcots, *etc.*), 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 141  
 Seakale (Se-), Alex., 133; Thos., 144  
 Sedbergh, 39

- Sedgewick, Dame Margt., 101  
 Seloo, Dame Anna, 94  
 Semay, John, 139; Robt., 138  
 Semer, Hen., 72; Willm., 106  
 "Sepulchres," prebend of, 84  
 Seton, Elena de, 73  
 Settrington, bailiff of, 38  
 Sewerby, 4, 6, 12, 16, 20, 23, 28, 32  
*Sewers, common*, 48  
 Sewnett, Laur., 5  
 Sharp, Percival, 49, 60; Thos., 57  
 Sharpe, Barthol., 58; Sir Rich., 142;  
     Thos., 64, 65  
 Shaw (-e), John, 11, 27; Thos., 8  
 Shelds, Rich., 114  
 Shelf, 127  
 Shepegate, lez, 137, 138  
 Sheperd, Jane, 45; John, 45, 53, 61  
 Sherburn, 14, 31  
 Sheriff, of Yorkshire, 25, 26  
 Sheriff Hutton, 23, 24; Rectory of,  
     72  
 Shipley, Alison, 141  
 Shirborne, 47  
 Shoore, Willm., 118  
*Shops, in* Bridlington, 3, 47, 49, 55  
 Shulbrede (Hampole), 38  
 Shyppabotham, Ric., 52, 57  
 Sigglesothorne, 104  
 Silkston, 118  
 Singleton, John, 21, 32  
 Sinterby, John de, 73  
 Skelbrooke, 116, 119  
 Skelton, Fr. Edmd., 106; John, 141;  
     Rich., 2, 59; Robt., 148  
 Skipsea (Scipsie), Castle of, 26; 'lez  
     sherife gilde' at, 26  
 Skipton, Bradley by, 146  
 Skirlaugh, South, rents in, 97;  
     chantry priests at, 98; curate at,  
     100  
 Skirlington, 11, 23, 27  
 Skoles, Willm., 84  
 Skrymshaw, Willm., 144  
 Skurfeld, Eliz., 80  
 Skynner, Annas, 53, 61; widow, 6;  
     Thos., 6  
 Skinninggrove (Skynnynggrave), 81  
 Skypley Berre, 128  
 Slackthwaite (? Slaith-), 128  
 Slee, John, 95  
 Slepehill, 116  
 Slynsgby, John, 57; Willm., 68  
 Smethelay, Mr., 136  
 Smothyng (Smoythyng), John, 45,  
     49, 53, 54, 59, 62  
 Smyth, Alex., 2; Chris., 136, 148;  
     Dame Emma, 75, 77, 78; Jane, 48,  
     55; John, 115, 118, 139, 148; Sir  
     Ralph, 132; Rich., 108; Robt., 118,  
     138; Roger, 99; Willm., 3, 57, 84, 139  
 Smythe, Geo., 69; James, 138; John,  
     118, 139; Peter, 43, 51; Robt., 138;  
     Willm., 44, 52, 139  
 Snawdon, Dame Agnes, 114; Robt.,  
     148  
 Snow, Rich., 38  
 Somerby (Lincs.), 24  
 Somercottes, 39, 42  
 Soolay, —, 115  
 Sorell, Dame Alice, 94  
 Sotheby, Hen., 140  
 South Burne, 108  
 Southwood, Rich., 127  
 Speeton, 4, 5, 8, 11, 27  
 Sperke, John, 126; Thos., 126  
 Spitilles, *see* Flixton  
 Spofforth, 23  
 Sproatley, 6, 20, 32  
 Spynk, Willm., 51  
 Squyer, John, 140  
 St. John, Monastery of, 108  
 St. John's Chamber (at Yarm), 74;  
     — Hay, at Beverley, 24  
 St. Leonard's Chapel, 35; — Hos-  
     pital, *see* York; — Land, at  
     Carnaby, 9  
 St. Martin, Altar of, at Beverley  
     Minster, 24; *and see* Beverley  
 St. Nicholas, Altar of, at Slackthwait,  
     128  
 St. Oswald's (Nostell) Priory, 84,  
     112, 116, 121  
 Stable, Dame Alicia, 79, 80  
 Stakhouse, Alan, 64, 65, 67; Rich.,  
     68, 70  
 Stamford (Lincs.), 25  
 Standeley, Alan, obit of, 42  
 Stansfeld, Agnes, 127  
 Stapleton, Dame Alicia, 101  
 Staxton, 14, 26, 31, 78  
 Stayneferry, 139, 140  
 Staynton, 73  
 Staynton, Thos., 113  
 Stebbyng, Rich., 108  
 Steffynson, Denis, 46, 54; Thos., 46,  
     49, 56  
 Stephenson, widow, 2; Willm., 138  
 Sterker, Dame Elena, 87, 88  
 Steroppe, 116, 119  
 Stevanson (Stevynson), John, 99;  
     Robt., 95, 107; Willm., 132  
 Stillington, prebend of, 113  
 Stobes, Robt., 139  
 Stockdale, Alex., 135, 136, 138  
 Stokton, John, 108  
 Stone Houses, 127  
 Stones, Edwd., 128  
 Storey (Story, Storye), Hen., 6, 51,  
     62; John, 46, 49, 54, 61; Robt., 47,  
     61, 66; Willm., 120  
 Stottard, James, 50



- Strangways, Sir Jas., Kt., 126; Dr., 131  
 Stropp, John, 109  
 Stubbs, Janet, 108  
 Stubbys, 117  
 Styrdwyn, Willm., 104  
 Styrsaker, Hen., 2  
 Styrzaces, Ralph, 47, 56  
 Summercoats, 39, 42  
 Surell, Dame Alicia, 94  
 Suttill, Ralph, 127  
 Sutton (on the Forest), Rectory of, 72  
 Sutton, in Holderness, 139, 140; College of, 140; — Ings, 98  
 Sutton, Eliz., 91  
 Swale, Dame Margaret, 87, 88  
 Swine, Priory, ii, 23, 97—101, 132; priests at, 100, 101; Rectory of, 98  
 Swyft, Sir Nich., 132  
 Swyfte, John, 137  
 Swynton, 73  
 Sykes, John, 63, 64, 65, 118  
 Sympson, Willm., 75  
 Sysar, John, 125  
  
 T., prior of, 116  
 Tailiour, Leon., 42  
 Talor, Rich., 53  
 Tayllor (Taylor), John, 54, 84; Rich., 140; Robt., 138; Willm., 112  
*Tenant's agreement for repairs*, 143  
 Tennand, Rich., 17  
 Teshe, Tristram, Royal Commissioner, 49, 50, 51, 134  
 Thakrow, Gilbt., 142  
 Thikhed Priory, 87—90; Dame Agnes Bekwith, prioress of, 88; Kath., prioress of, 89; *and see* Corrodies  
 Thirnetowshe, 39  
 Thomas, John son of, 73  
 Thomlynson, Dame Agnes, 93, 94; John, 112; Willm., 44, 52, 57  
 Thompson (Thomson), Anth., 2, 46, 54; John, 44; Stephen, 63, 64, 65, 68, 69, 70; Thos., 47, 49, 56, 66, 144  
 Thorley, John, 95  
 Thornholm, 18, 29  
 Thornton, Church of, 41  
 Thornton, Dame Alicia, 91; John, 132, 133, 135, 138; Rich., 109  
 Thornton Steward, 39  
 Thorpe in the Street,  
 Thower, John, 46  
*Thraves of St. John of Beverley*, 24, 131  
 Thropton, Willm., 108  
 Thruscrosse (Thuriscrofte), Hen., 135, 138  
 Thurnescoe, 115, 118  
  
 Tiddeswell, John, 82  
 Tirtilby, Dame Agnes, 79, 80  
 Todd (Todde), John, 40, 48, 57; Marm., 47, 50, 56; Ralph, chantry priest at Durham, 36; Willm., 48  
 Tomlynson, Dame Alicia, 101  
 Tomson, Brian, 113; Thos., 6  
 Topcliff, Dame Cecilia, prioress of Kirkham; Sir Thos., 81  
 Totehill, Willm., 133, 135  
 Toye, Sir Willm., curate at Bessingby, 34  
 Trepyt, le, near Hull, 137  
 Tunstall, 41, 42; Grange of, 39  
 Tunstall, Brian, 9; Dame Isabel, *votrix*, 9, 11  
 Turbary, 145  
 Turner (Torner), Robt., 43, 48, 52, 57, 67, 70; Sir Robt., priest at Arthington, 148  
 Tuttyll, Nich., 115  
 Twaith, James, 42; Matth., 41  
 Tyowne, Chris., 115  
 Typpyng, James, 81  
  
 Upleatham, 39  
 Upsall, 40  
 Utredd, Gregory, 90; 'my lady,' 90  
  
 Vaux, Sir John, prior of Grosmont, 113  
 Veile, Nich., 59  
*Vicar's Mansion*, at Swine, 100, 101  
 Vintworth, Sir John, Kt., 34  
  
 Waddyngham, John, 138  
 Wade, John, 4, 145  
 Wadylowff, Willm., 118  
*Wages*, blacksmith, 67; carpenters, 2, 48, 63—65, 68—70; carters, 66, 67; coopers, 124; labourers, 48, 63—65, 68—70; mason, 48; mowers, 125; ploughwright, 125; slater, 125; smiths, 67, 70; threshers, 125; wheelwright, 124; winnowers, 125  
 Wakersley, 126  
 Walburn (Walborne), 39  
 Waldby, Mr., auditor of Nunkeeling Priory, 104, 105  
 Wale, Nich., 66; Willm., 64, 65  
 Walker, —, 128; Alex., 106; John, 64, 65; Sir Willm., 101; Willm., 9, 21, 32  
 Wall, Chris., 2  
 Walles, Robt., 109  
 Walter, Dame Matilda, 114  
 Wandsford, 17, 29  
 Waneman, Hen., 76, 78  
 Wapentake, Frendles, 26; Langbargh, 75, 76  
 Ward, Laur., 105

- Warde, Agnes, 112; John, 115; Robt., 1, 17  
 Wardeman, Martin, chantry priest at York, 36  
 Warrenne, Earl of, 127  
 Water (Watter), Willm., 46, 49, 56, 61, 64, 65  
 Wath, 40  
 Wath, Robt. de, 73  
 Watless, 41  
 Watson, Dame Cecilia, 75, 77, 78; Jane, 50; Rich., barber, 4  
 Watton, Willm., 119  
 Watts, Ninian, 76  
 Wawpley, 107, 111; Wayeplaye Field, 76, 78  
 Wayte, John, 82, 113  
 Webster, Hen., 109  
 Wedderall, John, 6  
 Welburne, Willm., 132  
 Wensleydale, Manor of, 39, 41  
 Wentbrigg, 116  
 Wentworth, Sir John, Kt., 19  
 West Burton, 126  
 Westcotenigwich, 73  
 Westerdale, Mungo, 57, 62  
 West Hay, 126  
 Westhorp, Walt. de, 73  
 Westhous, Nich. de, 73  
 Westibe, Stephen, 44  
 Westlandale, 41  
 Westminster Abbey, 24  
 Weston, Thos., 6  
 Westoo Hill, 145  
 Westow, 144  
 Westow (Westowe), Thos., 53, 62, 64  
 West Witton, 40, 42  
 Westybe, Willm., 57  
 Wharfe, River, 147  
 Wharome, Rich., 115  
 Wharton, Sir Thos., 71; Willm., jun., 143, 144  
 Whelpdale (—dell), Janet, 137; John, 137, 138  
 Whidall, 41  
 Whit, Edwd., 79  
 Whitacres, John, 115, 125  
 Whitby, Abbey of, 23, 108; Bursar of, 113; lands in, 111  
 Whitfeld, Dame Margt., 97 and 97 (*n*)  
 Whithed, Dame Isabella, 143  
 Whittels, Thos., 116  
 Whitwell, 39  
 Whitwell, Rich., 113  
 Whusell, 39  
 Wibald, John, 73  
 Widdall, 39  
 Wigglesworth, Margt., 83  
 Wighill, Rectory of, 71  
 Wighton, 91, 144  
 Wilberfoss Priory, 90, 91  
 Wilberfosse, Dame Dorothea, 101  
 Wilborne, Willm., 138  
 Wilkinson (Wylkyn-), Sir Thos., 100; Thos., 47, 55, 62; Willm., 46, 56  
 Wilks, Sir Willm., 142  
 Willerby, 4, 5, 11, 15, 21, 25, 26, 27; vicar of, 5; Rectory of, 21, 32  
 William son of Thos. son of Simon, 73  
 Williamson, John, 112; Sir Nich., chaplain at Basedale, 79, 80; Thos., 44, 50, 52  
 Wilson, Thos., 60  
 Wilsthorpe, 12, 16, 28, 32  
 Winterskell, Rich., 46  
 Wintrington, 73  
 Wintworth, Thos., 21, 33  
 Witham (Lincs.), Rectory of, 20, 22, 34  
 Wither, Alan, 73  
 Witton, West, 42  
 Wocar, Thos., deacon at Swine, 99, 100; Sir Willm., priest at Swine, 100  
 Wodd, Cecil, 52; Cecilia, 43; Chris., 46, 54, 55; John, 55, 62; Thos., 6, 45, 53; Willm., 46, 49, 54, 56, 61  
 Woldnewton, 14, 31  
 Wollan, Rich., 125  
 Wood, —, 75; Dame Agnes, 82; Chris., 3; T., 107; Walter, 83  
 Woode, Chris., 84  
 Woods, 72, 87, 91, 96, 97, 111, 112, 122, 123, 130, 131, 147  
 Woolburgh Grange, 98  
 Wormewell, Margt., 142; Dame Elizabeth, 143  
 Wrangbrook, 116  
 Wren, John, 105  
 Wright (Wryght), Chris., 137; Edmd., 108, 111, 112; Edwd., 107; John, 49, 56, 61; Rich., 44, 53, 58, Robt., 70; Willm., 46, 49, 56  
 Wrygley, Rich., 128  
 Wycame, Thos., 118  
 Wyddermouth, 104  
 Wygam, Silvester, 99  
 Wykeham Priory, 93—97; *and see* Corrodies  
 Wylbourn, Thos., 2  
 Wylde, John, chantry priest at Lasingby, 36  
 Wyley, Chris., 137  
 Wylghes, the, 73  
 Wylkesone, John, 37  
 Wylkoks, Hen., 68  
 Wylkynson, Sir Hen., chaplain of Thikhed Priory, 88, 89; Sir Thos., priest at Swine, 100; Willm., 50  
 Wylliamson, Thos., 50



- Wyllowbe, Gabriel, 148  
 Wylson, Janet, 141; Sir Rich.,  
     chantry priest at Skirlaugh, 98  
*Wyndyll (a measure of grain)*, 125  
 Wynter, Thos., provost of the Coll-  
     egiate Church of Beverley (Min-  
     ster), 35  
 Wynterskell, Agnes, 80  
 Wynxeley, 39  
 Wytheham, Willm., 90  
 Wyton Field, 147  
  
 Yarm (Yarome), 39; Hospital of, 72;  
     Survey of Priory of, 73, 74  
 Yasthropp, 71  
 Yburndale, 108, 111  
 Yeatson, Willm., 7  
 Yedden (? Yeadon), 85  
 Yeddon, Edwd., 83; Gilbt., 83  
 Yedingham, Priory of, 91—93; *and*  
     *see* Corrodies  
  
 Yngland, John, 125; Rich., 115;  
     Thos., 115  
 Ynglefeld, Sir Thos., 112  
 Yong, Dame Alicia, 87, 88; Margt.,  
     106  
 Yonge, John, 125  
 Yoodersoon, Dame Elizabeth, 97  
 York, City, 23, 42, 73, 84, 98, 109;  
     Minster, 131; St. Stephen's altar  
     in, 36, 40; St. John Evangelist's  
     altar in, 36; Archbishop of, 72, 99,  
     112, 131; Dean and Chapter of,  
     72; Archdeacon of, 72; St. Mary's  
     Abbey in, 41, 72, 112; St. Leon-  
     ard's Hospital in, 23, 98; Fossgate  
     in, 109; St. Saviour's Gate in, 109,  
     *and see* Clementhorpe, Clerk of  
     Assize  
 Yorkswold, 108  
 Yve, Willm., 82

# INDEX TO THE SCOKIRK CHARTULARY.

The letter *n* indicates a foot-note.

Names of persons and places, when identified, are indexed under their modern spelling.

An asterisk (\*) indicates that the name occurs in more than one document on the same page.

- Acaster Selby, 161  
 Acelinus, *see* Dai  
 Adlave, *see* Aldlaue  
 Adwick-upon-Dearne, Adwic, church of, 202  
 Aelwin, 162  
 Aidan, Hydan, St., land of, 201  
 Ailric, Elric, Liricus, Swain, son of, 201-2  
 Albini, Nigel of, 152, 173, 203; Will. of, 161, 173<sub>n</sub>  
 Aldlaue, Adlave, Ralph, 152, 152<sub>n</sub>  
 Algar the priest, 200  
 Anenames, *see* Avenames  
 Anietus, Leofwin son of, 201  
 Arches, family of, 158, 160, 162; Osbern, Osbert of, 161-2, 169; Will. of, 159, 161-2, 167\*-70, 193, 201; Juetta his wife, 162; Juetta his dau., 159-60, 162, 169-70\*, 198; Matilda his dau., Prioress of Nunmonkton, 162  
 Ardsley, West, Erdeslaw, 151  
 Arques (nr. Dieppe), Godefroi, vicomte d', 162  
 Ashby Puerorum (Lincs.), Aschebi, 202  
 Athelulf, Prior of Nostell, 152<sub>n</sub>  
 Austfyth, 186  
 Avenames, Anenames, 171, 173  
 Avenas, 171  
 Axholme, Isle of, *see* Hirst
- Baenburch, *see* Bamburgh  
 Balledthorn de Ruddegate, 178  
 Balleyorum, 186  
 Bamburgh (Northumberland), Baenburch, 151-4, 200; Bro. Nich. of, 154, 188  
 Banx, John, 157, 160, 166  
 Barningham, church of, 155  
 Bastard, Amaricius, Amori, Amorius, son of Alan, 164, 178, 183-4, 187-9  
 Becea, 201  
 Beche, Beth, 175, 177, 179  
 Bedforth, Ralph of, Prior of Nostell, 170<sub>n</sub>
- Beeston, Beston, Rob. son of Herb. of, 201  
 Berg, John de, 161  
 Beseley, Edw., 155  
 Beth, *see* Beche  
 Beverley, Beverlacum, Walt. of, 194  
 Bickerton, Bikerton, 186  
 Bigot, Hugh, 203  
 Bitumiet, Bytumeyt, Rob., 192; *see also* Ditton  
 Blund, John, 167  
 Blunt, James, Lord Mountjoy, 155, 157; Cath. his wife, 155  
 Bollars, Rob. of, 162  
 Bolton Percy, Boolton, church of, 202  
 Bordelcroft, 180  
 Boston, Botoluestan, 201  
 Bramham, Bramelia, church of, 201  
 Braythewythes, 186  
 Breedon (Leics.), 151-4; church of, 153; chartulary of, 153<sub>n</sub>  
 Brun, Will. son of Thos., 187  
 Brus, family of, 160; Adam of, 160, 162, 169<sub>n</sub>, 170-1, 198; Peter of, 159, 199, 200; Joan his wife, 199, 200; Rob. of, 203  
 Bucheton, 201  
 Bullock, Ric., 196  
 Burton, 201  
 Burun, Erneis de, 161  
 Bytumeyt, Rob., *see* Ditton
- Cahala, *see* Cattal  
 Calder, Abbey of, 155  
 Capriole, 168  
 Carpentar, Will. son of John, 194  
 Cattal, Cahala, Cathal, Kaale, 154, 157, 162-3, 167-8, 174; Peter the clerk of, 164-5, 182-3, 203-4\*; Will. his son, 165, 182-3, 203, 204\*-5; Walt. son of Peter, 183  
 Cawood, Cawod, Gaywde, 199; Ralph of, 196  
 Chaloner, Sir Thos., 155, 157; Cath. his dau., 155; Joan his wife, 155, 157  
 Charwelton (Northants.), Cher-



- weltona, church of, 202  
 Chauncy, Will., lord of Hutton  
 Wandesley, 171, 173; Philip of, 171<sup>n</sup>  
 Chebsey (Staffs.), Chebescia, church of, 202  
 Cheddington (Bucks.), Chedendona, church of, 202  
 Chendut, Chesueduit *recte* Chesne-  
 duit, Adeliza of, 202; Simon and  
 Ralph her sons, 202  
 Cherweltona, *see* Charwelton  
 Churches, *see* Adwick-upon-Deerne,  
 Bamburgh, Barningham, Bolton  
 Percy, Bramham, Breedon, Char-  
 welton, Chebsey, Cheddington,  
 Felkirk, Knaresborough, Langley,  
 Leamington Hastang, Lythe,  
 Mexborough, Skokirk, Tickhill,  
 Wharram-le-Street, Winwick  
 Clibernus, 202  
 Clifford, Clyfford, Will. of, Prior of  
 Nostell, 164, 194, 203  
 Cnaresborough, *see* Knaresborough  
 Cramton, 201  
 Crem, Alan of, 202  
 Crofton, 201  
 Cumberworth, Cumerceword, 202
- Dai, Rob., and Acelinus his bro., 201  
 Deyvill, *see* Eyvill  
 Ditton, Herb. son of Siward of, 163,  
 181\*-2\*; Emily his wife, dau. of  
 Rob. Bytumeyt, 181\*-2\*  
 Dodsworth, Roger, 158  
 Dothon, 186-7  
 Dufeapeltrebothme, 177  
 Dunsforth, Dumesford, Dunesford,  
 Dunesforde, family of, 160; Nich.  
 son of Osbert of, 175; Rob. son of  
 Will. of, 175\*-7; Will. of, 196;  
 Will. son of Osbert of, 177; Elean-  
 or his wife, 177; Will. son of  
 Rob. of, 197  
 Durandus, Peter son of, 174
- Eastoft, Istoft, 201  
 Ebrardus, 201  
 Edward III, 154  
 Edwin the priest, Swain son of, 201  
 Elford (Northumberland), Hele-  
 fort, 201  
 Elric, *see* Ailric  
 Elys, John, 160, 195-6  
 Engilul, Engelil, 168\*  
 Erdeslaw, *see* Ardsley  
 Estfeld, 166  
 Estlangebrec, 184  
 Eston, John of, 175  
 Eyvill, Deyvill, family of, 157; J.,  
 157<sup>n</sup>; Thos., 157<sup>n</sup>
- Featherstone, Federstam, Ralph of,  
 201  
 Felkirk, Felebarche, church of, 202  
 Ferrars, Rob., Earl of Nottingham,  
 153  
 Fitz-Pain, *see* Pain  
 Flamavill, Roger of, 162, 169-71, 198  
 Fleet Beck, 175<sup>n</sup>  
 Fleetham (Northumberland), Flet-  
 am, 201  
 Foliot, Will., 201  
 Fossard, Rob., 201  
 Fountains, Abbey of, 171, 173  
 Fox, John of Kirkhammerton, 166;  
 Rob., 196
- Gadeker, Gedeker, 187-8  
 Gaichill, Rob., 166  
 Gaywde, *see* Cawood  
 Gerbodus, 201  
 Gloucester, Walt. of, 174  
 Godderdus, 201  
 Godric, merchant of Norwich, 202  
 Goldholme, 191  
 Gramaticus, Ralph, 201  
 Guisborough, Priory of, 155
- Hactenc, *see* Hastang  
 Haget, Bertram, 171<sup>n</sup>  
 Halctona, *see* Houghton  
 Haliwarfolc, Ric. and Eva his wife,  
 178, 187, 188<sup>n</sup>  
 Hammerton, 162, 167, 169, 186-8\*,  
 201; Hugh son of Walt. of, 193;  
*see also* Kirk Hammerton, Leam-  
 ington Hastang  
 Harcourt, Harecuria, Aubrey of, 159,  
 161, 197  
 Hardwick, Herdwic, 152, 201  
 Harrison, Rob., 158, 163; Thos.,  
 155, 158  
 Hastang, Hactenc, Humphrey of,  
 202; Hattpius (Eutrope) son of  
 Humphrey, 202  
 Healaugh, Helagh, Helathe, Adam  
 son of Will. of, 171<sup>n</sup>, 193; Will.  
 of, 171  
 Helefort, *see* Elford  
 Henry I, 151-2, 159-61, 164-5, 173,  
 200  
 Henry II, 164  
 Henry V, 166  
 Herdwic, *see* Hardwick  
 Hessay, 157  
 Hessle (Wragby), Hesela, 201  
 Heuedland, 180  
 Hirst (Isle of Axholme), 151-2, 154<sup>n</sup>,  
 173<sup>n</sup>  
 Holmhirst, 192  
 Hoton, *see* Hutton  
 Houghton, Halctona, 201

- Hudeson, John, 166  
 Huntingdon, David, Earl of, 203  
 Hurdhewrth, Ric. son of Rob. of, 187  
 Hutton, Hoton, John son of Guy and Marg. his wife, 171, 193  
 Hutton Wandesley, *see* Chauncy  
 Hydan, *see* Aidan  
  
 Ingleby, Will., 157  
 Innocent III, 198  
 Insula, Ralph of, and Will. his son, 201  
 Istoft, *see* Eastoft  
  
 Jocelin, Gilb. son of, 202  
 John, Prior of Nostell, 164, 180, 192  
  
 Kaale, *see* Cattal  
 Kirk Hammerton, 156, 163, 166; *see also* Hammerton  
 Kirkby, Kirkeby, Alan of, 175*n*, 191*n*; Will. his son, 191-2  
 Kirkegate, 186-7  
 Knaresborough, Cnares-, church of, 201  
  
*laisme croc*, 167  
 Lancaster, Thos., Earl of, 154  
 Langebrech, -brec, -breck, 184, 186  
 Langedale, 187-8  
 Langemere, 178, 187  
 Langerame, 186  
 Langley, Langeleya, church of, 202  
 Lardiner, Geoff. and M. his wife, 176  
 Lascelles, Lacella, Ralph of, 201  
 Lascy, Lateso, family of, 152; Rob. of, 152, 201  
 Laval, Hugh of, 201  
 Leamington Hastang (Warwick), Hamerton (*sic*), church of, 202  
 Leigh, Thos., 155; Joan his wife, Thos. and Will. his nephews, 155  
 Leusingeroc, Albert son of, 177  
 Leventhorpe, Levena in Torp, 201  
 Limisi, Roger of, 202  
 Liricus, *see* Ailric  
 Lythe, Lith, church of, 201  
  
 Macherfeld, *see* Winwick  
 Macomio, Ingulf de, 201  
 Marston, Marstone, Merston, Mers-tona, Mariscum, 171\*, 173, 181\*, 186-7, 191-3; manor of, 160, 162; Cecilia and Ymania dau. of Ralph of, 191; Humphrey of, 192  
 Matilda, wife of Ralph, 182-4  
 Mewart, 202  
 Mexborough, Mechesburch, church of, 202  
  
 Middleton, Mideltona, 202  
 Monkton, 171*n*  
 Montagu, Andrew, 155  
 Morley, Morlai, 201  
 Mortain, Stephen, Count of, 202  
 Mountjoy, Lord, *see* Blunt  
 Mowbray, Roger, 169*n*  
 Muschamp, Muscamp, Hugh, 201  
  
 Nelson, Chris., 155  
 Nesse, 162, 168, 174, 177\*, 178, 180, 186-9, 203  
 Nesseihate, 173  
 Nettleton (Lincs.), 161  
 Newbold Pacey (Warwick), Newbold, 202  
 Nicholas IV, tax: of, 154  
 Nidd, Nide, Nydd, river, 151, 154, 167-8, 172-5, 183, 186, 188\*-9  
 Nigel, Will. son of, 201  
 Northusburne, *see* Ouseburn  
 Norton, -tun, 201  
 Norwich, 202; tax: of, 154  
 Nostell, Nostlat, Nostlathe, Nost-leigh, Nosle, Priory of, 151-6; Priors, *see* Athelulf, Bedforth, Clifford, John, Quixley, R., Ralph, Stephen, Woodkirk; canons of, *passim*; register of the Priory of, 152-3, 158, 164, 206  
 Nottingham, 203; Earl of, *see* Ferrars  
 Nunmonkton, Priory of, 162-3; Prioresses, *see* Arches, Wilstrop  
  
 Olerius, 201  
 Olli, Rob. of, 203  
 Ouseburn, North, Northusburne, Hugh son of Ughtred of, 164, 188\*-9  
  
 Page, Rob., 203  
 Pain, Pag', family of, 161; Geoff. son of, 160-2, 173*n*, 174, 197*n*, 201, 203; son of John, 161, 203; Rob. son of, 161*n*  
 Pandulf, Bp. elect of Norwich, 159, 199  
 Paynel, John, 171*n*  
 Percy, Picot of, 202  
 Peverell, Will., 203  
 Peytevin, Pictavensis, Roger, 201  
 Phillipps, Sir Thos., 157-8  
 Piking, Mag. Will. of, 153*n*  
 Pontefract, 151-2, 154; Rob. son of Will. son of Elias of, 163  
 Presteridynges, 185  
 Prestestuet, Presthweyt, 174, 180  
 Preston, Irnulf of, 201  
  
 Quixley, Qwyxlay, Rob., Prior of Nostell, 152-3



- R., Prior of Nostell, 170  
 Ragart, 192  
 Raineville, Ranavilla, Adam of, 201  
 Ralph, Prior of Nostell, 193  
 Ralph, Roger son of, 203  
 Ribston, Knights Templars of, 162  
 Ripley, 157  
 Robert, son of Henry I, 203  
 Rogerthorpe, -torpe, 201  
 Ros, Everard of, 162  
 Rudgate, Rudde-, 174, 178, 180, 186  
  
 Salden (Bucks.), 202  
 Salford, Saldford, 202  
 Saxton, 201  
 Scalbere, Scalbt', 186-7  
 Scamelande, Scamelland, 174-6, 178-9, 190  
 Scokirk, *see* Skewkirk  
 Scone (Perthshire), 151<sub>n</sub>  
 Scotebuttes, Scortebuttes, 186 7  
 Seneker, 184, 187-9\*  
 Sinningthwaite, Senigwayt, Senigwayte, Sinygthwyth, Synigthwyth, 171, 173, 186-7, 203  
 Siward, Herbert son of, *see* Ditton  
 Skewkirk, Scoke, Scokirk, Scokirke, Scothkirk, Skokirk, church of All Saints, 151-206; hall, 151, 155; manor, 155, 160, 166, 195; prior, *see* Wlfe; Cecilia dau. of Matilda, 165, 203; Eustace of, son of Walt. of Warwick, 180  
 Sookholm (Notts.), Sulchholm, 202  
 Stambregate, 186  
 Steeton, Steueton, Thos. of, 196  
 Stephen Prior of Nostell, 193, 206  
 Stixwould (Lincs.), Stichelwald, 202  
 Succulibusk, 186  
 Sulchholm, *see* Sookholm  
 Sunena, 202  
 Sunwlfus, *or* Sumulfus, 202  
 Suinestiberch, Suinestibt, Swinestiberhe, Swinestibery, 174, 180, 185, 190  
 Swain, Swen, *see* Ailric, Edwin  
  
 Tateshall, Rob., 153  
 Tennant, family of, 155  
 Thonhory, Philip of, 192  
 Thorp, Torp, 159, 169, 170, 199  
 Thorp Arch, 162, 169<sub>n</sub>  
 Thurkylward, 168\*  
 Tickhill, church of, 201  
 Tockwith, -wid, -wit, -wyd, -wyde, -wyt, Tocvi, -wid, -wit, -with, -wyd, -wyt, Tokwith, 151, 154, 156-7, 161-4, 166-197, 201; Albert of, 169, 174, 197; Guy son of Albert, 183, 185, 188, 189\*; Hugh son of Albert, 172; Philip son of Will., 185; Ralph son of Rob., 196; Ralph son of Ric. son of Alan, 196; Ric. son of Benedict, 164, 184-5; Ric. son of Peter, 174; Ric. son of Ralph, 185; Ric. son of Rob., 196; Ric. son of Thos., 164, 185-7; Rob. son of Joseph, 185, 190; Rob. son of Ric., 185; Thos. son of Matilda, 190; Thos. son of Guy, 190; Will. son of Nich., 196; Alice dau. of Ric., 197; Juetta, 169, 176, 178; Mary dau. of Peter, 191; Matilda dau. of Albert, 190\*  
 Towneley, P. E., Esq., 157-8  
 Troaite, Will. of, 194  
 Trusbut, Trussebut, estates, 161; Geoff. and Rob., 161; Will., 161, 197; Rose, 161; Agatha and Hillaria, 162  
 Turkilwate, 172  
  
 Waltham, 174  
 Walton (Ainsty), Waletona, 169  
 Warmfield, Warnefeld, 201  
 Warram, *see* Wharram-le-Street  
 Warsop (Notts.), 202  
 Warter, Priory of, 160<sub>n</sub>  
 Warwick, Eustace of, 163, 173, 177, 179, 190, 206; Matilda his wife, 179, 190\*, 206; Matilda, Countess of, 179<sub>n</sub>  
 Westminster, 203  
 Wetherby, 161  
 Wetheker, *see* Withiker  
 Wharram-le-Street, Warram, church of, 201  
 Whinnythwaite, Whinnythweyt, Winnothet, Winnothethweyt, Winnothwayt, Winothwayt, Vinnothweyt, 174, 180, 185\*  
 William I, 202  
 William, son of Henry I, 202  
 Williamsty Arches, 186  
 Wilstrop, Willesthorpe, Wivelesthorp, Wyvelesthorp, 157, 160<sub>n</sub>, 162, 166, 169, 171<sub>n</sub>; family of, 157-8, 160, 162-3; manor of, 163; Charles, 158, 163; Guy, 162, 167\*-8\*, 172; Juetta dau. of Guy, 172; Margaret, Prioress of Nunmonkton, 163; Sir Miles, 163; Sir Oswald, 163; Ric. son of Guy, 162, 167-8\*; Ric. son of Rob., 163, 172, 175; Rob. son of Ric., 162-3, 168; Thos., 185; Will., 157, 160, 166  
 Winnothet, Winnothwayt, *see* Whinnythwaite  
 Winterset, Winterseca, -seta, 201-2  
 Winwick (Lancs.), Macherfeld, church of, 202

Withiker, Wetheker, Wytheker,  
Wythyker, 175, 183-4, 186, 188\*-9,  
203  
Wivelesthorp, *see* Wilstrop  
Wlfe, Nich., prior of Skewkirk, 154*n*  
Wodwater, 186  
Woodkirk, Wodechirch, 151-5;  
chapel of, 201; Rob. of, Prior of  
Nostell, 170*n*  
Wrighton, John, 166*n*  
Wydhenge, 187  
Wynne, Sir Roland, 152  
Wythofelond, 186

Wyvelesthorp, *see* Wilstrop

York, 158, 202; dean and chapter of,  
159, 200; G., canon of, 198; H.,  
dean of, 199; H., treasurer of, 198;  
J. Romeyn, canon of, 199; Melton,  
abp. of, 153; Reginald of, 190;  
Roger, abp. of, 169; Roger, prior  
of Holy Trinity, 159, 198; Thos.,  
abp. of, 160*n*, 173; Thurstan, abp.  
of, 160*n*, 201; St. Michael le  
Belfrey, 155  
Youlton, Yolton, Rob. of, 184















